

ACC. NO. 646

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|---|---------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 4722 | (Not named) | | Legendre δ (not named in map) | 205 | (Not named) | | Lat -32° , long $+79^\circ$ |
| 4723* | Legendre a | | *Legendre α (called b , p 205) | 205 & 51 | Legendre a | p 103 | In N wall of Le |
| 4724* | ,, b | 457 | *Legendre b | 36, 37, & 205 | ,, b | 422 | E of Adams |
| 4725 | ,, d | 457 | (Not named) | | ,, d | | S W of Le |
| 4726 | Adams | 456 | Legendre $C=c$ | 74 & 207 | ,, c | | |
| 4727 | ,, ζ | 456 | (Not named) | | (Nearly) Legendre ζ | | S W. of Ad { Adams |
| 4728 | ,, δ | 456 | , | . | Legendre δ | | E wall of Ad |
| 4729 | Wm Humboldt | 457 | W Humboldt (X -9) | | Wm Humboldt | 424 | |
| 4730* | ,, A | 457 | Humboldt ? (doubtful letter) | | ,, A | 424 | In Wm Ht |
| 4731 | ,, β | 457 | (Not named) | | ,, β | | N wall of Wm Ht |
| 4732 | ,, γ | 457 | Humboldt γ | | ,, γ | | N.W. wall of Wm Ht |
| 4733* | ,, δ | 457 | ,, α (not named in map) | 59 | ,, δ | | S E wall of Wm Ht. |
| 4734 | ,, λ | 457 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E wall of Wm Ht |
| 4735 | ,, μ | 457 | , | | , | | S. of 4732 |
| 4736 | ,, ν | 457 | , | . | , | | S. of 4735 |
| 4737 | ,, X | 457 | , | | , | | N of 4734 |
| 4738 | ,, m | 457 | , | | , | . | In E Wm Ht (spot) |
| 4739 | ,, n | 457 | , | . | , | | In N Wm Ht (spot) |
| 4740 | ,, b in text, ζ in map | 516 | Humboldt b | | Humboldt b | 422 | S E of Hekataus |
| 4741* | Phillips | 457 | (Not named) | | *(Not named) | (424) | |
| 4742* | ,, a | 458 | , | | *Humboldt A | 424 | E of Phil |
| 4743 | ,, ζ | 458 | Humboldt ζ | | ,, ζ | 422-4 | N E of Phil |
| 4744 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | ,, ϵ | | S E wall of Phil |
| 4745 | Hekataus in text, Hekataus in map | 515 | Hecataeus (X -10) | | Hekataus | 423 | |
| 4746 | Hekataus α | 515 | Hecataeus α | 59 | ,, α | 423 | In He |
| 4747 | ,, β | 516 | ,, β | | ,, β | 422 | E of He |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler. | | Position. | Symbol. |
|-------|------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 4748 | Hekataus | γ | 516 | Hecataeus γ , γ | | Hekataus γ | 422 | S E. of 4747 |
| 4749 | „ | a | 515 | (Not named) | | „ a | 423 | In W wall of He |
| 4750 | „ | b | 515 | „ | | „ b | 423 | N E. of He |
| 4751 | „ | c | 515 | „ | | „ c | 423 | E of 4750 |
| 4752 | „ | d | 515 | „ | | „ d | 423 | N W. of He |
| 4753 | Behaim | | 516 | Behaim (X -11) | | Behaim | 423 | „ |
| 4754* | „ | A (once H) | 516 | „ A | 74 | „ A | 422 | E of Be |
| 4755 | „ | b | 516 | (Not named) | | „ b | 423 | (Close) S E of Be |
| 4756 | „ | N | 516 | „ | | (Not named) | (422) | In 4754 |
| 4757 | „ | α | 516 | „ | | Behaim α | 423 | W wall of Be |
| 4758 | „ | β | 516 | „ | | „ β | 423 | E wall of Be |
| 4759 | „ | ϵ | 516 | „ | | (Not named) | (422) | S E of 4754 |
| 4760 | Ansgarius | | 516 | Ansgarius (X -12) | . | Ansgarius | 423 | „ |
| 4761 | „ | a | 516 | Ansgarius α | | „ a | 422 | N of 4754 |
| 4762 | „ | b | 516 | (Not named) | . | „ b | 423 | N W of Ans |
| 4763 | „ | β | 516 | Ansgarius β | | „ β | 423 | N W wall of Ans |
| 4764 | „ | γ | | „ γ | . | „ γ | | E wall of Ans |
| 4765 | „ | δ | 516 | „ δ | | „ δ | 423 | S W wall of Ans |
| 4766 | Lapeyrouse | β | 516 | (Not named) | | „ α | 423 | E of Ans. |
| 4767 | Lapeyrouse | | 516 | Lapeyrouse (XI -9 & X -12a) | | Lapeyrouse | 423 | „ |
| 4768 | „ | A | 516 | (Not named) (see 4686) | .. | „ A | 422 | N.E. of La |
| 4769 | „ | b | 516 | Lapeyrouse b | 211 | „ b | 422 | E of La. |
| 4770 | „ | c | 517 | „ c | | „ c | 422 | S of 4769 |
| 4771 | „ | d | 517 | „ d | | „ d | 422 | E of 4770 |
| 4772 | „ | e | 516 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N. W. of La. |
| 4773 | „ | f | 516 | „ | | „ | | S E of La. |
| 4774 | „ | g | 517 | „ | | „ | | S of 4770 & 4771 |
| 4775 | „ | α | 516 | „ | | Lapeyrouse α | 423 | W wall of La. |
| 4776 | „ | γ | 516 | „ | | (Not named) | | S wall of La. |
| 4777 | „ | Δ | 516 | „ | . | „ | | Close to 4768 |
| 4778* | Kastner | | 518 | * | „ | Kastner | 421 | „ |

640

5-5

CALL NO ..523.34
BLA



LUNAR NOMENCLATURE COMMITTEE
OF THE
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACADEMIES

COLLATED LIST
OF
LUNAR FORMATIONS
NAMED OR LETTERED
IN THE MAPS OF
NEISON, SCHMIDT, AND MADLER

COMPILED AND ANNOTATED FOR THE COMMITTEE

BY
MARY A. BLAGG

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE LATE
S. A. SAUNDER

PRINTED FOR THE COMMITTEE
BY
MESSRS NEILL & CO, LTD., EDINBURGH
1913



*00646

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| INTRODUCTION (BY PROFESSOR H. H. TURNER, F.R.S.) | v |
| GENERAL EXPLANATION | vii |
| COLLATED LIST | 1 |
| NOTES | 169 |
| INDEX OF NAMES | 179 |

INTRODUCTION.

IN December 1905 the late Mr S. A. Saunder drew attention to the present very unsatisfactory state of Lunar Nomenclature (*Monthly Notices R A S*, lxvi p 41), concluding that

“If a remedy is to be found which will meet with universal assent—and nothing short of this would be a remedy at all—it is obvious that it must be the work of an international committee” (*loc cit*, p. 44)

His representations, supported first by the Council of the Royal Astronomical Society, and next by that of the Royal Society, reached the International Association of Academies at its Vienna meeting in 1907, when a Committee on Lunar Nomenclature was appointed by the Association, consisting of MM Loewy (Chairman), Franz, Newcomb, Saunder, Weiss, and Turner (Secretary). The name of W H Pickering was subsequently added, and later, on the death of the Chairman, the names of MM Baillaud and Puiseux. The Committee has further lost Newcomb, Saunder, and Franz.

Before his death M Loewy had, after some preliminary discussion, asked MM Franz and Saunder to undertake the preparation of an accurate map of the Moon in mean libration. Franz undertook the outer portions he set to work on new measures required for the fundamental points, and completed this work, which was in the press at the time of his death. It has since been published under the title *Die Randlandschaften des Mondes* (Franz, Ehrhardt, Karras, Halle a S, 1913). The drawing of the map had not been commenced, but it is hoped that this work will still be undertaken in Breslau.

Saunder secured the able help of Mr W H Wesley for the actual drawing of the map, for which Saunder himself laid down all the fundamental points. Three of the four portions have been drawn and reproduced, the fourth is well on the way to completion.

Meantime Saunder had also secured the devoted help of Miss M A Blagg in collating the list here printed of names in Beer and Madler, Schmidt, and Nelson.

The severe losses sustained by the Committee have combined to leave the nominal direction of it in the hands of one who is not in any sense a selenographer. On his deathbed Saunder handed to me this collated list in MS., and I gathered that, although it was of great value and represented much careful labour, considerations of cost had deterred him up to that time from printing it. As soon as I had had time to review the situation, I realised the great advantages that would follow from printing this list, and found further that Miss Blagg would undertake to see it through the press. She made no special conditions as to time, but I felt that such valuable help might not remain permanently available, and that it was desirable to seize the favourable

moment if possible Professor Schuster and the Astronomer Royal kindly encouraged this course Some anxiety about the funds for printing has been dispelled by the great courtesy of the Paris Académie des Sciences I ventured to ask M Baillaud whether he thought it appropriate that as England and Germany had undertaken the map, France should defray the expenses of this collated list M Baillaud promptly laid the matter before the Secrétaire perpetuel, and with M Darboux's kindly and powerful support the request was favourably entertained I take the opportunity of tendering the grateful thanks of the Committee for this piece of international and inter-academic courtesy

The list is throughout the work of Miss Blagg Of her great care and thoroughness I had often heard Saundar speak, and I have had some opportunity of appreciating them at first hand during the passing of these sheets through the press

The list will in the first instance be used by the Committee (and others whose help they may be fortunate enough to obtain) in adopting names for the formations here tabulated For this purpose wide margins have been provided The project of keeping the type standing until the adopted name could be added in print was rejected, after consideration, on the score of expense It seems better to contemplate the subsequent printing of a new list giving the adopted name corresponding to each number These numbers will probably also be entered on copies of the map, but this procedure is not yet quite settled

H H TURNER,
Chairman of the Lunar Nomenclature
Committee from 1910

UNIVERSITY OBSERVATORY, OXFORD,
November 1913

GENERAL EXPLANATION.

I *Name-Prefixes*—In deciding what name should be prefixed to each letter in this list, my aim has been, in the first place, to follow any indication, direct or indirect, given in the different texts. When no such indication could be found, I have been guided mainly, in Madler's case by the position of the letter (see page 28, *Der Mond*), and in Schmidt's and Neison's cases by their clear intention of preserving in the main Madler's notation. In the many cases in which these considerations were inapplicable or insufficient, I have tried to choose the name-prefix which would be most likely to be selected by anyone using the maps. Where there appeared to be much doubt on this point I have given an alternative prefix, placed a query mark *after* the prefix, or appended a note. A query mark *before* the prefix implies doubt as to the *identity* of the objects in the different maps.

II *Schmidt's Letters*—Schmidt does not appear to attach much importance to the name-prefix, and sometimes himself uses two different ones for the same object. He also occasionally uses two different letters for the same peak, sometimes without calling attention to the fact. The exact position of such of his letters as appear only in his list of height-measurements, and not in the maps, must be considered more or less doubtful, particularly in those cases in which his descriptions of their positions seem to be inconsistent. He expresses himself as doubtful in regard to the position of some of them himself. I have interpolated some of these letters, instead of giving them a separate number. They may sometimes be aliases for some other letter in the list.

III *Schmidt's Rills*—Schmidt did not, I think, intend his *rills*, as a rule, to be named in this way, but simply marked most of them “r” to call attention to them. I have, however, generally put them in the list, using as a prefix the name of the nearest named formation, for the sake of convenience.

IV *Identity of Objects*—When names or letters in the different maps are given to objects which clearly represent the *same formation*, I have entered them as identical, although the Lat and Long (and also the appearance) of the object may sometimes differ considerably in the different maps, especially near the limb.

V *Form of Letters*—The Roman letters on Beer and Madler's, and on Neison's maps, are in “printing” form, those on Schmidt's maps in “writing” form. This difference is indicated in the list in the case of Schmidt's small letters by printing them in italics. No difference has been made in the capitals. The small “a” and capital “E” in Schmidt's maps often look very like the Greek “a” and “e,” and there is some danger of mistaking them for each other.

VI. "*Not Named*"—Objects entered in the list as "not named" are sometimes not even shown at all in the map in question. It would have involved much extra expenditure of time and trouble to note this in each case, as it is often very difficult to say whether an object is shown or not. Sometimes a mountain in one map is a crater in another, sometimes a rill becomes a mountain chain, sometimes there is a vague mark which *may* represent the object, or *may not*, sometimes a similar object appears a few degrees away.

VII. *Position of Objects*—The descriptions of position are merely rough indications, sufficient to identify the object in maps in which the letter is given. "N E" means "between North and East," "S W" "between South and West," and so on.

VIII. *Proper Names*—Familiar geographical names (such as "Alps") are entered in the list in the same form in each column, in order to avoid any appearance of disagreement where none exists, although Madler and Schmidt of course write such names in German, and Neison in English. As the list is written in English, I have given them in the English form. But, in the case of names of persons, and classical geographical names, differences in form are not due to difference of language, but (presumably) to difference of opinion on the part of the authors. I have therefore aimed at giving these different forms exactly as they occur, without altering or modernising the spelling, except that in a few classical names "ae" has been printed as a diphthong, although Madler and Schmidt always separate these letters.

M A B

N B—The sign " = " connecting two letters or names in the same column means that both are used impartially by the author in question for the same object. The word "or" used in the same way generally implies a doubt as to the form of a letter in the map, or else as to which of two appellations is really intended by the author. But, in a few cases, "or" has been used instead of " = " with the meaning explained above.

COLLATED LIST OF
NAMED AND LETTERED FORMATIONS
IN
NEISON'S, SCHMIDT'S, AND MADLER'S
LUNAR MAPS.

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Craters and rings . | symbol = \circ |
| Mountains and plateaux | „ = Δ |
| “Rills” | „ = — |
| Valleys and gaps . | „ = = |
| “Seas,” etc . | „ = + |

References are to pages in Schmidt and Neison, to numbered sections in Madler

Larger figures are used for *named* formations.

Special notes will be found relating to those entries which have an asterisk (*) against them

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol. |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|---|-----|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Schubert | 143 | Schubert (XI -7) | | Schubert | 170 | | |
| 2 | „ A | 143 | (Not named) | | „ A (not named in map) | (p. 69) | S E of Sch | 0 |
| 3 | „ b | 143 | „ | | Schubert b | 170 | S of Sch. | 0 |
| 4 | „ b in text e in map | 143 | „ | | „ e | 170 | N E of Sch. | 0 |
| 5 | „ a | | „ | | „ a | | E of Sch | Δ |
| 6 | Neper | 143 | Neper (XI -5) | 211 | Neper | 170 | | 0 |
| 7 | „ a | 143 | Schubert a | 211 | „ a | 170 | (Far) S E of Nep | 0 |
| 8 | „ b | 143 | (Not named) | | „ b | 170 | (Near) S E of Nep | 0 |
| 9 | „ c | 143 | „ | | „ c | 170 | (Very near) S E of Nep | 0 |
| 10 | „ e | 143 | „ | . | (Not named) | | E of 9 | 0 |
| 11* | Hansen | 144 | Hansen (XII -2) (further S, but same formation) | | Hansen | 171 | | 0 |
| 12 | „ A | 144 | Hansen A | | „ A | 169 & 171 | S W of Hans | 0 |

| | | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--------|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 13 | Hansen b (not named in map) | 144 | (Not named) | | | Hansen b | 171 | W of Hans | ○ |
| 14* | Alhazen | 144 | Alhazen (XII - 3) (further S, but same for- mation) | | | Alhazen | 161 & 171 | | ○ |
| 15 | „ a | 144 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | | S of Alh | ○ |
| 16 | „ A | 144 | Alhazen A | . | | Alhazen A | 171 | S W. of Alh | ○ |
| 17 | „ b | . | (Not named) | . | „ b | | | (Far) W of Alh | ○ |
| 18 | „ c | | „ | | „ c | | | N of 17 | ○ |
| 19 | „ α | 145 | M Crisium or Alhazen α | 218 & 74 | „ α | 161 | N of 20 | Δ | |
| 20 | „ β | 145 | Alhazen β | | „ β | | | N E of Alh. | Δ |
| 21 | „ δ | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | | N E of 19 | Δ |
| 22 | „ Δ | 145 | M Crisium Δ | 218 | Alhazen Δ | 161 | E. of 20 | Δ | |
| 23 | „ E | | (Not named) | | „ E | | | N. of 18 | Δ |
| 24 | „ Γ | 144 | „ | | „ Γ | | | E of Alh. | Δ |
| 25 | „ F | 144 | „ | | (Not named) | | | N. of 23 | ○ |
| 26* | Plutarch | 208 | Timoleon (XII -6) (perhaps not identical) | | Plutaich | 174 | | | ○ |
| 27 | „ α | 208 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | | (Far) S. W of Plu | Δ |
| 28* | Oriani | 207 | Oriani (XII -5) (further S, but same for- mation) | | Oriani | 174 | | | ○ |
| 29 | „ A | 208 | (Not named) | . | „ A | 174 | N of Ori | ○ | |
| 30 | „ B | 208 | „ | | (Not named) | . | (Far) S W of Ori | ○ | |
| 31 | (Not named) | .. | „ | | Oriani B | | (Close) E of 30 | Δ | |
| 32 | Oriani A | 208 | „ | | „ A | 174 | S E of Ori | Δ | |
| 33 | „ e | 208 | „ | | (Not named) | . | S of Ori | = | |
| 34 | Einmart | 206 | Einmart (XII -4) | 218 | Einmart | 162 | | ○ | |
| 35 | „ e | 206 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of Ein. | = | |
| 36 | „ c | 207 | M Crisium s | | „ | | S E of Ein | ○ | |
| 37 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | ... | Einmart A | | W of Ein | Δ | |
| 38 | Einmart δ | 206 | „ | ... | (Not named) | | S of Ein | Δ | |
| 39 | Cape Agarum | 145 | Piom Agaum (XII -21) (says this is some- times called Cape Cyrus) | 217 | Prom Agarum | 160 | | Δ | |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler. | | Position. | Symbol. |
|----|--|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|
| 40 | (Not named) | | Piom | Agarum <i>n</i> | 217 | (Not named) | E. of 42 | ○ |
| 41 | „ | | „ | <i>x</i> | | „ | N of C Ag | ○ |
| 42 | „ | | „ | <i>y</i> | | „ | E of C Ag | ○ |
| 43 | „ | .. | „ | <i>z</i> | | „ | N E of 41 | ○ |
| 44 | Condorcet | 168 | Condorcet | (XI -1) | 211 | Condorcet | 160 | .. |
| 45 | (Not named) | | Condorcet | <i>f</i> | .. | (Not named) | W of 46 | ○ |
| 46 | „ | | „ | <i>p</i> | . | „ | S of Con. | ○ |
| 47 | Azout (or Au-zout) | 146 | Azout | (XI -2) | | Azout | 168, etc. | ○ |
| 48 | „ a | 146 | (Not named) | | .. | „ a | S W of Az | ○ |
| 49 | „ b | 146 | „ | | | „ b | W of 48 | ○ |
| 50 | „ c | 146 | „ | | ... | „ c | S of 48 & 49 | ○ |
| 51 | „ <i>α</i> | | Azout <i>α</i> | | 46 | „ <i>α</i> | N of Az | Δ |
| 52 | „ <i>β</i> | | (Not named) | | | „ <i>β</i> | S E of 51 | Δ |
| 53 | „ <i>γ</i> | | Azout <i>γ</i> | | | „ <i>γ</i> | E. of Az | Δ |
| 54 | „ <i>Δ</i> | | Azout or M Crisium <i>Δ</i> | | 211 & 36 | „ <i>Δ</i> | E of 53 | Δ |
| 55 | (Not named) | | „ <i>β</i> | | | (Not named) | S W of 53 | Δ |
| 56 | Firminicus (as a rule) | 146 | Firminicus | (XI -3) | | Firminicus | 168, etc. | ○ |
| 57 | Firminicus <i>a</i> | | Firminicus <i>α</i> | | | „ a | S W. of Fir | ○ |
| 58 | „ b | ... | „ <i>b</i> | | | „ b | W of Fir | ○ |
| 59 | „ c | | „ <i>c</i> | . | | „ <i>c</i> | N of 58 | ○ |
| 60 | „ <i>α</i> | 146 | „ <i>α</i> | | | „ <i>α</i> | 169 (Far) W of Fir | Δ |
| 61 | (Not named) | | „ <i>β</i> | .. | | „ <i>β</i> | W. wall of Fir | Δ |
| 62 | „ | | „ <i>γ</i> | | | „ <i>γ</i> | N wall of Fir. | Δ |
| 63 | Firminicus <i>δ</i> | . | „ <i>δ</i> | | | „ <i>δ</i> | S W of Fir | Δ |
| 64 | „ <i>ε</i> | | „ <i>ε</i> | | | „ <i>ε</i> | S of 63 | Δ |
| 65 | (Not named) | | Firminicus or Schubert <i>m</i> | | | (Not named) | S W of 64 | ○ |
| 66 | Appollonius in map, Apollonius in text | 147 | Appollonius | (XI -4) | 211 | Appollonius | 168 | ○ |
| 67 | Appollonius <i>a</i> | 147 | (Not named) | | | „ a | (Far) E of Ap | ○ |
| 68 | „ b(1) | .. | Appollonius <i>b</i> (1) | ... | | „ b(1) | W of Ap | ○ |
| 69 | „ c | 147 | (Not named) | . | | „ c | 204 S of 67 | = |
| 70 | (Not named) | | „ | .. | | „ d | .. S.E. of Ap | ○ |
| 71 | Appollonius <i>e</i> | 147 | „ | | | „ e | S E of 70 | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|--------|
| 72 | Apollonius E in text ε in map | 146 | (Not named) | | Apollonius E | 168 | In W wall of Ap | ο |
| 73 | (Not named) | | Apollonius ε (1) | | (Not named) | | W of Ap | Λ |
| 74 | Apollonius ε | | ,, (?) ε (2) | | Apollonius ε | | S. of Ap | Λ |
| 75 | ,, b (2) | 147 | ,, b (2) | | ,, b (2) | 204 | N E of Ap | = |
| 76 | ,, f | | ,, f | 218 | ,, f | | N E of Ap | ο |
| 77 | ,, g | | ,, g | | ,, g | | S W of Ap | ο |
| 78 | ,, k | 147 | ,, k | | ,, k | | N E of 81 | ο |
| 79 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | ,, 1 | 204 | S E of 67 | ο |
| 80 | ,, | | Apollonius w | 218 | (Not named) | | S of 77 | ο |
| 81 | Apollonius β | | ,, β | | Apollonius β | | (Fai) N E of Ap | Λ |
| 82 | M Crisium | 148 | M Crisium † | | M Crisium | 159 | | + |
| 83 | (Not named) | | ,, R R | 220 | (Not named) | . | N W of Macrobius | Λ |
| 84 | ,, | | ,, n | ... | ,, | ... | E of 22 | Λ |
| 84A | ,, | | (not in map) ψ | 62 | ,, | | S W of 85 | Λ |
| 85 | ,, | | M Crisium t | 218 | ,, | | S E of 86 | Λ |
| 85A | ,, | | (not in map) φ | 62 | ,, | | Close to 85 | Λ |
| 86 | ,, | | M Crisium v | 218 | ,, | | E of 85 | Λ |
| 87 | (Nearly) Cleom Γ (1) | 207 | ,, w | | ,, | . | W of 83 | Λ |
| 88 | (Not named) | | ,, θ | 219 | ,, | .. | S E of 87 | Λ |
| 89 | ,, | | ,, η in text κ in map | 219 | ,, | . | S of 88 | Λ |
| 90 | ,, | | ,, ι | 219 | ,, | | S of 89 | Λ |
| 91 | ,, | | ,, Α | 219 | ,, | . | S of 90 | Λ |
| 92 | ,, | .. | ,, Α' | 219 | ,, | | S of 91 | Λ |
| 93 | ,, | | ,, Β' | 219 | ,, | | S of 92 | Λ |
| 94 | Peirce β | 148 & 207 | ,, B | 219 | ,, | | S of 93 | Λ |
| (=118) | (Not named) | | ,, E | 219 | ,, | | W of Proclus | Λ |
| 95 | (Not named) | | ,, e | 218 | ,, | | S E of Peirce (S of 113) | ο |
| 96* | ,, | * | ,, D | 219 | ,, | | N E. of 96 | Λ |
| 97 | ,, | | ,, p | 218 | ,, | | W of 100 | Λ |
| 98 | ,, | | ,, y | 219 | ,, | | S. of 95 | Λ |
| 99 | ,, | | ,, z | 218 | ,, | | S of 99 | Λ |

† See also Nos 19, 22, 36, 54, 108, 113, 114, 126, 200



| | Neison. | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler | | Position. | Symbol |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|-----|----------------|---|
| 101 | (Not named) | | M. Crisium σ | 218 | (Not named) | | S of 100 | Λ |
| 102 | " | " | " λ | 218 | " | | S of 101 | Λ |
| 103 | " | | " $K=\omega$ | 218 & 47 & 71 | " | | S W of 102 | Λ |
| 104 | " | | " ζ in text ϕ in map | 218 | " | | S W of 103 | Λ |
| 105 | " | | " C | 219 | " | | S E of 94 | \circ |
| 106 | Picard | 148 | Picard (XII -20) | 217 | Picard | 163 | | \circ |
| 107 | " α | 148 | Picard α | 218 | " α | 160 | S of Pic. | Λ |
| 108 | " β | 148 | M. Crisium β | 218 & 41 | " β | 160 | E of 107 | Λ |
| 109 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | " ϵ | . | E of 108 | Λ |
| 110 | Picard G | 148 | " | | (Not named) | | S of 107 | \circ |
| 111 | (Not named) | | Picard c | | " | | S of 112 | \circ |
| 112 | Picard d | | " d | 217 | Picard d | | S E of Pic | \circ |
| 113* | " E | 148 | * M. Crisium $\omega=f=e$ (not named on map) | 218 & 47 & 71, etc | * " e | 163 | N E of Pic | { \circ (N) Δ (S) Δ = (M) |
| 114 | (Not named) | | M. Crisium b | | (Not named) | ... | E of Pic | \circ |
| 115 | Peirce | 148 | Picard A | 217 | Picard A | 163 | | \circ |
| 116 | " A | 148 | " B | 217 | " B | 163 | N of Peirce | \circ |
| 117 | " α | 148-9 & 207 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of 118 | Λ |
| 118 (=94) | " β | 148 & 207 | M. Crisium B | 219 | " | | E of 116 | Λ |
| 119 | Cleomedes | 208 | Cleomedes (XII -15) | 219 | Cleomedes | 173 | | \circ |
| 120 | " α | 209 | Cleomedes α | .. | " a or d | 176 | N W. of Cleo | \circ |
| 121 | " A | 209 | " A | .. | " A | 173 | In N Cleo. | \circ |
| 122 | " B | 208 | " B | | " B | 173 | In Cent Cleo | \circ |
| 123 | " C | 209 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | In S Cleo | \circ |
| 124 | " D | 209 | " | | " | | (Far)W of Cleo | \circ |
| 125 | " e | 209 | Cleomedes e | . | Cleomedes e | 173 | W of Cleo | \circ |
| 126 | " F | 207 | M. Crisium F | ... | " F | 164 | (Far)S of Cleo | \circ |
| 127 | " 1 | 209 | Cleomedes n | | (Not named) | | In W Cleo | \circ |
| 128 | " k | 208 | (Not named) | | " | | S of Cleo. | = |
| 129 | " α | 208 | " | | " | | In Cleo. | Λ |
| 130 | " Γ (1) | 207 | (nearly M. Crisium w) | | " | . | S of Cleo | Λ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler. | | Position. | Symbol. |
|------|------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----------------|-----|--|-----------|
| 131 | Cleomedes Γ (2) | 209 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | W of Cleo. | Δ |
| 132 | (Not named) | | Cleomedes f | | „ | | W of 125 | Δ |
| 133 | „ | | „ g | | „ | | S. of 132 | Δ |
| 134 | „ | | „ h | | „ | | S W of 133 | Δ |
| 135 | „ | | „ r (1) | | „ | | In Cleo | — |
| 136 | „ | | „ r (2) | | „ | | W of Cleo | — |
| 137* | Seneca | 208 | (About) Plutarchus | | Seneca | 174 | | \ominus |
| 137A | (Not named) | | Seneca (XII -8) | | (Not named) | | W of Hahn | \ominus |
| 138 | Seneca b | 208 | (Not named) | | „ | .. | E of Sen | \ominus |
| 139 | „ α | 208 | „ | . | Seneca α | | W wall of Sen | Δ |
| 140 | „ B | 208 | „ | | „ B | 174 | N E of Sen | Δ |
| 141* | Hahn | 211 | Hahn (XII -9) (further S, but same for- mation) | 220 | Hahn | 175 | | \ominus |
| 142 | „ A | 211 | Hahn A | | „ A | | S E of Hahn | \ominus |
| 143 | „ α | 211 | „ α | | „ α | 175 | N W wall of Hahn | Δ |
| 144 | „ β | | (Nearly) Hahn β | 42 | „ β | 175 | Centre of Hahn (Schmidt, E wall) | Δ |
| 145 | Berosus | 211 | Berosus (XII.-10) | 221 | Berosus | 175 | | \ominus |
| 146 | „ α | 212 | Berosus α | 43 | „ α | 175 | N E wall of Ber | Δ |
| 147 | „ β | 212 | (Not named) | .. | „ B | 175 | N wall of Ber | Δ |
| 148 | Gauss | 212 | Gauss (XII - 11, XIII -7) | | Gauss | 177 | | \ominus |
| 149 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | „ α | | In S Gauss | \ominus |
| 150 | „ | | Gauss α | | „ α | | N of 152 | Δ |
| 151 | Gauss A | 212 | „ A | ... | „ A | 177 | In centre Gauss | Δ |
| 152 | „ β | 212 | „ β | | „ β | 177 | W wall of Gauss | Δ |
| 153 | „ γ | .. | (Not named) | | „ γ | | E wall of Gauss, S of 151 | Δ |
| 154 | „ δ | | „ | . | „ δ | . | N. of 150 | Δ |
| 155 | „ ϵ | | Gauss ϵ | | „ ϵ | | S of 153 | Δ |
| 156 | „ θ | . | „ θ | . | „ Θ | .. | N of 153 | Δ |
| 157 | „ λ | .. | (Not named) | | „ λ | . | W. of 155 | Δ |
| 158 | „ H | | Gauss H | | „ H | | N of 154 | Δ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol. |
|-----|--|--------------|---|-----|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 159 | (Not named) | | Gauss ζ | | Gauss ζ | | N of 151 | |
| 160 | „ | | (Not named) | | „ [?] (illegible) | | W of Gauss | Λ |
| 161 | Bernouilli | 211 | Bernouilli (XII -12) | 220 | Bernouilli | 176 | | ○ |
| 162 | „ a | 211 | Bernouilli a | | „ a | 176 | N of Bern | ○ |
| 163 | „ b | 211 & 213 | „ b | | „ b | 177 | N W of Bern | ○ |
| 164 | „ c | 211 & 212 | Beiosus c | 46 | „ c | 176 | W of Bern | ○ |
| 165 | „ d | 211 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of 164 | ○ |
| 166 | „ a | 211 | Bernouilli a | | Bernouilli a | | S W wall of Bern | Λ |
| 167 | Burckhardt | 210 | Burckhardt (XII -14) | 220 | Burckhardt | 175 | | ○ |
| 168 | „ a | 210 | Burckhardt a | | „ a | 175 | W. of Bur. | ○ |
| 169 | „ B | 210 | (Not named) | | „ B | 175 | W of 168 | ○ |
| 170 | „ a | 210 | Burckhardt a | 220 | „ a | 175 | E wall of Bur | Λ |
| 171 | (Nearly) Burck- hardt β (valley instead of mt) | 210 | (Not named) | . | „ β | | W of 172 { | $=(N)$ $\Lambda(M)$ |
| 172 | (Nearly) Burck- hardt γ (valley instead of mt) | 210 | Burckhardt γ (nearly, valley instead of mt) | | „ γ | | W. of Bur { | $=(N)$ $=(S)$ $\Lambda(M)$ |
| 173 | Burckhardt ζ | 210 | Pt of Geminus r | | (Not named) | | N of Bur. | — |
| 174 | (Not named) | | Burckhardt $r(1)$ | | „ | . | In S. & E. Bur | — |
| 175 | „ | | „ $r(2)$ | | „ | | In N W Bur | — |
| 176 | Tralles | 209 | Tialles (XII -16) | 220 | Tralles | 173 | | ○ |
| 177 | „ A | 210 | Tralles A | 220 | „ A | 202 | (Fai) S E. of Tra | ○ |
| 178 | „ B | 210 | „ B | | „ B | . | (Near) S E. of Tia | ○ |
| 179 | (Not named) | | „ m | . | (Not named) | | E of Tia | ○ |
| 180 | Macrobius | 205 | Macrobius (XII -18) | 221 | Macrobius | 202 | | ○ |
| 181 | „ A | 205 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | In E wall of Mac | ○ |
| 182 | „ a | 206 | Macrobius a | 221 | Macrobius a | 202 | (Fai) S E. of Mac | ○ |
| 183 | „ B | 206 | „ B | 221 | „ B | 202 | N W of 182 | ○ |
| 184 | „ c | 206 | „ c | 221 | „ c | . | W of Mac | ○ |
| 185 | „ D | 206 | „ D | | „ D | 202 | S W of Mac | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler | | Position. | Symbol |
|------|-------------------------------|-----|--|----------|---------------|---------|--------------------|--------|
| 186 | Macroibus e | 206 | Macroibus e | . | Macroibus e | 202 | N W of 185 | ○ |
| 187 | ,, F | 206 | (Not named) | . | ,, f | 202 | Between 184 & 191 | ○ |
| 188 | (Not named) | | Macroibus M | . | (Not named) | .. | N of 194 | ○ |
| 189 | Macroibus α | 206 | ,, α | 221 | Macroibus α | 199 | N W of 183 | ▲ |
| 190 | ,, β | 206 | (Not named) | .. | ,, β | 202 | N W of Mac | ▲ |
| 191 | ,, γ | 206 | ,, | . | ,, γ | 202 | N W of 190 | ▲ |
| 192 | ,, δ | . | Macroibus δ | . | ,, δ | .. | W of 182 | ▲ |
| 193 | ,, E | 206 | (Not named) | . | ,, E | 202 | N W of 191 | ▲ |
| 194 | ,, Γ | | ,, | .. | ,, Γ | .. | N of 189 | ▲ |
| 195 | (Not named) | | Macroibus ε | . | (Not named) | .. | W of 186 | ▲ |
| 195A | ,, | | ,, e=x (not named in map) | 72 & 221 | ,, | | S of 186 | ▲ |
| 196 | ,, | | Macroibus r (1) | . | ,, | | N E of Mac | — |
| 197 | ,, | | ,, r (2) | . | ,, | | N W of Mac | — |
| 198 | Proclus | 151 | Pioplus (XII - 19) | 221 | Pioplus | 202-3-4 | — | ○ |
| 199 | ,, A | 152 | Pioplus A | . | ,, A | 203 | (Far) S E of Pio. | ○ |
| 200 | ,, a | 151 | M Crisum α | 41 | ,, a | 204 | (Far) S. W. of Pro | ○ |
| 201 | ,, B | 152 | Proclus B = Lyell (XII - 23) (not numbered in map) | 215 | ,, B | 203 | E of 199 | ○ |
| 202 | ,, b | 151 | (Not named) | . | ,, b | 204 | E of 200 | ○ |
| 203 | ,, c | 152 | ,, | .. | ,, c | 203 | S W of 199 | ○ |
| 204 | ,, d | | Proclus d | . | ,, d | 202-3 | (Far) N E of Pro | ○ |
| 205 | ,, e | 152 | (Not named) | . | ,, e | 203 | S of 204 | ○ |
| 206 | ,, F | 152 | Proclus F | . | ,, F | 203 | S of Pro | ○ |
| 207 | (Not named) | . | ,, A' | . | (Not named) | | E of 206 | ▲ |
| 208 | ,, | | (Not named) | . | Pioplus α | | E of Pio | ▲ |
| 209 | Pioplus B in text β in map | 152 | ,, | . | ,, B | | E of 199 | ▲ |
| 210 | Pioplus γ | 152 | ,, | . | ,, γ | 203 | S E of Pro | ▲ |
| 211 | (Not named) | | ,, | . | ,, δ | | S of 203 | ▲ |
| 212 | Proclus ε | 152 | ,, | . | ,, ε | 203 | S of 199 | ▲ |
| 213 | (Not named) | | Proclus r | 114 | (Not named) | | S of Pro | — |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------|----------------------|--------|
| 214 | Palus Somnni | 152 | Palus Somnni | | Palus Somnni | 203 | | + |
| 215 | Taruntius | 153 | Taruntius (XI-14) | 212 | Taruntius | 400 | | o |
| 216 | ,, A | 147 & 154 | Taruntius A | 213 | ,, A | 204 | N W of Tar | o |
| 217 | ,, y | 147 | ,, y | | ,, y | 204 | W of 216 | o |
| 218 | ,, D | 153 | ,, D | | ,, D | 400 & 399 | N of Tar. | o |
| 219 | ,, e | 153 | ,, e | | ,, e | 400 | (Far) E of Tar | o |
| 220 | ,, c | 153 | ,, C=c | 211 & 212-3 | ,, c | 400 | N wall of Tar | o |
| 221 | ,, F | 153 | ,, F | | ,, F | 400 | S of 219 | o |
| 222 | ,, I | 153 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | N of 230 | o |
| 223 | ,, l | | Taruntius I | | Taruntius I or l | 400 | E of Tar. | o |
| 224 | ,, G | | ,, G | 213 & 211 | ,, G | 400 | S W. of Tar | o |
| 225 | ,, h (in map 22 only) | | ,, h | . | ,, h | 400 | S W of 224 | o |
| 226 | Taruntius k | | ,, k | | ,, k | 400 | W of 225 | o |
| 227 | ,, n | .. | ,, n | | ,, n | 400 | W. of 224 | o |
| 228 | ,, a | 153 | ,, a | | ,, a | | N E of 234 | A |
| 229 | ,, s | 153 | ,, s | | ,, s | | N of 228 | A |
| 230 | ,, γ | 153 | ,, γ (not named in map) | 32 | ,, γ | | N of 229 | A |
| 231 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | ,, δ | | E of 228 | A |
| 232 | Tar or Pic e(1) | (147) | Taruntius e (1) | | Tar or Ap or Fir. or Azout e (1) | (204) | Between 216 & 217 | A |
| 233 | Taruntius e (2) | 153 | ,, e (2) (not named in map) | 32 | Taruntius e (2) | 400 | N of 219 | A |
| 234 | ,, ζ | 153 | Taruntius ζ | | ,, ζ | 400 | N E of Tar | A |
| 235 | (Not named) | | ,, (?) z | . | ,, (?) x | | N W of 217 | o |
| 236 | Taruntius M | 153 | ,, M | | ,, M | 400 | E of 234 | A |
| 237 | Secchi | 154 | ,, B | 211 | ,, B | 400 | | o |
| 238 | ,, η | 154 | (Not named) | | ,, η | 406 & 400 | S E of Sec | A |
| 239 | ,, θ | 154 | Taruntius θ | | ,, θ or θ | 206 & 400 | E of 238 | A |
| 240 | ,, ψ in text x in map | 154 | (Not named) | | ,, x | 400 | S of Sec | A |
| 241 | ,, t | . | , | . | ,, t | 400 | S.E. of 240 | A |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 242 | Maskelyne | 154 | Maskelyne (II -1) | 132 | Maskelyne (not named in map) | 208 | | ○ |
| 243 | ,, a | 155 | (Not named) | | Maskelyne a | . | S W of 245 | ○ |
| 244* | ,, b | 155 | , | | ,, b | 208 | Near E wall of Mas | ○ |
| 244A* | (Not named) | | Maskelyne b | | (Not named) | . | E. of Mas. | ○ |
| 245 | Maskelyne c | | ,, c | | Maskelyne c | | S W. of Mas | ○ |
| 246 | ,, d | .. | (Not named) | | ,, d | | W of 253 | ○ |
| 247 | ,, e | 154 | Maskelyne e | ... | ,, e | 206-8 | (Far) N W of 251 | ○ |
| 248 | ,, f | 154 | ,, f | | ,, f | 206-8 | S. of 247 | ○ |
| 249 | (Not named) | | ,, m | 132 & 136 | (Not named) | | (Far) N.E of Mas | ○ |
| 250 | Maskelyne α | 155 | ,, α | 131 | Maskelyne α | | N of 243 | ▲ |
| 251 | ,, β | 154 | ,, β | | ,, β | 208 | W of Mas | ▲ |
| 252 | ,, γ | 154 | ,, γ | | ,, γ | 208 | N W of Mas | ▲ |
| 253 | ,, δ | | ,, δ | | ,, δ | 208 | S W of Mas | ▲ |
| 254 | M. Tranquillitatis | 156 & 502 | M. Tianquillitatis | . | M. Tianquillitatis | 205 & 388 | | + |
| 255 | Jansen | 170 | Jansen (III.-7) | | Jansen | 208 | | ○ |
| 256 | ,, α | 170 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S W of 258 | ▲ |
| 257 | ,, β | 170 | Jansen or Carr β | | Jansen β | 208 | S of Jan | ▲ |
| 258 | ,, γ | 170 | Jansen γ | | ,, γ | 208 | S W of Jan | ▲ |
| 259 | ,, B | 170 | Cairnston (II -29) | | ,, B | | E. of 257 | ○ |
| 260 | ,, C | 170 | Sina (II -28) | | ,, C | 208 | S W of 261 | ○ |
| 261 | ,, e | 170 | Jansen e | 136 | ,, e | 208 | W of 257 | ○ |
| 262 | Cauchy | 155 | ,, A | | ,, A | 206-8 | . | ○ |
| 263 | ,, D | 155 | ,, D | | ,, D | .. | N.W of Cauchy | ○ |
| 264 | ,, δ | 155 | (Not named) | | ,, δ | 208 | S & E of Cauchy | - |
| 265 | (Not named) | | Jansen γ | | (Not named) | .. | Between Cau. & 263 | - |
| 266 | Vitruvius | 171 | Vitruvius (III -8) | | Vitruvius | 201 | | ○ |
| 267 | ,, A | 171 | Vitruvius A | | ,, A | 201 | W. of Vit | ○ |
| 268 | ,, b | 171 | (Not named) | | ,, b | | S.W of Vit | ○ |
| 269 | ,, c | 171 | , | | (Not named) | ... | S W of 268 | ○ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|---------------|--------|
| 270 | Vitruvius d | 171 | Vitruvius d | .. | Vitruvius d | 201 | S W of 267 | ○ |
| 271 | Jansen c | | „, C | | „, C (see also 517) | | S E of Vit. | ○ |
| 272 | Maraldi | 203 | Maraldi (III -9) | 139 | Maraldi | 201 | | ○ |
| 273 | (Not named) | . | Maraldi b | | (Not named) | .. | N. of Mar | ○ |
| 274 | Mar or Vit. m | | (Not named) | | „, | | S W of 275 | ○ |
| 275 | „, „, n | | „, | | „, | . | S W of Mar. | ○ |
| 276 | Maraldi a | 203 | „, | .. | „, | | N wall of Mar | Λ |
| 277 | „, β | 203 | „, | | „, | | S wall of Mar | Λ |
| 278 | „, Γ | 203 | „, | | „, | . | N of Mar | Λ |
| 278A | (Not named) | | Maraldi d (not named in map) | 51 | „, | | S of Mar | Λ |
| 279 | Littrow | 201 | Littrow (III -10) | 139 | Littrow | 201 | | ○ |
| 280 | „, B | 202 | Littrow B | 139 | „, B (B in map) | 213 | E of Lit | ○ |
| 281 | „, b (also d) | 202 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | N of Lit. | ○ |
| 282 | Littrow a | 202 | Littrow a | 139 | Littrow a | 199 | N E. of Lit. | Λ |
| 283 | „, Γ | 202 | (Not named) | | „, Γ | 201 | S. of 284 | Λ |
| 284 | „, Δ | 202 | Littrow Δ | | „, Δ | 201 | W of Lit | Λ |
| 285 | „, ζ | 202 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N W of Lit | — |
| 286 | „, η | 202 | Littrow s & w | | „, | . | E of Lit | — |
| 287 | (Not named) | | „, t | | „, | | E of 280 | — |
| 288 | „, | | „, u | | „, | | N of 280 | — |
| 289 | „, | | „, v | | „, | | E. of 282 | — |
| 290 | „, | .. | „, x | | „, | | S of 286 | — |
| 291 | Romer | 203 | Romer (III -16) | | Romer | 199 | . | ○ |
| 291A | (Not named) | | „, a (not named in map) | 63 | (Not named) | | N of Rom. | Λ |
| 292 | Romer A | 204 | Romer A | | Romer A | 199 | N E of Rom | Λ |
| 292A | (Not named) | . | „, b (not named in map) | 63 | (Not named) | | N of 291A | Λ |
| 293 | Romer β in text B in map & 204 | 201 | (Not named) | | „, | | S E of 292 | Λ |
| 294 | „, Δ | 204 | „, | | „, | | N E of 293 | Λ |
| 295 | „, δ | 204 | Romer δ | 63 | Romer δ | 199 | W of Rom. | Λ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position. | Symbol |
|------|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------|--|----------|
| 296 | Romer ϵ | 204 | (Nearly) Romer ϵ | | Romer ϵ | 199 | N W of 295 | Δ |
| 297 | „ ρ | . | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | S W of Rom. | Δ |
| 298 | (Pt of) Bond ϵ | | Romer m | | „ | ... | N E. of Rom | — |
| 299 | „ | | „ n | | „ | | N of 298 | — |
| 300* | Romer ζ in text η in map (line 21) | 204 | (Not named) | . | „ | | S of 296 | — |
| 301* | „ ζ (line 22) | 204 | „ | ... | „ | * | W of 305 | — |
| 302 | „ A | 203-4 | Romer α | .. | Romer a | 199 | N of Rom | 0 |
| 303 | „ b | 204 | „ b | | „ b | . | N W of Rom. | 0 |
| 304 | „ c | 204 | „ (or Kir.) c | | „ c | | N. W of 303 | 0 |
| 305 | „ e | 204 | „ „ e | | „ e | 199 | S of 306 | = |
| 306 | „ f | 204 | „ f | | „ f | | N W of 310 | 0 |
| 307 | „ ν | | „ I | | „ I | 208 | E. of 297 | 0 |
| 308 | (Not named) | | „ k | . | „ k | | S of Rom | 0 |
| 309 | „ | . | „ l | | „ l | | N E of 308 | 0 |
| 310 | Romer d | | d =Krichhoff (III-15) | . | „ d | | N. of 304 | 0 |
| 311 | Newcomb | 204 | Bunsen (III & XII -17) | | (Not named) | .. | | 0 |
| 312 | „ A | | (Not named) | | „ | | N of Newc | 0 |
| 313 | „ G | 204 | Bunsen or Rom G | | Romer G | 199 | S of Newc | 0 |
| 314 | „ H | 204 | „ „ H | | „ H | . | S E of Newc | 0 |
| 315 | (Not named) | | „ „ I | | (Not named) | . | Between Newc & 313 | 0 |
| 315A | „ | . | Romer α (not named in map) | 75 | „ | . | +29 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° lat, +44° long. | 0 |
| 316 | Newcomb e | 204 | (Not named) | | „ | | N. W of Newc | = |
| 317 | „ f | 204 | „ | | „ | | N. E of Newc | = |
| 318 | „ g | | „ | | „ | | W of 312 | = |
| 319 | „ α | 204 | „ | | „ | | W of 313 | Δ |
| 320 | Geminus | 210 | Geminus (XII.-13) | 220 | Geminus | 176 | | 0 |
| 321 | „ a | 210 | Geminus d | „ a | . | | S E of Gem | 0 |
| 322 | „ b | 210 | (Not named) | (Not named) | | | N. E of 321 | 0 |
| 323 | „ B | 210 & 213 | Geminus B | Geminus B | 184 | N of 322 | 0 | |
| 324 | „ C | 210 | „ C | „ C | 176 | W of Gem | 0 | |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler. | | Position. | Symbol |
|------|------------------|-----------|---|-----|------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|
| 325 | Geminus d | 211 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E of 321 | o |
| 326 | ,, e | 211 | ,, | | ,, | | E of 322 | = |
| 327 | ,, ζ | 211 | ,, | | ,, | | E of 328 | = |
| 328 | ,, θ | 211 | Geminus N | | ,, | . | N of 325 | = |
| 329 | ,, α | | ,, α | | Geminus α | 176 | E wall of Gem | Δ |
| 330 | ,, β | 210 | ,, β | 220 | ,, β | 199 | E of 323 | Δ |
| 331 | (Not named) | | ,, r, r | | (Not named) | | In Gem | -(2) |
| 332 | Messala | 212 | Messala (XIII.-1) | 227 | Messala | 178 | | o |
| 333 | ,, a | 213 | Messala α (XIII.), d (XII.) | 227 | ,, a | 184 | S of Mess | o |
| 334 | ,, B | | Messala B | | ,, B | 176 & 178 | In S wall of Mess | o |
| 335 | ,, c | ... | ,, C | | ,, C | | N W of 337 | o |
| 336 | ,, d | 212 & 213 | ,, d | 46 | ,, d | 177 | W of 337 | o |
| 337 | ,, e | 213 | ,, c | | ,, c | 177 | W of Mess | o |
| 338 | ,, f | 213 | (Not named) | | ,, f | 177 | S of 337 | o |
| 339 | ,, g | 213 | ,, | | (Not named) | | W of 338 | o |
| 340 | (Not named) | .. | Messala n | | ,, | | W of Mess | Δ |
| 341 | Messala α | | (Not named) | | Messala α | 178 | W wall of Mess | Δ |
| 342 | ,, β | . | ,, | | ,, β | | N W wall of Mess | Δ |
| 343 | ,, γ | 212 | Messala γ | | ,, γ | . | E wall of Mess | Δ |
| 344 | ,, δ | 213 | ,, δ | .. | ,, δ | 178 | S of 345 | Δ |
| 345 | ,, ϵ | 213 | (Not named) | | ,, ϵ | 178 | Centre of Mess | Δ |
| 346 | Struve | 215 | Struve (XIII -2) | | Struve | 179 | | o |
| 347 | ,, α | 215 | (Not named) | | ,, α | 179 | E wall of Str | Δ |
| 348 | ,, B | 215 | Struve B | . | ,, B | 179 | N of Str | Δ |
| 349 | ,, Γ | 215 | ,, Γ | | ,, Γ | | W of Str. | Δ |
| 350 | ,, a | 216 | (Not named) | | ,, a | 180 | N W of Str. | o |
| 351 | ,, b | 216 | ,, | | ,, b | 180 | W of 350 | o |
| 352 | ,, e | 216 | ,, | | (Not named) | (180) | S E of 349 | o |
| 353* | ,, f | | * ?Zeno (XIII -8) (or not named) | | ,, | | S W of 349 | o |
| 354* | ,, c | 216 | * ,, | 226 | Struve c | 180 | W of 351 | o |
| 355 | Schuhmacher | 215 | Schuhmacher (XIII.-3) | | Schumacher | 179 | | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 356 | Schuhmacher α | 215 | Schumacher α | . | Schuhmacher α | 179 | S E wall of Schuh | Δ |
| 357 | ,, β | 215 | (Not named) | . | ,, β | 179 | N E wall of Schuh | Δ |
| 358 | ,, γ | 215 | , | .. | (Not named) | (179) | N of Schuh | Δ |
| 359 | Carington | 216 | Schumacher α | . | Schuhmacher α | . | | \ominus |
| 360 | Hooke | 215 | Hook (XIII -4) | 227 | Hook | 184 | | \ominus |
| 361 | ,, Γ | 215 | (Not named) | . | ,, Γ | 184 | N. of Hook | Δ |
| 362 | ,, d | . | , | . | ,, d | 184 | W. of Hook | \ominus |
| 363 | Shuckburgh | 216 | Hook b | . | ,, b | 184 | | \ominus |
| 364 | Berzelius | 213 | Berzelius (XII -22 & XIII -6) | . | Berzelius | 184 | .. | \ominus |
| 365 | ,, A | 213 | Berzelius A | . | ,, A | 184 | E of Berz | \ominus |
| 366 | ,, b | 214 | ,, b | . | ,, b | . | E of 369 | \ominus |
| 367 | ,, e | 213 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | . | S W of Berz | $=$ |
| 368 | ,, α | 214 | , | . | Berzelius α | 199 | S E of 365 | Δ |
| 369 | ,, β in text B in map | 214 | , | . | ,, β | 199 | S E of 368 | Δ |
| 370 | ,, γ | 214 | , | . | ,, γ | 199 | W. of 368 | Δ |
| 371 | ,, δ | 214 | , | . | ,, δ | 199 | S of 370 | Δ |
| 372 | (Not named) | . | Berzelius B | . | (Not named) | . | W. wall of Berz. | Δ |
| 373 | ,, | . | ,, t | . | ,, | . | E of 366 | Δ |
| 374 | Franklin | 214 | Franklin (XIV -16) | 230 | Franklin | 184 | | \ominus |
| 375 | ,, A | 214 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | . | Centre of Fr | Δ |
| 376 | ,, α | 214 | Franklin α | . | Franklin α | 184 & 199 | E wall of Fr | Δ |
| 377 | ,, β | 214 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | . | W wall of Fr | Δ |
| 378 | ,, c | 214 | , | . | , | . | S.E. of Fr | \ominus |
| 379 | ,, d | 214 | Franklin d | . | Franklin d | . | S. of 378 | \ominus |
| 380 | ,, e | 214 | ,, e | . | ,, e or c | . | W. of 378 | \ominus |
| 381 | ,, f | 214 | ,, f | . | ,, f | 184 | S. of Fr | \ominus |
| 382 | ,, g | 214 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | . | In E. wall of Fr | \ominus |
| 383 | Maury α | 215 | , | ... | Franklin α | . | S W of Maury | \ominus |
| 384 | ,, B | 215 | Franklin B | . | ,, B | . | S. of 383 | \ominus |
| 385 | Maury | 214 | Cepheus B | . | Cepheus B | 198 | | \ominus |
| 386 | ,, α | 215 | ,, α | . | ,, α | . | W of 387 | Δ |
| 387 | ,, β | 215 | (Not named) | . | ,, β | 198 | N of Maury | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-----------------|-----|---|----------|------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------|
| 388 | Mauiy γ | 215 | Cepheus γ | | Cepheus γ | | W of 386 | Δ |
| 389 | ,, δ | 215 | (Not named) | | ,, δ | 198 | E of 387 | Δ |
| 390 | Cepheus | 214 | Cepheus (XIV -15) | 230 | Cepheus | 184 | | \circ |
| 391 | ,, A | 214 | Cepheus A | .. | ,, A | 184 | In N.W wall of Ceph | \circ |
| 392 | ,, C | 214 | ,, C | | ,, C | 198 | S E of Ceph. | \circ |
| 393 | ,, e | 214 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | .. | N of 392 | = |
| 394 | Oersted | 217 | Oersted (XIV -14) | | Oersted | 183 | | \circ |
| 395 | (Not named) | | Oersted α | | ,, α | 183 | N E wall of Oer | Δ |
| 396 | Mercurius | 216 | Mercurius (XIII -5) | 227 | Mercurius | 180 | | \circ |
| 397 | ,, c | 217 | Mercurius c | .. | ,, c | 180 | E of 398 | \circ |
| 398 | ,, α | 217 | (Not named) | | ,, α | 180 | E of Merc | Δ |
| 399 | ,, A | 216 | ,, | | ,, A | .. | N W of Merc | Δ |
| 400 | ,, B | 216 | ,, | | ,, B | 180 | N of 399 | Δ |
| 401 | ,, Δ | 216 | ,, | | ,, Δ | 180 | N of 400 | Δ |
| 402 | M Humboldtianum | 223 | M Humboldtianum | | M Humboldtianum | 185-6 | | + |
| 402A | (Not named) | | ,, α (not in map) | 46 & 230 | (Not named) | | +55° 7 lat, +92° long | Δ |
| 402B | ,, | | M Humboldtianum α (not in map) | 46 & 230 | ,, | | +66° lat, beyond limb | Δ |
| 403 | Endymion | 222 | Endymion (XIV.-10) | 230 | Endymion | 181 | | \circ |
| 404 | ,, A | 223 | Endymion A | .. | ,, A | 181 | W of End | \circ |
| 405 | ,, b | 222 | ,, b (1) | | ,, b (1) | 181 & 186 | N W of 406 | \circ |
| 406 | ,, c | | (Not named) | | ,, c | 181 & 188 | N W of End | \circ |
| 407 | ,, D | 223 | ,, | | ,, D | 181 | S of 404 | \circ |
| 408 | ,, F | 223 | ,, | .. | ,, | | N W of 404 | \circ |
| 409 | ,, G | 222 | Endymion G | | ,, G | 181 | In N wall of End | \circ |
| 410 | ,, α (1) | 222 | (Nearly) Endymion α (not named in map) | 74 | ,, α | | W. wall of End | Δ |
| 410A | ,, α (2) | 224 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (186) | On limb, +58 $\frac{1}{2}$ ° lat | Δ |
| 411 | ,, β | 222 | (Not named in map) (nearly) Endymion β | 74 | Endymion β | 181 | S W wall of End | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-------------------|-----|--|-----|-------------------|-----|---------------------|-----------|
| 412 | Endymion γ | 222 | Endymion γ | 74 | Endymion γ | 181 | E wall of End | Δ |
| 413 | „ δ | 222 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | 181 | N of 412 | Δ |
| 414 | „ ϵ | 222 | „ | | „ | .. | S of 409 | Δ |
| 415 | „ E | | Endymion ϵ | | Endymion E | 185 | N W. of 407 | Δ |
| 416* | De la Rue | 224 | Epicurus (XIV -9) [wider (wt) than De la Rue] | | (Not named) | | | \ominus |
| 417 | „ b | | Epics or End b (2) | | Endymion b (2) | 181 | W of De la Rue | \ominus |
| 418 | „ α | 224 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In De la Rue | Δ |
| 419 | „ β | 224 | „ | | „ | | N E of De la Rue | Δ |
| 420 | „ γ | 224 | „ | | Strabo γ | | S E of De la Rue | Δ |
| 421 | Strabo | 225 | Stiabo (XIV.-8) | 230 | Strabo | 188 | | \ominus |
| 422 | „ a | 223 | Strabo α | | , a | 186 | (Fai) W of Stia | \ominus |
| 423 | „ B | 225 | (Not named) | | , B | 188 | N W of Stra | \ominus |
| 424 | „ D | 225 | „ | | , D | 181 | S E. of Stra | \ominus |
| 425 | „ α | | Stiabo α | 230 | , α | | W. wall of Stra. | Δ |
| 426 | „ B | 225 | , β | 230 | , β | 188 | S W of Stra | Δ |
| 427 | Thales | 225 | (Not named) | | Thales | 188 | | \ominus |
| 428 | „ c | 225 | Thales (XIV -7) | 230 | (Not named) | | S E of last | \ominus |
| 429 | „ A | 225 | (Not named) | | Thales A | | In S. wall of 432 | \ominus |
| 430 | „ a | 225 | „ | | , a | | N W of Tha | \ominus |
| 431 | „ e | 225 | „ | | (Not named) | | S E of 428 | \ominus |
| 432 | „ f | 225 | Thales A | | „ | | S E of 431 | \ominus |
| 433 | „ α | 225 | (Not named) | | Thales α | 188 | S wall of 427 | Δ |
| 434 | (Not named) | | Thales α | | (Not named) | | S wall of 428 | Δ |
| 435 | Thales B | 225 | (Not named) | | Thales β | 188 | N wall of 427 | Δ |
| 436 | „ γ | 225 | „ | | (Not named) | | E of 427 | Δ |
| 437 | Atlas | 217 | Atlas (XIV -12) | 230 | Atlas | 182 | | \ominus |
| 438 | „ α | 218 | (Not named) | | , α | 182 | W of At | Δ |
| 439 | „ β | 218 | Atlas β (not named in map) | 63 | , β | 182 | E wall of At | Δ |
| 440 | „ Γ | 218 | (Not named) | | , Γ | 182 | Centre of At. | Δ |
| 441 | „ δ | 218 | Atlas δ | | , δ | 181 | N W of At | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|-----|-----------------------------|----------------|--|-----|---|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 442 | Atlas e | 218 | Atlas e | | Atlas e | 181 | S W of 441 | Λ |
| 443 | , ζ | 218 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | W of 441 | - |
| 444 | , η | 218 | „ | | „ | | Centre of At | - |
| 445 | , θ | 218 | „ | | „ | | In E At. | - |
| 446 | , A | 218 | Atlas A | | Atlas A | | S W. of At | ο |
| 447 | , c | 218 | (Not named) | | , c | 182 | In S wall of At | ο |
| 448 | , d | 218 | „ | | , d | 182 | N W of 447 | ο |
| 449 | , e | 218 | „ | | , e | 182 | N of At | ο |
| 450 | Chevallier | 217 | Volta (XIV -11) | | (Not named) | | | ο |
| 451 | , b | 217 | (Not named) | | Atlas b | | In Chev (Volta) | ο |
| 452 | Heicules | 218 | Heicules (XIV -18) | .. | Heicules | 182 | | ο |
| 453 | , A | 218 & 223 | Hercules A | 230 | , A | 181-2 | N W of 460 | ο |
| 454 | , B | 219 | , B | | , B | 196 | N E of Herc | ο |
| 455 | (Not named, unless it=f) | . | (Not named, unless it=f) | | , b (not named in map, perhaps means f, 460) | 182 | ? | ο |
| 456 | Hercules c | 219 | Hercules C | | Hercules C | | S E of Herc | ο |
| 457 | , d | 219 | , d | | , d | 182 | S of Herc | ο |
| 458 | , D | 218 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | (182) | In Herc | ο |
| 459 | , e | 218 | Hercules e | | Hercules e | 182 | In S wall of Herc | ο |
| 460 | , f | 219 | , f | | , f | | N.W of Herc | ο |
| 461 | , α | 219 | , α | | , α | | S of Herc. | Λ |
| 462 | , β | 219 | , β | | , β | | S E of 461 | Λ |
| 463 | Giove(s) | 198 | Barth (XIV -17) | | Posidonius D | 197-8 | | ο |
| 464 | , Δ | 198 | Barth or Pos A | | , Δ | 197 | S of Gio (Bar) | Λ |
| 465 | , Γ | 198 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of Gio (Bar) | Λ |
| 466 | Daniell | 198 | Henoke (III.-12) | 140 | Posidonius C | 197 | | ο |
| 467 | , d | 199 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of Dan (Hen) | ο |
| 468 | Posidonius | 195 | Posidonius (III.-13) | 140 | Posidonius | 200 | | ο |
| 469 | , B or β | 195-6 & 200 | Posidonius(?)β | | , β | 200 | S W of Pos. | Λ |
| 470 | , γ | 195 & 198 | (Nearly) Posidonius γ (a little further S) | 157 | , γ | 212 | S E of Pos | Λ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------|
| 471 | Posidonius δ | 196 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S.E wall of Pos. | Δ |
| 472 | „ ε | 196 | „ | | „ | | N. of 475 | Δ |
| 473 | „ E | . | Posidonius ε(1) | .. | Posidonius E | 197 & 216-7 | (Fa1) N E of Pos | Δ |
| 474 | „ ζ | | „ ζ | | „ ζ(1) | 216 | N of 473 | Δ |
| 475 | „ k in text κ in map | 195-6 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E wall of Pos | Δ |
| 476 | „ χ | | Posidonius χ | | Posidonius χ | | W wall of Pos | Δ |
| 477 | (Not named) | | „ r, r | | (Not named) | | S.W of 474 | — |
| 478 | Posidonius η | 197 | „ n | | „ | | Along centre of Pos | — |
| 479 | „ ξ | 197 | „ o | .. | „ | | In N E. Pos | — |
| 480* | „ ψ | 197 | * „ p (or not named) | | „ | | N W of 478 | — |
| 481* | „ c | 195-6 | *Posidonius p (or not named) | | „ | | In S wall of Pos | ○ |
| 482 | „ A | 196 | Posidonius A | 140 | Posidonius A | 200 | In Pos | ○ |
| 483 | „ B | 196 | „ B | 140 | „ B | 200 | In N wall of Pos | ○ |
| 484 | „ d | 196 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of Pos | ○ |
| 485 | „ E | 197 | Posidonius ε(2) | . | Posidonius E | 212 | S.E of 491 | ○ |
| 486 | „ I | 195 | „ M | 140 | (Not named) | | W of 489 | ○ |
| 487 | „ m | | „ N | 140 | „ | | N of Pos | ○ |
| 488 | „ N | 198 & 197 | (Not named) | | „ | | S W of 485 | ○ |
| 489 | „ n | 196 | „ | | „ | | In N wall of Pos | ○ |
| 490 | „ b | 197 | Pos or Luther P | 140 | „ | | N E of Pos. | ○ |
| 491 | „ c in text e in map | 197 | Posidonius C = Luther | 140 | „ | | E of Pos | ○ |
| 492 | Bond | 199 | G P Bond (III -14) | | Posidonius G | 197 | . | ○ |
| 493 | „ a | 199 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N W of G P B | ○ |
| 494 | „ b | 199 | „ | | „ | | N of G P. B | ○ |
| 495 | „ B | 200 | Pos or Bond b | | Posidonius b | 199 & 200 | S of G P. B. | ○ |
| 496 | „ H | 199 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 493 | ○ |
| 497 | „ I | 199 | Pos or Bond I | . | Posidonius I | 198 | N of 500 | ○ |
| 498 | „ K | 199 | (Not named) | | „ K | 198 | E of 497 | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|------|--|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|---|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 499 | (Not named) | | Pos. or Bond T | | (Not named) | | S of 495 | ○ |
| 500 | Bond α | 199 | ,, ζ | | Posidonius ζ (2) | 198 | N of G P B | Δ |
| 501 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | .. | ,, η | . | Close to 496 | Δ |
| 502 | Bond ϵ | 200 | Pos. or Bond p , q , r , s | | ,, ϵ | 198-9 | E of G P B | - |
| 503 | Chacornac | 200 | Posidonius F = Chacornac | 140 | ,, F | 200 | | ○ |
| 504 | ,, b | 200 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In W Chac | ○ |
| 505* | ,, A | 200 | *Pos. m (or not named) | ... | ,, | | In Chac. | ○ |
| 506* | ,, η | 200 | * ,, | | ,, | | Crosses Chac | - |
| 507 | ,, ζ | 200 | Posidonius Z | | ,, | | S of 506 | - |
| 508 | Le Monnier | 200 | Lemonnier (III -11) | 140 | Le Monnier | 199 | | ○ |
| 509 | ,, a | 201 | Lemonnier α | | ,, a | 199 | W of Le Mon | ○ |
| 510 | ,, A | 200-1 | ,, A | 140 | ,, A | 199 & 213 | E of Le Mon. | Δ |
| 511 | ,, B in text β in map | 201 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | S.W of 509 | Δ |
| 512 | ,, Γ | 201 | Lemonnier Γ | 32 | Le Monnier Γ | 199 | W wall of Le Mon | Δ |
| 513 | ,, γ | 201 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of 514 | Δ |
| 514 | ,, δ | 201 | ,, | | ,, | | S of Le Mon | Δ |
| 515 | ,, ζ | 200-1 | Lemonnier y , z | | | | W. of Le Mon. | - |
| 516 | ,, η | 200-1 | (Not named) | | ,, | | W. of 515 | - |
| 517 | Mt Aigæus | 171 | Cape Chamiso (III.-4) | 139 | Vitruvius α (not named in map) | (201) and p 101 | . | Δ |
| 518 | Taurus (some- times mis- called Hæmus) | 205 | Taurus | 137 | Taurus | 199 | | Δ |
| 519 | Dawes (see also 530) | 172 | Plinius A = Dawes (III -6) | 141 | Plinius A | 207 | | ○ |
| 520 | Plinius | 172 | Plinius (III -5) | 141 | Plinius | 207 | | ○ |
| 521 | ,, α | 172 | ,, α | | ,, α | 207 | E wall of Plin | Δ |
| 522 | ,, β | 172 | ,, β | | ,, β (not named in map) | 207 | In Plin | Δ |
| 523 | ,, γ | 172 | ,, γ | . | Plinius γ | 207 | N wall of Plin | Δ |
| 524 | ,, ζ | 172 | ,, ζ | .. | ,, ζ | 209 | E of 525 | Δ |
| 525 | ,, η | 172 | ,, η | | ,, η | 209 | E of Plin | Δ |
| 526 | ,, δ | 172 | ,, δ | | ,, δ | 209 & 212 | N. of Plin | - |
| 527 | ,, ϵ | 172 | ,, o | | (Not named) | | N of 528 | - |

| | Nelson | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 528 | Plinius ζ in text θ in map | 172 | Plinius g | | (Not named) | | N of 526 | - |
| 529 | (Not named) | | ,, p | | ,, | . | N.W of Plin | - |
| 530 | Dawes θ | 172 | (Not named) | | ,, | .. | N of Dawes | - |
| 531 | Ross | 170 | Ross (II -26) | 132 | Ross | 207 | | o |
| 532 | ,, θ | 170 | ,, r | | (Not named) | | N E of Ross | - |
| 533 | ,, B | 170 | ,, b | | Ross b | | E of Ross | o |
| 534 | ,, c | 169 & 170 | ,, c | | ,, c | | E of 533 | o |
| 535 | Macleai | 170 | ,, A = Maclear | 180 & 182 | ,, A | 207 | . | o |
| 536 | Aiago | 169 | Arago (II -27) | 132 | Arago | 207 | | o |
| 536A | (Not named) | . | ,, B (not named in map) | 37 | (Not named) | | S of Manners | o |
| 537 | Manners | 169 | Arago A = Manneis | 130 & 132 | Arago A | 207 | | o |
| 538 | ,, η | 169 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | N.E of Man | - |
| 539 | (Not named) | | Arago M | | ,, | | W of Arago | o |
| 539A | ,, | | ,, a, c, D (not named in map) | 37 | ,, | | S of Arago | A |
| 540 | Sabine | 157 | Sabine (II -18) | 132 | Sabine (not named in map) | 207 | | o |
| 541 | (Not named) | . | ,, α | | Sabine α (once called a, not named in map) | 205-7 | S of Sab (on Eqr) | A |
| 542 | Ritter | 157 | Ritter (II -19) | 132 | Ritter | 207 | | o |
| 543 | ,, b | 158 | ,, b | 132 | ,, b | 207 | N. of 544 | o |
| 544 | ,, c | 158 | ,, c | 132 | ,, c | 207 | N of Rit | o |
| 545 | ,, d | 158 | (Not named) | (132) | (Not named) | (207) | N of 543 | o |
| 546 | ,, α | 158 | Ritter r , r | | ,, | | N of Rit | - (2) |
| 547 | ,, β | 158 | (Not named) | | ,, | | N E of Rit | - |
| 548 | ,, γ | 158 | Dionysius r | | ..,, | | Crosses 547 & 549 | - |
| 549 | ,, δ (1) | 158 | (Not named) | | ,, | | E of Rit | - |
| 550 | ,, δ (2) | 158 | , | | ,, | | S of 551 | - |
| 551 | ,, η | 158 | Sabine r | | ,, | | S W of Rit | - |
| 552 | Schmidt | 158 | Ritter A = Schmidt | 130 | Ritter A | 207 | | o |
| 553 | Dionysius | 158 | Dionysius (II -20) | 132 | Dionysius (not named in map) | 231 | .. | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|------|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----|--|-----------|-----------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 554 | Dionysius α | | (Not named) | | Dionysius α (not named in map) | 231 | S of Dion | Δ |
| 555 | „ β | 159 | „ | | Dionysius β (not named in map) | 231 | N of Dion | Δ |
| 556 | „ γ | 159 | Dionysius γ | | Dionysius γ | 231 | S E of Dion | Δ |
| 557 | „ δ | 159 | „ δ | | „ δ | 231 | S W of 556 | Δ |
| 558 | „ ϵ | 159 | „ ϵ | . | „ ϵ | 231 | S.E of 556 | Δ |
| 559* | De Morgan | 160 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (231) | S of 561 | ○ |
| 560 | Whewell | 160 | Dionysius b = Whewell | 130 | Dionysius b (not named in map) | 231 | . | ○ |
| 561 | *Cayley | 160 | *DeMoigan = A (not named in map) | 130 | Dionysius A (not named in map) | 231 | | ○ |
| 562 | (Not named) | ... | D'Airest (II - 21) | | (Not named) | | Within 557 & 558 | ○ |
| 563 | *Ariadæus (wrong in map) | 159 | Ariadæus (II - 22) | | Ariadæus | 231 | | ○ |
| 564 | *Ariadæus a (wrong in map) | 159 | Ariadæus a | . | „ a | 231 | N W of Arid | ○ |
| 565 | *Cayley B | 160 | *, B = Cayley | 130 | „ B (not named in map) | 231 | N of N's Cayley (561) | ○ |
| 566 | (Not named) | . | „ α | | Ariadæus α (not named in map) | 227 | E of 567 | Δ |
| 567 | Ariadæus β | 160 | „ β | | Ariadæus β (not named in map) | 227 | N E of Arid | Δ |
| 568 | „ γ | 159 & 160 | „ γ | | Ariadæus γ | 227 & 231 | N of Arid | Δ |
| 569 | „ δ | 169 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 568 | Δ |
| 570 | „ ζ | 160 | „ | | „ | | E of Arid | — |
| 571 | „ η | 160 | „ | | „ | | N of 570 | — |
| 572 | Sosigenes | 169 | Sosigenes (II - 25) | 132 | Sosigenes | 230 | | ○ |
| 573 | „ α | 169 | Sosigenes α | | „ α | | S W of Sos | ○ |
| 574 | „ α | 169 | „ α | 132 | „ α | 230 | N W of Sos. | Δ |
| 575 | „ β | (Not named) | | | „ β | | S of Sos | Δ |
| 576 | „ γ | | „ | | „ γ | | S of 575 | Δ |
| 577 | „ δ | | „ | .. | „ δ | | S of 576 | Δ |
| 578 | (Not named) | | Sosigenes γ, r, r | . | (Not named) | | W of Sos (3) | — |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|------|--|-----|--|-------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 579 | Julius Cæsar | 168 | J Cæsar (II.-24) | 132 | Julius Cæsar | 230 | | ○ |
| 580 | ,, α | 168 | J Cæsar α | 132 | (not named in map) | 230 | E wall of J C | Λ |
| 581 | ,, β in text B in map | 168 | ,, β | . | Julius Cæsar β | 230 | N.E. wall of J C. | Λ |
| 582 | ,, γ | | ,, γ | | ,, γ | . | N.W. wall of J. C. | Λ |
| 583 | ,, δ | 169 | (Not named) | | ,, δ | 230 | N. of J C | Λ |
| 584 | ,, E | 168 | ,, | ... | ,, E | 230 | N.E. of J C. | Λ |
| 585 | Pr Archerusia in map, Acherusia in text | 172 | Pr Acherusia (III -3) | 142 | Pr Acherusia | 205 & 209 | | Λ |
| 586 | Hæmus | 174 | Hæmus (see 601 & 611) | 146 | Hæmus | 209 | . | Λ |
| 586A | (Not named) | | Hæmus α, b, c, d (not named in map) | 146 | (Not named) | | Peaks in Hæmus | Λ |
| 587 | Taquet | 173 | Taquet (III.-2) | 142 | Taquet | 212 | | ○ |
| 588 | ,, B | 173 | ,, B | | ,, B | 209 | S.W. of Taq. | Λ |
| 589 | ,, Γ | 174 | Prom Ach Γ | 142 | ,, Γ | 209 | N.W. of 588 | Λ |
| 590 | ,, c in text G in map | 173 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 588 | ○ |
| 591 | Menelaus | 173 | Menelaus (III.-1) | 142 | Menelaus | 209 | | ○ |
| 592 | Taquet A | 173 | Menelaus or Taquet A | 142 | ,, A | 209 | S.W. of 588 | ○ |
| 593 | ,, B | 173 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E. of 588 | ○ |
| 594 | Menelaus b | 174 | Menelaus b | 142 | Menelaus b | 209 | S.W. of Men. | ○ |
| 595 | ,, c in text a in map | 174 | (Not named) | | ,, c | 210 | S.E. of Men. | ○ |
| 596 | ,, A | 174 | , | | ,, A | 209 | S. of Men. | Λ |
| 597 | ,, α | 174 | , | | (Not named) | | S.W. of Men | Λ |
| 598 | ,, B | 174 | , | .. | , | . | S.E. of 596 | Λ |
| 599* | ,, γ | 174 | , | | *Sulpicius γ | 210 | E of 605 | Λ |
| 600 | ,, δ | 174 | , | | (Not named) | | S.W. of 598 | Λ |
| 601* | ,, e | 174 | Hæmus e | 142 & 36 | Menelaus e | 210 | N.E. of Men | Λ |
| 602 | ,, ζ | 174 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | , | — |
| 603 | ,, θ | 174 | , | | , | | N.W. of Men | — |
| 604 | ,, A | 174 | Sulpicius A | .. | Sulpicius A | 210 | E of Men | ○ |
| 605* | ,, B | 174 | , | b | *,, b | 210 | N of 604 | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|
| 606 | Sulpicius Gallus | 174 | Sulpicius Gallus (IV -10) | | Sulpicius Gallus | 210 | | ○ |
| 607* possibly =898 | Aratus b or not named | | *Sulpicius m | | (Not named) | . | E of Sulp | ○ |
| 608 | Sulpicius α | 174 | (Not named) | | Sulpicius α | 210 | S of Sulp. | Δ |
| 609 | (Not named) | . | , | | , β (not named in map) | 210 | Between Sulp and 795 (Manlius A) | Δ |
| 610 | Sulpicius β | 174 | , | | (Not named) | . | (Far) S E. of Sulp | Δ |
| 611 | , Δ | 178 | Hæmus Δ | 44 | Sulpicius Δ | 220 | N E of 616 | Δ |
| 612 | (Not named) | ... | (Not named) | . | , δ (not named in map) | 210 | E. of Sulp. | Δ |
| 613* | , | | , | . | *Sulpicius ϵ (1) | 210 | N of 601 | Δ |
| 614 | Sulpicius ϵ (1) | 178 | , | | (Not named) | | S W of Sulp | Δ |
| 615 | , η (1) | 178 | , | | Sulpicius η | 220 | (Fai) E. of Sulp | Δ |
| 616 | , ϵ (2) | 175 | Sulpicius r (1) | | , ϵ in text in map | 210 & 220 | N E of Sulp | - |
| 617 | , η (2) | 175 | , r (2) | | (Not named) | | S.E. of Sulp | - |
| 618 | (Not named) | . | , r (3) | | , | | E of 607 | - |
| 619 | Bessel | 192 | Bessel (III.-18) | 141 | Bessel | 212 | | ○ |
| 620 | , α | 195 | (Not named) | | , α | 212 | (Fai) N W. of Bes | Δ |
| 621 | , η | 193 | , | . | (Not named) | | S. W. of Bes. | Δ |
| 622 | , Δ | 193 | Bessel Δ | 141 | Bessel Δ | 212 | N W of Bes | ○ |
| 623 | , b | 193 | , b | | , b | 212 | W of Bes | ○ |
| 624 | , C | 193 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | (Close) S W of Bes | ○ |
| 625 | , d | 188 | Bessel d | 42 | Bessel d | 212 | (Far) N of Bes | ○ |
| 626 | , m | 188 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | E of 625 | ○ |
| 627 | Taquet e | 173 | Menelaus or Bessel e | | Bessel e | 212 | S E of Bes. | ○ |
| 628 | Linné e | 192 | Bessel or Linné e | 141 | , e | . | S E of 626 | ○ |
| 629 | Linné | 185, etc. | Linné (IV -9) | 155, etc | Linné | 212 | | ○ |
| 630 | , Γ | . | (Not named) | | , Δ ? | | S W of 791 (Hadley Γ) (S E of Lin) | Δ |
| 631 | , A | 192 | Linné A | 155-7 | , A | 212 | N W of Lnn | ○ |
| 632 | , B | 192 | , B | 155-7 | , B | | N of 631 | ○ |
| 633 | , c | 189 | , c | 155-7 | , c | . | N of Lnn | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|-----|---------------------|-------|-------------------|-----|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 634 | Linné d | 192 | Linné d | | Linné d | 212 | W of 631 | o |
| 635 | ," f (see also 628) | 192 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of 632 | o |
| 636 | M Serenitatis | 193 | M Serenitatis | | M Serenitatis | 211 | | + |
| 637 | L Somniorum | 198 | L Somniorum | | L Somniorum | 197-8 | | + |
| 638 | Mason | 219 | Mason (XIV.-18) | 231 | Mason | 195 | | o |
| 639 | ," a | 219 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In N wall of Mas | o |
| 640 | ," C | 219 | ," | | ," | (195) | Between 456 & 642 | o |
| 641 | (Not named) | | ," | | Mason a | 195-6 | N E wall of Mas | A |
| 642 | Mason β | 219 | Mason β | | ," β | 195 | W of Mas | A |
| 643 | (Not named) | .. | ," or Baith b | | (Not named) | | E of Groves (Barth) | A |
| 644 | Plana | 219 | Plana (XIV -19) | | Plana | 195 | | o |
| 645 | ," c | 219 | Plana C | | ," C | 195 | In E wall of Pl. | o |
| 646 | ," a | 219 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S wall of Pl | A |
| 647 | Burg | 220 | Burg(XIV -20) | 231 | Burg | 196 | | o |
| 648 | ," A | 220 | ," A | | ," A | 196 | N W. of Burg | o |
| 649 | ," B | 220-1 | ," B | | ," B | 195 | S E of Burg | o |
| 650 | ," a | 220 | (Not named) | | ," a | | N E wall of B | A |
| 651 | ," B | 220-1 | Burg B | | ," B | 195 & 216 | N E of 649 | A |
| 652 | ," γ | 221 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | .. | E. of 655 | A |
| 653 | ," ζ | 220 | ," | | ," | | N E of 649 | - |
| 654 | ," η | 220 | Burg γ (1) | | ," | | Crosses 655 | - |
| 655 | ," θ | 220 | ," r (2) | . | ," | | E of 656 & 657 | - |
| 656 | ," ξ | 220 | (Not named) | | ," | | E. of Burg | - |
| 657 | ," ϕ | 220 | Burg r (3) | | ," | | N E of Burg | - |
| 658 | L Moitis | 220 | L Moitis | | L Moitis | 195 | | + |
| 659 | Baily | 221 | Baily(XIV -21) | | Baily | 195 | | o |
| 660 | ," A | 222 | ," A | 230 | ," A | 196 | S W of Baily | o |
| 661 | ," B | 221 | ," B | | ," B | 195 | N W of 662 | o |
| 662 | ," C | 222 | ," C | .. | ," C | 195 | W of Baily | o |
| 663 | ," D | 221 | ," D | . | ," D | 195 | In N wall of B. | o |
| 664 | ," a | | ," a | | ," a | 195 | E wall of B. | A |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-----|---------------|-------|--------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 665 | Baily β | 222 | Baily β | | Baily β | 195 | E of Baily | Δ |
| 666 | „ Γ | 221 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S. of Baily | Δ |
| 667 | „ γ | 222 | Baily γ | | Baily γ | 195-6 & 216 | S of 665 | Δ |
| 668 | „ δ | 222 | „ δ | | „ δ | 195 | S E. of 667 | Δ |
| 669 | Gartnei | 225 | Gartnei (XIV.-6) | ... | Gartnei | 189 | .. | \circ |
| 670 | „ A | 226 | Gartnei A | | „ A | | N of Gart | \circ |
| 671 | „ b | 226 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S W of Gart | \circ |
| 672 | „ c | 226 | „ | | „ | | In E wall of Gart | \circ |
| 673 | „ A | 225 | „ | .. | Gartnei A | | N wall of Gart | Δ |
| 674 | (Not named) | | Schwabe (XIV-23) | | (Not named) | | +48° long, +68° lat. | \circ |
| 675 | „ | | Cusanus (XIV-24) | | „ | | N W of Schwabe | \circ |
| 676 | Democritus | 227 | Democritus (XIV-5) | 231 | Democritus | 189 | | \circ |
| 677 | „ A | 227 | Democritus A | | „ A | 194 | S E of Dem | \circ |
| 678 | „ B | 227 | „ B | | „ B | 194 | S E of 677 | \circ |
| 679 | „ c | 227 | „ e | | „ c | 194 | S E of 678 | \circ |
| 680 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | „ f | 190 | (Fai) N W of 681 | \circ |
| 681 | Democritus g | | „ | .. | „ g | 190 | N W of Dem | \circ |
| 682 | „ α | 227 | „ | | „ α | 189 | E wall of Dem | Δ |
| 683 | Moigno | 228 | „ | | (Not named) | (190) | | \circ |
| 684 | „ Γ | 228 | „ | | Democritus Γ | ... | S E of Moig | Δ |
| 685 | „ c | 228 | Arnold c | | Arnold c | 190 | In Moigno | \circ |
| 686 | Ainold | 227 | „ (XIV-4, XV-4) | | Ainold | 190 | | \circ |
| 687 | „ a | 227 | Ainold α | | „ a | 190 | N W of Ain | \circ |
| 688 | „ b | 227-8 | „ b | | „ b | 190 | S E of Arn | \circ |
| 689 | „ e | 228 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of Ain | \circ |
| 690 | „ A | 228 | Ainold A | | Ainold A | | S wall of Arn | Δ |
| 691 | „ β | 228 | „ B | | „ B | | N W wall of 687 | Δ |
| 692 | „ Γ | 228 | (Not named) | | „ Γ | | S W wall of Kane (696) | Δ |
| 693 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ α | | E wall of 688 | Δ |
| 694 | „ | | Peteimann (XIV-22) | | (Not named) | | +82° long, +75° lat | \circ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|------|---------------|--------------|--|----|-----------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 695 | Peters | 228 | Arnold <i>d</i> | | Arnold <i>d</i> | | .. | 0 |
| 696 | (Not named) | | Kane (XV.-24) | | (Not named) | | + 25° long., + 64° lat. | 0 |
| 697 | Ch Mayer | 237 | Ch Mayer (XV -21) | | Ch. Mayer | 190 | ... | 0 |
| 698 | „ A | 229 & 237 | Ch Mayer A | . | „ A | 190 & 193 | S W. of 699 | 0 |
| 699 | „ b | 237 | „ b | . | „ b | 190 & 193 | S E. of Ch. M. | 0 |
| 700 | „ C | 238 | „ C | | „ C | 194 | S W. of 698 | 0 |
| 701 | „ a | 238 | „ a | | „ a | 193 | S W of Ch M | Λ |
| 702* | „ β | 237 | „ β | . | *(Not named) | | S of Ch May | Λ |
| 703 | „ γ | 238 | (Not named) | | „ | . | S E of 701 | Λ |
| 704 | „ δ | 238 | „ | | „ | . | W. wall of 698 | Λ |
| 705 | „ E | 238 | Ch Mayer ε (imperfectly printed) | | Ch Mayer E | 194 | S of 699 | Λ |
| 706 | (Not named) | | Ch Mayer η | | „ η | 194 | S E. of 705 | Λ |
| 707* | Ch. Mayer ζ | 237 | (Not named) | . | * „ β | 190 & 193 | S of Ch. May | — |
| 708 | „ θ | 237 | „ | . | (Not named) | . | N. of Ch. May. | — |
| 709 | M. Frigoris | | M Frigoris | | M Frigoris | 194 & 253 | . | + |
| 710 | Aristoteles | 229 | Aristoteles (XIV & XV -3) | | Aristoteles | 216 | . | 0 |
| 711 | „ α | 229 | Aristoteles α (not named in map) | 43 | „ α | 216 | E wall of Aris | Λ |
| 712 | „ β | 229 | (Not named) | . | „ β | 216 | W. wall of Aris. | Λ |
| 713 | (Not named) | | Aristoteles β (not named in map) | 75 | (Not named) | | S E wall of Aris | Λ |
| 714 | Aristoteles Γ | 230 | Aristoteles Γ | | Aristoteles Γ | | N of Aris | Λ |
| 715 | (Not named) | | „ γ (not named in map) | 75 | (Not named) | . | N E. wall of Aris. | Λ |
| 716 | „ | | Aristoteles Δ | | Aristoteles Δ | 216 | S E of Aris | Λ |
| 717 | Aristoteles ε | 230 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | W of Aris | Λ |
| 718 | „ η | 230 | „ | . | „ | | In Aris | Λ |
| 719 | „ ψ | 231 | „ | | „ | | N.E. of Aris (cleft) | — |
| 720 | „ θ | 231 | „ | | „ | . | N. of Aris. | — |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|---------------|-------|------------------------|--------|
| 721 | Aristoteles a | 280 | Aristoteles a | 75 | Aristoteles a | 216 | W of Aris | o |
| 722 | „ C | 280 | „ C | | „ C | 194 | N W. of Galle | o |
| 723 | „ e | 280 | (Not named) | | „ e | 216 | S W of 721 | o |
| 724 | „ (m in map V, n in map VI) | | „ | | (Not named) | | N of 717 | o |
| 725 | Aristoteles B | 280 | Aristoteles B = Galle | | Aristoteles B | 194 | N W of Aris | o |
| 726 | Eudoxes | 281 | Eudoxus (XIV. & XV.-2) | 287 | Eudoxus | 215 | | o |
| 727 | „ A | 282 | Eudoxus A | | „ A | 216 | N W of Eud. | o |
| 728 | „ B | 281 | (Not named) | | „ B | 215-6 | (Close) N.W. of Eud | o |
| 729 | „ c | 282 | Eudoxus c | | „ c | 216 | S of 730 | o |
| 730 | „ D | 282 | „ D | | „ D | 216 | S E of Eud | o |
| 731 | „ f | 281 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N. of Eud. | o |
| 732 | „ g | 282 | „ | | „ | . | Between Eud. & 727 | o |
| 733 | „ a | 281 | „ + | | Eudoxus a | 215 | W. wall of Eud. | A |
| 734 | „ β | 281 | „ + | .. | „ β | 215 | S E. wall of Eud | A |
| 735 | „ γ | 281 | Eudoxus γ (not named in map) | 43 | „ γ | 215 | N.E wall of Eud | A |
| 736 | „ Δ | 282 | (Not named) | | „ Δ | 216 | S W of Eud. | A |
| 737 | „ ε (1) | 281 | „ | | (Not named) | | (Close) N. of Eud. | A |
| 738 | „ κ | 282 | „ | ... | „ | | N of 736 | A |
| 739 | „ ε (2) (not named in map) | 282 | „ | .. | „ | | N E of Eud | A |
| 740 | Eudoxes ζ | 282 | „ | | „ | | W of 741 | - |
| 741 | „ η | 282 | „ | | „ | | N of 742 & 743 | - |
| 742 | „ θ | 282 | Eudoxus σ | .. | „ | (216) | E of Eud (long) | - |
| 743 | „ ξ | 282 | (Not named) | | „ | | Crosses 742 | - |
| 744 | „ φ | 282 | Eudoxus τ | | „ | | S of 742 | - |
| 745 | „ ω | 282 | (Not named) | | „ | | N. & W of Eud | - |
| 746 | Alexander | 185 | Alexander (XIV -1 & XV -1) | | „ | | | o |
| 747 | „ α | 185 | (Not named) | | „ | | S wall of Alex | A |
| 748 | Calippus | 183 | Calippus (XV. -6) | 287 | Calippus | 214 | | o |

† See Nos. 937-8.

| | Nelson | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|--|------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|
| 749 | Calippus a | 183 | (Not named) | | Calippus a | 214 | S E of Cal | ○ |
| 750 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ b | 214 | W of 758 | ○ |
| 751 | Calippus α | 183-4 | Calippus α = Caucasus α | 236-7 | „ α | 214 | E of Cal. | Δ |
| 752 | (B, p. 183) β | 183-4 | (Nearly) Cauca- sus α (not in map) „ Calippus B „ Caucasus β (B in map) | 33, etc & 237 | „ B | 214 | N E of 751 | Δ |
| 753* | Calippus γ (λ , p. 183, line 28) | 184 | * (Not named) (see 939) | | „ γ | 214 | N W of Cal | Δ |
| 754 | Calippus δ | 183 | Calippus δ | 237 | „ δ | 214 | N E of 753 | Δ |
| 755 | „ ϵ | 183-4 | „ ϵ | 237 | „ ϵ | 214 | N of Alex | Δ |
| 756 | „ ζ | 183 | (Not named) | | „ ζ | 214 | W of 749 | Δ |
| 757 | „ η | 183-4 | (About) Cauca- sus η | 151-2 | (Nearly) Calip- pus η | 214 | S of 749 | Δ |
| 758 | „ θ | 183-4 | (Not named) | | Calippus Θ | 214 | N of 759 | Δ |
| 759 | „ I | 183-4 | (About) Cauca- sus κ | | „ I | 214 | (Fail) S E of Cal | Δ |
| =784 | „ κ in text κ in map | 184 | Calippus K | . | „ K | 213-4 | (Fail) W of Cal | Δ |
| 760 | „ λ | 183 (line 30) | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | N E of 754 | Δ |
| 761 | „ μ | 183 | „ | . | „ | | N of 761 | Δ |
| 762 | „ ν | 183 | „ | . | „ | | S of 750 | Δ |
| 763 | (Not named) | | (Perhaps) Cau- casus ζ | 153 | Calippus T | | E of 757 | Δ |
| =776 | Calippus ϕ | 183 | (About) Cauca- sus ι | 151 & 152 | (Not named) | ... | E of 758 | Δ |
| 765 | „ χ | 183 | (Not named) | | „ | . | (Near) S. E of Cal | Δ |
| =774 | „ ω | 183-4 | (About) Cauca- sus g | 151-2 | „ | | E of 759 | Δ |
| 767 | Caucasus | | Caucasus (IV.-21) | 151 | Caucasus | . | | Δ |
| 768 | (Not named) | | Caucasus α | 33 & 151 | (Not named) | | W. of next | Δ |
| 769* | Theætetus ω | * | „ b = Cape Faiaday | 33 & 44 & 151-2 | „ | | S E of 759 | Δ |
| 770 | (Not named) | . | Caucasus c = Cape Faraday | 151-2 & 33, 44, & 57 | „ | | N E of last | Δ |
| 771 | „ | | Caucasus d | 33, 44, 57, 152, & 151 | „ | | N of 770 | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------|---|----------------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------|
| 772 | (Not named) | | Caucasus <i>e</i> | 152 & 151 & 33 | (Not named) | | S W of 773 | Δ |
| 773 | „ | | „ <i>f</i> | 152 & 151 & 33 | „ | | W of 920 (Aristillus γ) | Δ |
| 774 = 766 | (About) Calip ω | 183-4 | „ <i>g</i> | 152 & 151 | „ | .. | E of 782 | Δ |
| 775 = 757 | „ „ η | 183-4 | „ <i>h</i> | 152 & 151 | (Nearly) Calip η | 214 | S of 749 | Δ |
| 776 = 764 | „ „ ϕ | 183 | „ <i>i</i> | 152 & 151 | (Not named) | | E of 775 | Δ |
| 777 | (Not named) | | „ <i>p</i> (not named in map) | 152 & 151 | „ | | Between Theætetus & 775 | Δ |
| 778 | „ | | Caucasus <i>δ</i> | 153 | „ | | W of 775 | Δ |
| 779 | „ | . | „ <i>ε</i> | 153 | „ | ... | S W of 775 | Δ |
| 780 | „ | | „ <i>θ</i> | 153 & 151 | „ | | S E of 781 | Δ |
| 781 | „ | | „ <i>η</i> | 153 | „ | | S of 763 | Δ |
| 782 | „ | | „ <i>μ</i> | 44 | „ | | S of 772 | Δ |
| 783 | „ | | „ <i>t</i> (not named in map) | 153 | „ | | N of 786 | Δ |
| 784 = 759 | (Nearly) Calippus I | 183-4 | Caucasus <i>κ</i> | . | (Nearly) Calippus I | 214 | N of 768 | Δ |
| 785 | (Not named) | | „ <i>λ</i> | 153 | (Not named) | | N W of 768 | Δ |
| 786 | „ | | „ <i>χ</i> (not named in map) | 153 | „ | | +8° long, +38° lat | Δ |
| 787 | Mt Hadley | 176 | Hadley (IV-11a) | 146 | M Hadley | 220 | . | Δ |
| 788 | (Not named) | | Hadley <i>r, r</i> | | (Not named) | | S E & N W of M Had | -(2) |
| 789 | Hadley α | | „ <i>α</i> | | Hadley α | | N W. of M Had | Δ |
| 790 | „ δ | 177 | Apennines <i>z</i> (not named in map) | 52 | (Not named) | | S E of M. Had | Δ |
| 791 | „ Γ | 176 & 178 | Hadley Γ | | Hadley Γ | 220 | W of 789 | Δ |
| 792 | „ β | 176 | (Nearly) Cape Fresnel (IV-11) (a little S) | 33 & 146 | „ β | 220 | N E of 789 | Δ |
| 793 | Theætetus ψ | 184-5 | Hadley or Caucs <i>s</i> | 146 | (Not named) | . | S of 769 | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madlei | | Position | Symbol. |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----|---|-----------|------------------------|---------|
| 794 | Manilius | 167 | Manilius (IV-20) | 148 | Manilius | 229 | | ○ |
| 795 | „ A | 167 | Manilius A | | „ A | 210 & 230 | N of Man | ○ |
| 796 | „ B | | „ B | | „ B | 220 | N E of Man | ○ |
| 797 | „ C | 167 | (Not named) | | „ C | 229 | S W. of Man | ○ |
| 798 | „ D | 167 | Manilius D | | „ D | 229 | S E. of Man | ○ |
| 799 | „ E | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of 796 | ○ |
| 800 | „ f | 167 | „ | | „ | | E of 796 | ○ |
| 801 | (Not named) | | Manilius n | ... | „ | | W. of Man. | ○ |
| 802 | Manilius A' | 167 | (Not named) | | „ | | In Man | Δ |
| 803 | „ A | 167 | Manilius A (not named in map) | 38 | Manilius A | 210 & 229 | N W of Man. | Δ |
| 804 | „ β | 167 | Manilius β | 148 | „ β | 229 | E. of Man. | Δ |
| 805 | „ γ | 167 | „ γ | | „ γ | 229 | S E of 804 | Δ |
| 806 | „ δ | 167 | (Not named) | | „ δ | 229 | W of Man | Δ |
| 807 | „ ζ (1) (see also 1211) | 178 | Manilius ζ | ... | „ ζ | 220 | N of 796 | Δ |
| 808 | Manilius ζ (2) | 167 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | S E of Man | — |
| 809 | „ θ | 167 | „ | | „ | | (Far) E of Man | — |
| 810 | Boscovich | 168 | Boscovich (I-19) | ... | Boscovich | 230 | | ○ |
| 811 | „ a | 168 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In S wall of Bos | ○ |
| 812 | (Not named) | | Boscovich C | | „ | | S E of Bos | ○ |
| 813 | Boscovich ζ | 168 | (Not named) | . | „ | | W of Bos. | = |
| 814 | „ A | 168 | Boscovich A | | Boscovich A | 230-1 | S wall of Bos. | Δ |
| 815 | „ β | 168 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | S W of Bos | Δ |
| 816 | Silberschlag | 160 | Silberschlag (III-22) | | Silberschlag (not named in map) | 231 | .. | ○ |
| 817 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Silberschlag a (not named in map) | 227 | S of 819 | Δ |
| 818 | Silberschlag β | 161 | Silberschlag β | | Silberschlag β (not named in map) | 231 | S of Silb | Δ |
| 819 | „ a | 159 & 161 | „ α | .. | Silberschlag a (not named in map) | 231 | N W of Silb | ○ |
| 820 | „ D | 159 & 160 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (227) | E of Silb, S of Bos | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|---|-----|-----------------------|-----|---|-----|--------------------------|-----------|
| 821 | Agrippa | | Agrippa (I-18) | 123 | Agrippa | 232 | | ○ |
| 822 | „ α | 161 | (Not named) | | „ α (not named in large map) | | W. of Agr | Λ |
| 823 | „ β | | „ | .. | Agrippa β | 232 | S wall of Agr. | Λ |
| 824 | „ γ | | Agrippa γ | | „ γ | 232 | E of Agr | Λ |
| 825 | „ α | | „ α | | „ α | 232 | S E. of 824 | ○ |
| 826 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | „ b (not named in large map) | 225 | N of Agr (end of ill) | ○ |
| 827 | „ | . | Agrippa δ | | (Not named) | | N E of 825 | ○ |
| 828 | Godin | 161 | Godin (I-17) | 123 | Godin | 232 | | ○ |
| 829 | „ A | 161 | „ A | | „ A | 232 | N of Godin | ○ |
| 830 | „ b | 161 | „ b | .. | „ b | 232 | S of Godin | ○ |
| 831 | „ c | 161 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E. of Godin | ○ |
| 832 | „ α | 161 | „ | . | Godin α | 232 | W of Godin | Λ |
| 833 | Rhæticus | 162 | Rhæticus (I-15) | .. | Rhæticus | 232 | | ○ |
| 834 | „ A | 162 | Rhæticus A | 127 | „ A | 232 | N of Rhæ | ○ |
| 835 | „ b | 162 | „ b | | „ b | 232 | N W of 837 | ○ |
| 836 | „ B | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | (Close) N.E. of Rhæ | ○ |
| 837 | „ α | | „ | . | Rhæticus α | 232 | N W of Rhæ | Λ |
| 838 | „ γ | 162 | Rhæticus γ | | „ γ | 232 | W. wall of Rhæ | Λ |
| 839 | „ ζ | 162 | (Not named) | | „ β | | W of Rhæ. | Λ |
| 839A | (Not named) | . | „ | | „ δ (not named in map) | 364 | ? S. of Rhæ | Λ |
| 840 | Rhæticus λ (not named in map) | 163 | „ | | (Not named) | | S E of Rhæ | Λ |
| 841 | Rhæticus η (1) | 162 | „ | | „ | | W of 834 | Λ |
| 842 | „ η (2) | 163 | „ | | Triesnecker η (not named in large map) | 228 | N E of Rhæ | — |
| 843 | „ θ | 163 | „ | | Triesnecker Θ | 228 | S E of 842 | — |
| 844 | „ ϕ | 163 | Rhæticus τ | | (Not named) | | In Rhæ | — |
| 845 | „ ψ | 163 | (Not named) | | „ | | S.E. of Rhæ | — |
| 846 | Triesnecker | 163 | Triesnecker (I-16) | 123 | Triesnecker | 228 | | ○ |
| 847 | „ β | 164 | Triesnecker β | | „ β | 228 | S W of Tries | — |
| 848 | „ γ | 164 | „ γ | | „ γ | 228 | N W of Tries. | — |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | | B and Madler. | | Position. | Symbol |
|-------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------|
| 849 | Triesnecker δ | 164 | Triesnecker δ | | | Triesnecker δ | 228 | N of 848 & 850 | - |
| 850 | „ ε | | „ ε | .. | | „ ε | 228 | N of Tries. | - |
| 851 | „ ζ | 164 | „ ζ | | | „ ζ | 228 | Between Tries & 847 | - |
| 852 | (Not named) | | „ c | . | | „ c(1) (not named in large map) | 228 | W of 849 | - |
| 853 | „ | | „ y | 128 | (Not named) | | | S.W of 848 | - |
| 854 | „ | | „ x | 128 | „ | | | N of 853 | - |
| 855 | Triesnecker c | | (Not named) | | | Triesnecker c(2) | 229 & 233 | S E of Tries | ○ |
| 856 | (Not named) | | „ | | | „ d | | W of Tries | ○ |
| 857 | Triesnecker B | 163 | Triesnecker B = But | 121 | „ B | 229 & 233 | | E of 855 | ○ |
| 858 | Murchison | 298 | Murchison (not named in map) | 121 | (Not named) | | | | ○ |
| 859 | (Not named) | | Triesnecker α | | | Triesnecker α | | N of Chladni | Λ |
| 860 | Murchison α | 298 | (Not named) | | | (Not named) | | S wall of Mur | Λ |
| 861 | „ β (not named in map) | 298 | „ | | | „ | | Wall of Mur | Λ |
| 862 | Murchison γ | 298 | „ | | | „ | | S E wall of Mur | Λ |
| 863 | „ δ | 298 | Pallas δ | | | Pallas δ | 235 | N wall of Mur | Λ |
| =1240 | | | | | | | | | |
| 864 | „ b | 298 | (Not named) | | | (Not named) | | Close to 859 | ○ |
| 865 | „ A | 298 | Triesnecker A = Chladni | 122 | Triesnecker A | | | W of Mur | ○ |
| 866 | Hyginus | 165 | Hyginus(I-20) | | | Hyginus | 225 | | ○ |
| 867 | Triesnecker α | 164 | „ α | . | „ a | 225 | S of Hyg | ○ | |
| 868 | Hyginus A | | „ C | | (Not named) | | | N W of 870 | ○ |
| 869 | „ b | 164-5 | „ b | . | Hyginus b | 225 | E of Hyg | ○ | |
| 870 | „ c | 166 | (Not named) | | „ C (not named in large map) | | | W of Hyg | ○ |
| 871 | „ D | 165 | Hyginus D | | Hyginus D | | | (Far) N E of Hyg | ○ |
| 872 | „ β | 165-6 | „ β | | „ β | 226 | N of Hyg | Λ | |
| 873 | „ γ | 166 | (Not named) | . | „ γ | 226 | N W of 872 | Λ | |
| 874 | „ δ | 166 | „ | | (Not named) | | | N of 872 | Λ |
| 875 | „ z | 166 | „ | | „ | | | W of 870 | Λ |
| 876 | (Not named) | . | Hyginus α | | Hyginus α | 225 | Long rill | - | |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler. | | Position. | Symbol |
|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|
| 877 | Hyginus ζ | 166 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | W of Hyg | - |
| 878 | „ η | 165 | „ | | „ | | N.E. of Hyg | - |
| 879 | Ukert | 164 | Ukert (I -21) | | Ukert | 236 | | 0 |
| 880 | * „ A | 164 | „ A | | * „ A (too far N, but same formation) | 236 | N. of Uk | 0 |
| 881 | * „ b | 164 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | S of 880 | 0 |
| 882 | „ e | 164 | Ukert ϵ | | „ | | N E of 880 | 0 |
| 883 | „ ϵ | 164 | (Not named) | | Ukert ϵ | 236 | Passes thro' 882 | - |
| 884 | „ ζ | 164 | „ | . | (Not named) | | N W of 881 | - |
| 885 | „ η | 164 | „ | | „ | | N of 889 | - |
| 886* | „ β | | „ | | Ukert α | 236 | N W of Uk | Δ |
| 887* | (Not named) | | Ukert β | . | „ β | 236 | Between Uk & 886 | Δ |
| 888 | „ | | „ γ | | „ γ | 236 | W of Uk. | Δ |
| 889 | Ukert δ | 164 | (Not named) | | „ δ (not named in map) | 236 | N E of Uk. | = |
| 890 | M Vaporum | 166 | M Vaporum | | M Vaporum | 224 | | + |
| 891 | Conon | 177 | Conon (IV -18) | 146 | Conon | 220 | | 0 |
| 892 | „ A | | „ A (not named in map) | 52 | „ A | | S W of 893 | 0 |
| 893 | , A in text a in map | 177 | (Not named) | | „ A (not named in map) | 220 | S W of Con | Δ |
| 894 | „ B | 177 | „ | | Conon β (not named in map) | 220 | E of 893 | Δ |
| 895 | Aratus | 176 | Aratus (IV -12) | . | Aratus (not named in map) | 220 | | 0 |
| 896 | * „ a (1) | 178 | „ a | | Aratus a (not named in map) | 220 | S of Ara | 0 |
| 897 | * „ a (2) | 176 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N W of Ara | 0 |
| 898* | „ b | 176 | *Sulpicius m (or not named) | | „ | | (Far) S W of Ara. | 0 |
| possibly = 607 | „ c | 176 | (Not named) | | „ | | N W of 900 | 0 |
| | „ d | 176 | „ | | „ | ... | (Far) W of Ara. | 0 |
| 900 | „ a | 176 | „ | | „ | | N of Ara | Δ |
| 902 | „ β | 176 | „ | | „ | | N of 897 | Δ |
| 903 | Apennines | 178 & 292 | Apennines | | Apennines | 219, etc. | .. | Δ |
| 904 | Mt Bradley | 177 | Bradley (IV -14) | 147 | M Bradley | 221 | . | Δ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|-------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------------------|----------|
| 905 | Mt Bradley A | 177 | Bradley α (not named in map) | 52 | M Bradley A | 220 | N of Mt. Br | Δ |
| 906 | „ β in text B in map | 177 | Bradley β (not named in map) | 52 | „ β | 221 | S of Mt Br | Δ |
| 907 | „ ϕ | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Between 905 & 906 | Δ |
| 908 | P Putredinus | 180 | P Putredinus | . | P. Putredinus | 218 | | + |
| 909 | Autolycus | 179 | Autolycus (IV -6) | 150 | Autolycus | 218 | | - |
| 910 | „ Δ | 179 | Autolycus A | | „ Δ | 218 | S of Aut | Δ |
| 911 | „ β | 179 | „ β | | „ β | 218 | S W of 910 | Δ |
| 912 | „ γ | 179 | „ γ | | „ γ | 218 | W of 910 | Δ |
| 913 | „ Δ | 179 | (Not named) | | „ Δ | 218 | N E wall of Aut. | Δ |
| 914 | „ ϵ | 179 | „ | | „ ϵ | 218 | W. wall of Aut. | Δ |
| 915 | „ η | 179 | „ | | (Not named) | | S of 910 | - |
| 916 | (Not named) | | Autolycus r | | „ | | W of Aut | - |
| 917 | Aristillus | 179 | Aristillus (IV -7) | 150 | Aristillus | 218 | .. | - |
| 918 | „ α | 179 | (Not named) | | „ α | 218 | E wall of Aris | Δ |
| 919 | „ β | | „ | | „ β | 218 | W wall of Aris | Δ |
| 920 | „ γ | | Aristillus γ | .. | „ γ | 218 | W of Aris | Δ |
| 921 | Archimedes b | 287 | „ or Kirch b | 151 | Kirch b | | E of Aris | - |
| =1146 | | | | | | | | |
| 922 | P Nebularum | 182 | P Nebularum | | P Nebularum | 218 | | + |
| 923 | Theætetus | 180 | Theætetus (IV & XV -8) | 151 | Theætetus | 218 | | - |
| 924 | „ α | 180 | (Not named) | | „ α | 218 | N W wall of The | Δ |
| 925 | „ β | 181 | „ | ... | „ β | 218 | E of The | Δ |
| 926 | (Not named) | . | Theætetus B | | (Not named) | | Between The & 747 (Calip a) | Δ |
| 927 | Theætetus η | 181 | „ r | | „ | | S of The | - |
| 928 | „ θ (see also 769 & 793) | 181 | Calippus & Cassini r | | „ | | N of The | - |
| 929 | Cassini | 181 etc | Cassini (XV.-7) | 238 | Cassini | 218 | . | - |
| 930 | „ Δ | 182 | Cassini A | 238 | „ Δ | 218 | In Cass. | - |
| 931 | „ b | 182 | „ b | ... | „ b | 218 | In S E Cass | - |
| 932 | „ c | 235 | „ C | | „ C | | N W of Cass. | - |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler. | | Position. | Symbol. |
|--------------|---|-----------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| 933 | Cassini E | 235 | Cassini E | | Cassini E | 217 | N of 932 | ○ |
| 934 | „ f | 235 | „ f | | „ f | ... | S.E. of 932 | ○ |
| 935 | „ G | 235 | „ G | | „ G | 217 | N. of 940 | ○ |
| 936 | (Not named) | | „ m | .. | (Not named) | ... | In S wall of Cass | ○ |
| 937 | *Cassini α | 182 & 185 | *Eudoxus α | 237 & 66 | Cassini α | 214 & 216 | N W of 932 | Δ |
| 938 | * „ β | 182 | * „ β | 238, 66 & 29 | „ β | 216 | S of 937 | Δ |
| 939 | * „ γ (mis- printed Calip- pus, 181) | 181 & 184 | *Calippus γ = Caucasus γ | 237 & 42, 85, etc | „ γ | | W. of 932 | Δ |
| 940 | Cassini δ | 182 & 235 | Cassini δ | 238 | „ δ | 217 | N of 941 | Δ |
| 941 | „ ϵ | 182 | „ ϵ | 238 | „ ϵ | 217 | N of Cass | Δ |
| 942 | * „ ζ | 234 | *Alps A(1)=Pr Daville(S pk. of b(2) in text) | 52 & 239 & 284 | „ ζ | 217 | N E of next | Δ |
| 943 | „ η | 234 | Alps η (1)=Pr Agassiz | 234 & 238 | „ η | 217-8 | N E of Cass. | Δ |
| 944 | (Not named) | | Alps θ | .. | (Not named) | | N W. of 984 (Archytas d) | Δ |
| 945 | Cassini θ | 235 | (Not named) | | Cassini θ | 217 | N.E. of 935 | Δ |
| 946 | „ ι | 235 | „ | ... | „ ι | 217 | N of 945 | Δ |
| 947 | „ κ | 234 | „ | | (Not named) | | W of 954 | Δ |
| 948 | „ π | .. | „ | | „ | | N W. of 955 | Δ |
| 949 | „ ϕ | 235 | „ | .. | „ | | E of 945 | Δ |
| 950 | Alps | | Alps (XV) | 238, etc | Alps | | | Δ |
| 951* | Mt Blanc | 234 | * Mont Blanc (not num- bered in map) | 239 & 57 | Mt Blanc (not named in map) | 217 | ... | Δ |
| 952 | „ α | 234 | (About) Alps γ | | (Not named) | | N W of 954 | Δ |
| 953 =1085 | „ β | 234 | Alps η (2) | | Plato η | 217 | N E of 954 | Δ |
| 954 | „ γ | 234 | „ δ (not named in map) | 52 & 239 | (Not named) | ... | Long 0° , lat. $+44^\circ$ | Δ |
| 955 | „ δ | 234 | ? (Nearly) Alps δ (not named in map) | 239 | „ | . | N E of 952 | Δ |
| 956 | (Not named) | ... | Alps α | 239 | „ | . | N E. of Cassini | Δ |
| 957 | „ | | „ b (1) | 239 | „ | . | N E of 956 | Δ |
| 958* | „ | | * „ b (2) † | 52 & 239 | „ | ... | N of 943 | Δ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol. S2 |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|--|-------------|---------------------------|-------|--|---------------|
| 959 | (Not named) | ... | Alps <i>c</i> (1)‡ | 239 | (Not named) | | N E of 957 | Δ |
| 960 | " | " | ,, <i>c</i> (2) | 239 | " | | N E. of 942 | Δ |
| 961 | " | " | ,, <i>e</i> (not named in map) | 52 & 239 | " | | S.E end of valley (lat 45°) (close to 953) | Δ |
| 962 | " | | Alps (<i>e</i> in text, " <i>A</i> (2) in map) | 52 & 238 | " | ... | N E. of 961 | Δ |
| 963 | " | .. | Alps <i>x</i> (not named in map) | 52 | " | | N. of 954 | Δ |
| 964 | Egede | 233 | Egede (XV -5) | | Egede | 217 | . | ○ |
| 965 | " A | 233 | ,, A | 29 | ,, A | 216 | N of Eg | ○ |
| 966 | " b | 233 | (Not named) | | ,, b | | N E of Eg | ○ |
| 967 | " c | 233 | Egede <i>c</i> | | ,, c | 216 | N W of Eg | ○ |
| 968 | " D | 233 | ,, <i>d</i> | | ,, <i>d</i> (a in map) | 217 | S E. of 966 | ○ |
| 969 | " β | 235 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | E of Eg | Δ |
| 970 | " γ | .. | " | | " | | N W of Eg | Δ |
| 971 | Archytas | 236 | Archytas (XV.-22) | 243 | Archytas | 193 | . | ○ |
| 972 | " α | 237 | Archytas <i>α</i> | | ,, α | | S W wall of 983 | Δ |
| 973 | " β | 237 | ,, β | .. | ,, β | .. | N W wall of 983 | Δ |
| 974 | " γ | 236 | ,, γ | . | ,, γ | 193-4 | N of Arch. | Δ |
| 975 | " δ | 236 | ,, δ | | ,, δ | 193 | E of 980 | Δ |
| 976 | " ε (1) | ... | ,, ε | | ,, ε | 217 | S E of Protogoras (985) | Δ |
| 977 | " ε (2) | 236 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Between 982 & 983 | Δ |
| 978 | " ζ | ... | " | | Archytas ζ | 217 | S of 976 | Δ |
| 979 | " η | | " | | ,, η | 217 | S E of 978 | Δ |
| 980 | " λ in text χ in map | 236 | " | | (Not named) | .. | E. of 974 | Δ |
| 981 | " θ | 236 | " | | " | | S of Arch | - |
| 982 | " Κ | 236 | Archytas C | | Archytas C | 193 | N of Arch. | = |
| 983 | " δ (1) | 237 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | W of 982 | ○ |
| 984 | " δ (2) | 236 | Archytas or Plato <i>d</i> | | Archytas d | 217 | (Fai) S. of Arch | ○ |
| 985 | " A | 236 | Protogoras (XV -23) | 243 | ,, A | 193 | S W. of Arch | ○ |
| 986 | W. C. Bond | 237 | W. C. Bond (XV -16α) | | (Not named) | . | | ○ |

‡ See also Nos. 1090-3 and 1103-5, and note

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|-------|--|-----|-------------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------------|---------|
| 987 | W C Bond B | 237 | W C Bond B | | Archytas B | | In W C Bond | ○ |
| 988 | Meton | 238 | Meton (XV -19) | 243 | Meton | 191 | | ○ |
| 989 | ,, a | 238 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In N W wall of Met | ○ |
| 990 | (Not named) | | Meton α | 243 | Meton a | | S W of Met | ○ |
| 991 | Meton B | 238 | ,, B | | ,, B | 191 | In S E Met | ○ |
| 992 | ,, α | 238 | ,, α | | ,, α | 191 | W wall of Met | Δ |
| 993 | ,, γ | 238 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of Met | Δ |
| 994 | ,, δ | 238 | ,, | | ,, | | S of Met | Δ |
| 995 | ,, ϵ | 238 | ,, | . | ,, | | In Met | Δ |
| 996 | (Nearly) Euctemon Γ (pass, instead of mt) | 238 | Meton Γ | | Meton Γ | . | Between Met & Euc | Δ |
| 997 | Euctemon | 238 | Euctemon (XV.-20) | | Euctemon | 191 | | ○ |
| 998 | ,, a | 238 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S W of Euc | ○ |
| 999 | ,, B | 238 | Euctemon B | | Euctemon B | 191 | In wall of 998 | ○ |
| 1000 | ,, α | 238 | (Not named) | | ,, α | 191 | W wall of Euc. | Δ |
| 1001 | ,, β | 238 | Euctemon β | | ,, β | 191 | E wall of Euc. | Δ |
| 1002 | ,, γ | 239 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | N of Euc | Δ |
| 1003 | ,, δ | 239 | ,, | | ,, | | N W of Euc | Δ |
| 1004 | ,, ϵ | 239 | ,, | | ,, | ... | S W of Euc | Δ |
| 1005 | Barrow | 240 | Barrow (XV -18) | | Barlow | | ... | ○ |
| 1006 | ,, a | 240 | Barlow α | | ,, a | | In S.E. wall of Bar. | ○ |
| 1007 | *,, B | 240 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In S.W. wall of Bar. | ○ |
| 1008 | ,, b | 240 | ,, | | ,, | | N. of Bar | ○ |
| 1009 | ,, c | 240 | ,, | | ,, | ... | In 1008 | ○ |
| 1010 | ,, A | 240 | Barlow A | 243 | Barlow A | 193 | E wall of Bar | Δ |
| 1011* | (Not named) | * | ,, B | 243 | *,, B | 193 | Close to 1007 | Δ |
| 1012* | Barlow β | 240 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 1011 | Δ |
| 1013 | Scoresby | 239 | Scoresby (XV -17) | 243 | Scoresby | 191 | .. | ○ |
| 1014 | ,, A | 239 | Scoresby A | | ,, A | | N.W. of Sco | ○ |
| 1015 | Challis | 239 | ,, b | | ,, b | 191 | | ○ |
| 1016 | Main | 239 | ,, c | | ,, c | 191 | | ○ |
| 1017 | ,, a | 239 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N W of Main | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----|--|---------|--|-------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1018 | Gioja | 239 | Gioja (XV.-25) | - | Gioja | 191 | | ○ |
| 1019 | , α | 240 | (Possibly) Gioja α (not named in map) | 46, etc | (Not named) | .. | N. of Gioja | Δ |
| 1020 | , β | 240 | (Not named) | .. | .. | | W. of 1019 | Δ |
| 1021 | , γ | 240 | .. | .. | .. | | E. of 1019 | Δ |
| 1022 | , δ | 240 | .. | | .. | | W. of 1020 | Δ |
| 1023 | Goldschmidt | 240 | Goldschmidt (XV-14 α) | . | .. | | .. | ○ |
| 1024 | , α | 240 | (Not named) | . | .. | | W. wall of Gold. | Δ |
| 1025 | (Not named) | | Goldschmidt r | . | .. | .. | N W of Gold. | - |
| 1026 | Anaxagoras | 241 | Anaxagoras (XV-14) | 242 | Anaxagoras | 280 | | ○ |
| 1027 | , a | 241 | Anaxagoras a | . | .., a | | In S. W. wall of Gold. | ○ |
| 1028 | , e | 241 | (Not named) | ... | (Not named) | | N. E. of An | = |
| 1029* | , α | 241 | Anaxagoras η | (242) | *Anaxa- goras η (1) (α , p 113) | 280 | E. wall of An. | Δ |
| 1030 | , β | 241 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | N. W. wall of An | Δ |
| 1031 | , A | 241 | .. | | Anaxagoras A | 260 | N. of An | Δ |
| 1032 | , B (not named in map) | 241 | Anaxagoras B | | .., B | 280 | S. E. of 1031 | Δ |
| 1033 | *Anaxagoras γ | 241 | .., γ | 242 | *.., γ | 280 | E. of An. | Δ |
| 1034 | , Δ | 241 | .., Δ | | .., Δ | 280 | S. E. of An | Δ |
| 1035 | , E | 241 | (Not named) | | .., E | 280 | N. of Gold. | Δ |
| 1036 | , ζ | 241 | (Nearly) Anaxagoras ζ | | (Nearly) Anaxagoras ζ | | S or S. W. of 1027 | Δ |
| 1037 | , Z | 241 | (Not named) | | Anaxagoras Z | 280 | (Far) N. E. of An | Δ |
| 1038 | (Not named) | . | .. | | .., η (2) | 280 | W of 1037 | Δ |
| 1039 | Anaxagoras 1 | 242 | .. | | (Not named) | | N E of 1031 | Δ |
| 1040 | Epigenes | 242 | Epigenes (XV-15) | 242 | Epigenes | 281 | . | ○ |
| 1041 | , a | 242 | Epigenes a | | .., a | 281 | W. of Ep | ○ |
| 1042 | , b | 242 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (281) | N. W. of 1041 | ○ |
| 1043 | , B | . | .. | | Epigenes B | | In N wall of Ep. | ○ |
| 1044 | , α | 242 | Epigenes α (not named in map) | 58 | .., α | 281 | W wall of Ep. | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B. and Madler. | | Position | Symbol. |
|-------|---|--------------|-------------------|------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1045 | Epigenes β (not named in map) | 242 | (Not named) | ... | Epigenes β | 281 | S. wall of Ep | Δ |
| 1046 | Epigenes γ | 242 | Epigenes γ | . | „ γ | 281 | N W. of Ep | Δ |
| 1047 | „ δ | 242 | (Not named) | ... | „ δ | 281 | S. of Ep | Δ |
| 1048 | „ ϵ | 242 | „ | | „ ϵ | 281 | S.E. of Ep | Δ |
| 1049 | „ ζ | 242 | Epigenes ζ | | „ ζ | 281 | N E. of 1048 | Δ |
| 1050 | „ H | 242 | „ H | . | „ H | 281 | E. of Ep. | Δ |
| 1051 | Timæus | 243 | Timæus (XV-16) | 242 | Timæus | 281 | | \circ |
| 1051A | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | „ A (not named in map) | 193 | N. of Tim | \circ |
| 1052 | Timæus α | 243 | „ | | Timæus α | 281 | N W. wall of Tim | Δ |
| 1053 | „ β | 243 & 250 | „ | | „ β | 253 & 281 | S E. of Tim. | Δ |
| 1054 | „ γ | 243 & 250 | Timæus γ | ... | „ γ | 253 & 281 | S E. of 1053 | Δ |
| 1055 | „ δ (not named in map) | 243 & 250 | „ δ | | „ δ | 253 | W. of 1054 | Δ |
| 1056 | Timæus ϵ | . | „ ϵ | | „ ϵ | 281 | E. of Tim | Δ |
| 1057 | „ ζ | 250 | „ ζ | | „ ζ | 253 & 281 | N W. of 1054 | Δ |
| 1058 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | „ η | 253 & 281 | Close to 1059 | Δ |
| 1059 | Timæus η | 243 | „ | | (Not named) | | (Far) E. of Tim | = |
| 1060 | „ θ | 243 | „ | | „ | | E. of Tim | = |
| 1061 | „ f | 243 | „ | | „ | | S. of 1060 | = |
| 1062 | Plato | 244 | Plato (XV-11) | 241 | Plato | 252 | | \circ |
| 1063 | „ 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 22, 30, 31, 32 | 245 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | (252) | In Plato | \circ (16) |
| 1064 | Plato A | 247 | Plato A (1) | 242* | Plato A (1) | 252 | N E. of Pla | \circ |
| 1065 | „ A' | 247 | „ A (2) | | „ A (2) | 252 | (Far) W. of Pla | \circ |
| 1066 | „ B | 248 | „ B | | „ B | 252 | E. of 1064 | \circ |
| 1067 | „ c | 248 & 262 | (Not named) | | „ c | 257 | E. of 1066 | \circ |
| 1068 | „ d | 247 | (About) Plato A | | (Not named) | | W. of Pla. | { \circ (N) Δ (S) |
| 1069 | „ D | 248 | Plato D | 242 | Plato D | 252 | S E. of Pla | \circ |
| 1070 | „ E | 248 | „ e | 25 | „ e | 251-2 | E. of 1069 | \circ |
| 1071 | (Not named) | (248) | (Not named) | | „ f | 252 | (Far) E. of Pla | \circ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol. |
|--------------|--|-----------|-------------------------|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|
| 1072 | Plato G | 246-7 | Plato G | . | Plato G | 252 | (Close) N W of Pla | |
| 1073 | , H | 247 & 250 | , H | . | , H | 253 | (Far) N W. of Pla | ○ |
| 1074 | , h | 248 | , h | . | , h | 252 | E of Pla | ○ |
| 1075 | , l | 248-9 | , l | 25 | , l | 252 | S W of Pla | ○ |
| 1076 | , κ (1) in text λ (1) in map | 248-9 | , K | 239 | , K | 251-2 | S W of 1075 | ○ |
| 1077 | , l | 247 | , l | . | , l | 252 | W of Pla. | ○ |
| 1078 | , α | 247 | (Not named) | . | ? (Not named) or=1079 | . | , | Δ |
| 1079 | *? (Not named) or=1078 | . | , | . | *Plato α or A | ? 252 & pp 101 & 120 | ? Near 1065 (possibly= 1078, 1093, or 1096) | Δ |
| 1080 | (Not named) | . | , | . | , B | 217 | W. of 1073 | Δ |
| 1081 | Plato γ | 244 & 250 | Plato $\gamma=x$ | 58 & 241 | , γ | 252 | S W wall of Pla. | Δ |
| 1082 | , δ | 244 & 250 | , δ | . | , δ | 252 | W wall of Pla | Δ |
| 1083 | , ϵ | 244 | , ϵ | . | , ϵ | 252 | N W. wall of Pla | Δ |
| 1084 | , ζ | 244 & 250 | , $\zeta=\phi$ | 65 & 241 | , ζ | 252 | E. wall of Pla | Δ |
| 1085 =953 | Mt. Blanc β | 234 | Alps η (2) | 239 | , η (1) | 217 | S W. of 1076 | Δ |
| 1086 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | . | , η (2) | . | E. of Pla. | Δ |
| 1087 | , | .. | , | . | , I (J, p. 120) | 252 | E. wall of 1077 | Δ |
| 1088 | , | . | , | . | Plato θ | 252 | Between 1066 & 1074 | Δ |
| 1089 | Plato e (1) (not named in map) | 248-9 | Plato ι | . | , ι | 252 | S E. of Pla | Δ |
| 1090 | Plato (k (2) in text, κ in map) | 246 | Alps K | 239 | , K | 252 | S of Pla | Δ |
| 1091 | Plato λ (2) | 243 | , λ | 239 | , λ | 217 | S E of 1093 | Δ |
| 1092 | , μ | 243 | (About) Alps μ (1) | 239 | , μ | 217 | W of 1075 | Δ |
| 1093 | , κ in text χ in map | 244 | (Nearly) Alps μ (2) | 239 | ? (Not named) | . | S E of 1065 | Δ |
| 1094 | , ν | 247 | Plato ν | 65 | Plato ν | 252 | N of 1072 | Δ |
| 1095 | , ξ in text ϕ in map | 243 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | . | Between 1091 & 1092 | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---|-------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | Name | Page | Name | Page | Name | Page | | |
| 1096* | Plato σ | 248 | (Not named) | | • ?(Not named) (perhaps σ in map) | | Near 1065 | Δ |
| 1097 | , π | 247 | , | | Plato π | 252 | N W of 1072 | Δ |
| 1098 | (Not named) | | Plato s | | , s | 252 | N E of Pla | Δ |
| 1099 | Plato σ | 247 | (Not named) | | , σ | 252 | (Close) N of Pla | Δ |
| 1100 | , ϕ | 247 & 250 | , | | (Not named) | .. | N of 1099 | Δ |
| 1101 | , ψ | 244 | , | .. | , | | W of 1093 | Δ |
| 1102 | , ω | 244 | , | .. | , | | S W of Pla | Δ |
| 1103* | (Not named) | | *Alps l | 239 & 52 | , | ... | S W of 1091 | Δ |
| 1104* | , | | *,, n (not named in map) | 52 | , | | N of 1103 (lat wrong) | Δ |
| 1105* | , | | *Alps $m = o$ | 52, 58, & 239 | , | | S E. of 1091 (lat wrong) | Δ |
| 1106 | Plato e (2) | 247 | (Not named) | .. | , | | N.E. of 1072 | = |
| 1107 | , f | 247 | Plato r (1) | | , | | N W of 1072 | { = (N) - (S) |
| 1108 | (Not named) | | , r (2) | | , | .. | N of 1065 | - |
| 1109 | Plato η | 248 | (Not named) | | , | . | E of Pla. | - |
| 1110 | , θ | 248 | , | | , | .. | Traverses 1067 | - |
| 1111 | Teneriffe Mts | 249 | , | | , | (251) | | Δ |
| 1112 | Pico | 248 | Pico (XV.-10) | 240-1 | Pico | 251 | | Δ |
| 1113 | , B | 248 | , B | 241 | , B | 251 | S W of Pico | Δ |
| 1114 | (Not named) | . | , Γ | | , Γ | 251 | N E of Pico | Δ |
| 1115 | Pico δ | 249 | Plato or Pico δ | 241 | , δ | 251 | In Tener | Δ |
| 1116 | , ϵ | 249 | , , ϵ | 241 | , ϵ | 251 | N E of 1115 | Δ |
| 1117 | (Not named) | | Pico θ | | , θ | 251 | W of Pico | Δ |
| 1118 | Pico ω | 249 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N.W. of Pico | Δ |
| 1119 | (Not named) | | Pico L | 241 | , | ... | S of 1118 | Δ |
| 1120 | , | .. | , m | | , | | W of 1124 | Δ |
| 1121 | Pico B | 249 | , B | 241 | Pico B | 251 | S E of Tener | Δ |
| 1122 | , D | 249 | , D | 241 | , D | 251 | S E of Pico | Δ |
| 1123 | , e | 249 | , e | . | , e (1) | 251 | W of 1122 | Δ |
| 1124 | (Not named) | | , c | 241 | , e (2) | 252 | N.W. of Pico | Δ |
| 1125 | Piazzi Smyth | 285 | , A = Piazzi Smyth | 235 & 240 | , A | 251 | | Δ |
| 1126 | , | α | 285 | (Not named) | (Not named) | | W. of P. S. | Δ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt. | | B. and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|----------|
| 1127 | Piazzi Smyth β | 285 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E of P S | Δ |
| 1128 | Piton | 285 | Pico Δ = Piton | 235, 239, & 240 | Pico Δ | 251 | | Δ |
| 1129 | , Δ | 285 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | S pt of Pit. | Δ |
| 1130 | , β | 285 | , | | , | | N.E. pt. of Pit | Δ |
| 1131 | , α | 285 | , | .. | , | | S of Pit | \circ |
| 1132 | Kirch | 284 | Kirch (XV - 9) | | Kirch | 250 | | \circ |
| 1133 | , α | 284-5 | , α | 151 | , α | 250 | S of Kirch | Δ |
| 1134* | , β | 284 | , β (part) | 151 | , β (part) | 250 | N.E. of 1133 | Δ |
| 1135* | , γ | 284 | , β , | 151 | , β , | 250 | W of 1134 | Δ |
| 1136 | , Γ | 284 | , Γ | 240 | , Γ | 250 | W of Kirch | Δ |
| 1137 | , δ | 284 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of 1134 | Δ |
| 1138 | , ϵ | 284 | , | | , | | N. of 1135 | Δ |
| 1139* | , k in text k in map | 284 | Kirch γ | 151 | , | (250) | N of 1134 | Δ |
| 1140 | , μ | 285 | (Not named) | | , | | S W of Kirch | Δ |
| 1141 | , α | 284 | Kirch α | .. | Kirch α | | S.E. of mts | \circ |
| 1142 | , c | 284 | , c | . | , c | | E of 1141 | \circ |
| 1143 | , d | 284 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | N. of 1142 | \circ |
| 1144 | Archimedes | 285 | Archimedes (IV - 5) | 149 | Archimedes | 246 | . | \circ |
| 1145 | , Δ | 287 | Archimedes Δ | 155 | , Δ | 247 | S E of Arch | \circ |
| 1146 = 921 | , b | 287 | Kirch or Aristillus b | 151 | Kirch b | | (Far) N W of Arch | \circ |
| 1147 | , C | 286 | Archimedes C | 150 | Archimedes C | 247 | N W of Arch | \circ |
| 1148 | , d | 286 | , d | | , d | 247 | N E of 1147 | \circ |
| 1149 | , E | 287 | , E | 150 | , E | 247 | (Far) S E. of Arch | \circ |
| 1150 | , F | 287 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E. of 1149 | \circ |
| 1151 | , h | 288 | , | | , | . | W of 1149 | \circ |
| 1152 | , α | 287 | , | . | , | | S W of 1149 | Δ |
| 1153 | , Δ | 287 | Archimedes Δ | | Archimedes Δ | 247 | (Far) S of Arch | Δ |
| 1154 | , β | 287 | , β | 150 | , β | 247 | S W of 1145 | Δ |
| 1155 | , γ (1) | 288 | (Not named) | . | , γ | | N W of 1153 | Δ |
| 1156 | , γ (2) | 287 | , | ... | (Not named) | . | E of 1161 | Δ |
| 1157 | , δ | 287 | , | | , | | S of Arch | Δ |
| 1158 | , Δ | 287 | , | | Archimedes Δ | 247 | W of 1153 | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol. |
|------|-----------------------|-------|---|-----|------------------------|-----|--|----------|
| 1159 | Archimedes ϵ | 285-6 | Archimedes α (not named in map) | 65 | (Not named) | - | E wall of Arch | Δ |
| 1160 | „ E | 287 | Archimedes E | 150 | Archimedes E | 247 | N of Arch | Δ |
| 1161 | „ Zintext zinmap | 287 | „ ζ | 150 | „ ζ | 247 | E of Arch | Δ |
| 1162 | „ η | 286 | (Not named) | | „ η | 246 | S W wall of Arch | Δ |
| 1163 | „ θ | 285-6 | „ | - | „ θ | 246 | W.wall of Arch | Δ |
| 1164 | „ ι | | „ | .. | „ ι | 246 | N wall of Arch | Δ |
| 1165 | „ kin text kin map | 285 | „ | | (Not named) | | S E wall of Arch | Δ |
| 1166 | „ μ | 288 | „ | | „ | - | W of 1157 | Δ |
| 1167 | „ \circ | 287 | „ | | „ | - | N. of 1148 | Δ |
| 1168 | „ π | 288 | „ | | „ | | N of 1151 | Δ |
| 1169 | „ ρ | 285 | „ | .. | „ | - | N.E wall of Arch | Δ |
| 1170 | „ σ | 288 | „ | | „ | | S. of 1157 | Δ |
| 1171 | „ ω | 288 | „ | ... | „ | | S. of 1170 | Δ |
| 1172 | (Not named) | | Archimedes μ | . | Archimedes μ | . | S W of Arch (much further W than 1166) | Δ |
| 1173 | Archimedes λ | 288 | „, r , r , r | .. | (Not named) | | At right angles to end of 1180 | -(3) |
| 1174 | „ λ_1 | .. | (Not named) | - | „ | | Between 1178 & 1179 | - |
| 1175 | „ ξ | 289 | „ | ... | „ | | Near 1145 | - |
| 1176 | „ ξ_1 | 289 | „ | | „ | | Extension of 1175 | - |
| 1177 | „ ϕ (1) | 288-9 | Archimedes r (4) | | „ | | Passes 1158 & 1171 | - |
| 1178 | „ ϕ (2) | 289 | (Not named) | | „ | | N W of 1179 | - |
| 1179 | „ ϕ_1 | 288 | „ | | „ | | S W of 1177 | - |
| 1180 | „ χ | 288 | Archimedes r (5) = χ | 65 | Archimedes χ | 247 | S W of Arch | - |
| 1181 | „ χ_1 | 288 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 1180 | - |
| 1182 | „ χ_2 | 288 | Archimedes r (6) | - | „ | | E of 1180 | - |
| 1183 | „ χ_3 | 288 | (Not named) | - | „ | | Between 1166 & 1184 | - |
| 1184 | „ χ_4 | | „ | | „ | | From 1180 to W of Arch | - |
| 1185 | Beer | 289 | Hamilton (IV -3) | 150 | Archimedes B (part) | 247 | . | o |

| | Nelson | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|--------------------------|-------------|--|------------|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1186 | Beer A | 289 | Fenillé (IV -4) | 150 | Archimedes B (part) | 247 | N E of last | ○ |
| 1187 | Mt Huyghens | 291 | Huyghens (IV -15) | 147 | M Huyghens | 219 & 221 | ... | Δ |
| 1188 | ,, A | 291 | Huyghens A = Ampère | 148 | ,, A | 221-2 | S E of Huy | Δ |
| 1189 | ,, B in text β in map | 291 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E pt of Huy | Δ |
| 1190 | ,, γ | 291 | „ | | M Huyghens γ | 221-2 | E of 1188 | Δ |
| 1191 | Huyghens Δ | 291 | „ | | (Not named) | | S E of 1200 | Δ |
| 1192 | ,, δ | 291 | „ | | M Huyghens δ | 221 | W. of 1200 | Δ |
| 1193 | ,, ε | 291 | (Perhaps) Huyghens ε (1) (not named in map) | 86 | (Not named) | | W. of 1189 | Δ |
| 1194 | ,, 1 in text ι in map | 291 | (Not named) | | „ | | S of 1188 | Δ |
| 1195 | ,, κ | 291 | „ | | „ | | S E of 1188 | Δ |
| 1196 | ,, λ | 291 | „ | .. | „ | .. | S.W of 1188 | Δ |
| 1197 | ,, α | 291 | „ | | „ | | S of 1189 | Δ |
| 1198 | (Not named) | | Huyghens ε (2) (not named in map) | 26, 148 | „ | | E of Huy. | Δ |
| 1199 | „ | .. | Huyghens r, r, r | | „ | | S W of Huy. | -(3) |
| 1200 | Huyghens a | 291 | (Not named) | .. | M. Huyghens a | 221 | W of Huy | ○ |
| 1201 | Marco Polo | 292 | Marco Polo (IV -19) | 148 | Marco Polo | 221 | | ○ |
| 1202 | ,, A | 292 | (Not named) | ... | ,, A | 221 | S of Mar P | ○ |
| 1203 | ,, b | 292 | „ | | „ b | 221 | W of Mar P. | ○ |
| 1204 | ,, c | 293 | Marco Polo c | .. | „ c | 222 | (Far) E of 1202 | ○ |
| 1205 | ,, e | 293 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E of Mar. P | = |
| 1206 | ,, α | 292 | „ | .. | „ | | (Close) E of Mar P | Δ |
| 1207 | ,, β | 292 | „ | . | Marco Polo β | 222 | S of 1206 | Δ |
| 1208 | ,, γ | 292 | „ | | , γ | 221 | S W of Mar P | Δ |
| 1209 | ,, δ | 292 | „ | | „ δ | 221 | N W of Mar P | Δ |
| 1210 | ,, ε | 292 | „ | .. | (Not named) | . | S W of 1209 | Δ |
| 1211 | ,, or Man- ilius φ | | „ | .. | „ | | (Far) W of 1209 | Δ |
| 1212 | Bode | 296 | Bode (I -13) | 126 | Bode | 235 | | ○ |
| 1213 | ,, a | 297 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of Bode | ○ |
| 1214 | ,, A | 296-7 -8 | Bode A | | Bode A | 235 | N.W of 1215 | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|
| 1215 | Bode B | 297 | Bode B | | Bode B | 284 | N of Bode | ○ |
| 1216 | „ b | 297 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of Bode | ○ |
| 1217 | „ C | 297 & 301 | Bode C | | Bode C | 284-5 | (Far) N E of 1215 | ○ |
| 1218 | „ e | 297 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of Bode | = |
| 1219 | „ f | 297 | „ | „ | „ | | N. of 1214 | = |
| 1220 | „ A | 297 | „ | | Bode α | 285 | S E of Bode | Δ |
| 1221 | „ γ | 297 | „ | „ | „ γ | 285 | W of 1223 | Δ |
| 1222 | „ δ | 297 | „ | | „ δ | 285 | N W of 1223 | Δ |
| 1223 | „ ε | 297 | „ | | „ ε | 285 | W of 1219 | Δ |
| 1224 | (Not named) | . | Bode or Pallas α | .. | (Not named) | | (Close) E of 1226 | Δ |
| 1225 | Pallas | 299 | Pallas (I - 12) | 124 | Pallas | 285 | | ○ |
| 1226 | „ A | 299 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In centie of Pal | ○ |
| 1227 | „ b | 300 | „ | | „ | | S of Pal | ○ |
| 1228 | „ or Murchi- son m | | „ | | „ | | N of 1238 | ○ |
| 1229 | Pallas or Mu- rison n | | „ | | „ | . | W of 1228 | ○ |
| 1230 | Pallas α | 299 | „ | | „ | | S W edge of Pal (plateau) | Δ |
| 1231 | (Not named) | | „ | | Pallas A (not named in map) | 285 | W of Pal | Δ |
| 1232* | „ | | „ | | *Pallas B (not named in map) | 285 | Crosses Pal | Δ |
| 1233* | Pallas β | 299 | „ | | (Not named) | | N W edge of Pal (plateau) | Δ |
| 1234* | „ k in text „ in map | 299 | *Pallas β | | „ | | Between 1230 & 1233 | Δ |
| 1235 | „ γ | 300 | „ γ | | Pallas γ | 285 | S of Pal. | Δ |
| 1236 | „ ε | 300 | „ ε | 124 | „ ε | 285 | S E of Pal | Δ |
| 1237 | „ ζ | 300 | „ ζ | | „ ζ | 285 | W of 1236 & 1239 | Δ |
| 1238 | „ η | 300 | (Not named) | | „ η | 285 | (Far) S of Pal | Δ |
| 1239 | „ θ | 300 | Pallas θ | 124 | „ θ | 285 | S of 1236 | Δ |
| 1240 = 363 | Murchison δ | 298 | „ δ | | „ δ | 285 | W. of 1233 | Δ |
| 1241 | S Medn | 163 | (Not named) | . | S Medn | 283 & 364 | | + |
| 1242 | Sommering | 300 | Sommering (I - 10) | 124 | Sommering | 284 | . | ○ |
| 1243 | „ α | 300 | Sommering α | | „ α | 284 | W wall of Som | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|--------------|----------------------|----------|
| 1244 | Sommering β | 300 | Sommering β | 124 | Sommering β | 234 | E of Som. | Δ |
| 1245 | (Not named) | | „ γ | | „ γ | .. | W of Som. | Δ |
| 1246 | Sommering δ | 300 | „ δ | 124 | „ δ | 234 | N E of Som | Δ |
| 1247 | „ ϵ | 300 | „ ϵ | 124 | „ ϵ | 234 | N E of 1246 | Δ |
| 1248 | (Not named) | | „ R | . | (Not named) | . | E of 1244 & 1246 | Δ |
| 1249 | Schroter | 300 | Schroter(I.-11) | 124 | Schroter | 234 | | ○ |
| 1250 | „ a | 301-2 | „ a | . | „ a | 234 | N of Sch. | ○ |
| 1251 | „ B | 301 | „ B | . | „ B | 234 | S W of 1260 | ○ |
| 1252 | „ C in text c in map | 301 | „ C | ... | „ C | 234 & 238 | (Far) N of 1253 | ○ |
| 1253 | „ d | | „ d | | „ d | 234 | N E of Sch | ○ |
| 1254 | „ m | 301 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 1268 | ○ |
| 1255 | „ n | 301 | „ | | „ | .. | S of 1260 | ○ |
| 1256 | „ f | 301 | „ | | „ | | N.W. of 1259 | = |
| 1257 | „ A | 300 | Schroter A | | Schroter A | 234 | W wall of Sch | Δ |
| 1258 | „ β | 300 | „ β | | „ β | 234 | S E wall of Sch | Δ |
| 1259 | „ Γ | 301-2 | (Nearly) Schroter F | 124 & 127 | „ Γ | 234 | N of 1250 | Δ |
| 1260 | „ δ | 301 | Schroter δ | 124 | „ δ | 234 | S W of S Δ st | Δ |
| 1261 | „ ϵ | | (Not named) | | „ ϵ (1) | 234 | E of Sch | Δ |
| 1262 | „ ζ | 301 | „ | | „ ζ | 234 | N of 1253 | Δ |
| 1263 | „ η | 301 | „ | . | „ η | 234 | S of 1252 | Δ |
| 1264 | „ θ | 300 | „ | | „ θ (1) | 234 | N.W. of 1267 | Δ |
| 1265 | „ ι | 300 | „ | | „ ι | 234 | S W of 1259 | Δ |
| 1266 | „ k in text κ in map | 301 | Schroter θ | 124 | „ θ (2) | 234 | S W of 1268 | Δ |
| 1267 | „ χ | 300 | (Not named) | | „ χ | 234 | N W of Sch | Δ |
| 1268 | „ ρ | 301 | Schroter ϵ | 124 | „ ϵ (2) | 234 | S of S Δ st | Δ |
| 1269 | (Not named) | | „ n | 124 | (Not named) | . | Between 1252 & 1268 | Δ |
| 1270 | S Δ stium | 295 | S Δ stium | | S Δ stium | 237 | | + |
| 1271 | Eratosthenes | 293 | Eratosthenes (IV & V -1) | 149 | Eratosthenes | 238 | | ○ |
| 1272 | „ α | 293 | (Not named) | | „ α (not named in map) | 238 | E wall of Era | Δ |
| 1273 | „ β | 293 | Eratosthenes β | 166 | Eratosthenes β (not named in map) | 238 | W wall of Era | Δ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler. | | Position | Symbol. | |
|---------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| 1274* | (Not named) | . | Eratosthenes or Wolf γ | .. | * ? Eratosthenes γ (not named in map) | 223 | N W of Era. | Δ | |
| 1275* | „ | . | Eratosthenes or Wolf δ | | * ? Eratosthenes δ (not named in map) | 223 | N. W. of 1274 | Δ | |
| 1276 | „ | ... | Eratosthenes or Wolf E | | Eratosthenes E | 223 | Between Era & Wolf | Δ | |
| 1277 | Eratosthenes ζ | 294 | (Not named) | | ? (Not named) | | Between Era & 1278 | Δ | |
| 1278* | „ | η | 294 | Eratosthenes ζ | 166 | * ? Eratosthenes ζ (not named in map) | 238 | E. of Era | Δ |
| 1279 | „ | I | 294 | „ | I | Eratosthenes I | 248 | (Far) N of Era | Δ |
| 1280 | „ | x | 294 | Wallace x | 155 | „ | 248 | S wall of Wallace (W of last) | Δ |
| 1281* | „ | ω | 294 | Eratosthenes η | 166 | * ? „ η (not named in map) | 238 | S E of 1278 | Δ |
| 1282 =1476 | (About) Stadius λ | .. | „ | n | (Not named) | | S E of Era | Δ | |
| 1283 | Eratosthenes A | 294 | „ | A † | Eratosthenes A | | (Far) N W of Era | ○ | |
| 1284 | Mt. Wolf | 292 | Wolf (IV -17) | 148 | Wolf | 222-3 | | Δ | |
| 1285 | „ | A | 292-3 | Serao (IV -16) | „ A (not named in map) | 222-3 | N W of Wolf | Δ | |
| 1286 | „ | β | 292 | (Not named) | Wolf β (not named in map) | 222 | W. of Wolf | Δ | |
| 1287 | „ | γ | 293 | „ | Wolf γ | 222 | W of 1286 | Δ | |
| 1288 | „ | δ | 292 | „ | „ (Not named) | | W of Serao | Δ | |
| 1289 | „ | Δ | 292 | „ | „ | | N pt. of Wolf | Δ | |
| 1290 | „ | ϵ | 292-3 | „ | „ | | N of 1287 | Δ | |
| 1291 | „ | M | 293 | „ | „ | | S W. of 1292 | Δ | |
| 1292 | „ | N | 293 | „ | „ | | S W of Wolf | Δ | |
| 1293 | „ | K | „ | „ | „ | | N. W. of Wolf | Δ | |
| 1294 | (Not named) | | Wallace (IV -x) | 155 | „ | | W of 1279 | ○ | |
| 1295 | M Imbrium | 289 | M Imbrium | . | M Imbrium | 245 | | + | |
| 1296 | Timocharis | 290 | Timocharis (IV & V -2) | 149 | Timocharis | 248 | ... | ○ | |
| 1297 | „ | a | 290 | (Not named) | (Not named) | .. | S E of Tim | ○ | |
| 1298 | „ | b | 290 | (see 1394) | „ | | N W of Tim | ○ | |
| 1299 | Helicon | 283 | Helicon East (XVI -17) | 251 | Helicon | 250 | ... | ○ | |

† See also Nos. 1469 and 1478-1480

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|------|----------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------------------|--------|
| 1300 | Helicon b | 283 | Helicon East b | . | Helicon b | . | S W of Hel. | o |
| 1301 | ,, c | 283 | ,, c | . | ,, c | . | E of Hel. | o |
| 1302 | Leverrier d | | ,, d | . | ,, d | . | W of Lev | o |
| 1303 | ,, e | | ,, e | . | ,, e | . | N W. of Lev. | o |
| 1304 | Leverrier | 283 | Helicon West =A (XVI - 18) | 251 | ,, A | 250 | | o |
| 1305 | Cape Laplace | 259 | Laplace (XVI -10) | 249 | Pr Laplace | 254 | | A |
| 1306 | ,, A | 259 | Laplace A | | ,, A | 255 | S pt of Lap. | A |
| 1307 | ,, B | 260 | ,, B | | ,, B | 255 | W of Lap | A |
| 1308 | ,, γ | 260 & 262 | ,, γ | | ,, γ | . | Between 1310 & 1307 | A |
| 1309 | ,, δ(1) | | (Not named) | | ,, δ | | Between Lap & 1315 | A |
| 1310 | ,, δ(2) | 260 | , | .. | (Not named) | | N of 1306 | A |
| 1311 | ,, ε | 249 | Laplace ε | 25 | Laplace ε | 251 | E end of St Range | A |
| 1312 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | ,, ζ | 257 | N E of 1319 | A |
| 1313 | Laplace η | | , | . | ,, η | | N of 1307 | A |
| 1314 | ,, θ | 260 & 262 | Laplace θ | 249 & 250 | ,, θ | 254 | E of Lap | A |
| 1315 | ,, Α | 260 | ,, A | 250 | ,, Α | 255 | S E of Lap | o |
| 1316 | ,, b | 248 | (Not named) | | ,, b | 252 | (Far) N W of Lap | o |
| 1317 | ,, c | | , | | ,, c | | N. of 1306 | o |
| 1318 | ,, d | | , | | ,, d | | Close to 1306 | o |
| 1319 | (Not named) | | , | | ,, e | . | S E of 1316 | o |
| 1320 | Laplace e | 260 | , | . | (Not named) | | N of 1310 | o |
| 1321 | ,, F | 260 | Laplace F | . | Laplace F | 255 | (Far) W of Lap | o |
| 1322 | Straight Range | 249 | Straight Range (XVI -11) | ... | (Not named) | (251) | | A |
| 1323 | Fontenelle | 251 | Fontenelle (XV.-12) | 242 | Fontenelle | 281 | | o |
| 1324 | ,, A | 252 | Fontenelle A | . | ,, A | 281 | N W of Fon | o |
| 1325 | ,, b(1) (not named in map) | 252 | ,, b(1) | .. | ,, b(1) | 281 | In Birmingham | o |
| 1326 | Fontenelle b(2) | | ,, b(2) | | ,, b(2) | | S E of Fon | o |
| 1327 | (Not named) | | ,, b' | | (Not named) | | S of 1325 | o |
| 1328 | Fontenelle C | 252 | ,, C | .. | Fontenelle C | 281 | E of Fon | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|----------------------------|-----|---|-----|---------------------------|-----|-------------------|--------|
| 1329 | Fontenelle A | 251 | (?) Fontenelle A (perhaps not identical) | | Fontenelle A | | S of Fon. | Δ |
| 1330 | ,, B | 251 | Fontenelle B | .. | ,, B | 281 | N E of Fon | Δ |
| 1331 | ,, γ | 251 | ,, γ | 243 | ,, γ | 281 | N. of Fon | Δ |
| 1332 | ,, δ | 252 | (Not named) | | ,, δ | | N. W. of Fon | Δ |
| 1333 | ,, ε | 252 | Fontenelle ε | | ,, ε | | S W of Fon | Δ |
| 1334 | ,, ζ | 252 | ,, ζ | | ,, ζ | 281 | W of Fon | Δ |
| 1335 | ,, μ | 252 | ,, μ | | ,, μ | 281 | W of 1334 | Δ |
| 1336 | (Not named) | | ,, ι | | ,, ι | 281 | N. of 1326 | Δ |
| 1337 | ,, | | (Not named) | | ,, X | - | W of 1328 | Δ |
| 1338 | Fontenelle E | 251 | ,, | | (Not named) | | N. of 1331 | Δ |
| 1339 | Birmingham | 243 | Birmingham (XV -15a) | | ,, | | | ○ |
| 1340 | ,, α | 243 | (Not named) | . | Fontenelle η | 281 | W. of 1325 | Δ |
| 1341 | J J Cassini | 252 | ,, | | (Not named) | | | ○ |
| 1342 | Philolaus | 253 | Philolaus (XV -18) | 242 | Philolaus | 281 | | ○ |
| 1343 | ,, α | 253 | Philolaus α | | ,, α | | N. W. of 1349 | ○ |
| 1344 | ,, b | | ,, b | | ,, b | | S W of Phil | ○ |
| 1345 | ,, d | 253 | ,, d | | ,, d | 281 | N W of Phil | ○ |
| 1346 | ,, e | 253 | ,, e | | ,, e | 281 | S W of 1349 | ○ |
| 1347 | ,, f | 253 | ,, f | | ,, f | 281 | S of 1349 | ○ |
| 1348 | ,, A | | (Not named) | | (?) ,, A (perhaps centre) | | S wall of Phil | Δ |
| 1349 | ,, B | 253 | Philolaus B | | Philolaus B | 281 | W of Phil | Δ |
| 1350 | ,, γ | 253 | (Not named) | | ,, γ | | (Close) S of Phil | Δ |
| 1351 | ,, Γ | | ,, | | (Not named) | | S of Phil | Δ |
| 1352 | ,, δ | 253 | ,, | | Philolaus δ | 281 | N E of 1354 | Δ |
| 1353 | ,, E (not named in map) | 253 | ,, | | ,, E | 281 | N of Phil | Δ |
| 1354 | Philolaus λ | 253 | ,, | | ,, λ | 281 | S of 1350 | Δ |
| 1355 | ,, J | | ,, | | (Not named) | | N W of 1349 | - |
| 1356 | Anaximenes | 253 | Anaximenes (XVI -1) | 251 | Anaximenes | 283 | | ○ |
| 1357 | ,, a | 254 | (Not named) | | ,, a | | N E of Anaximenes | ○ |
| 1358 | ,, B | 254 | Anaximenes B | | Philolaus (?) B | | S W of Anaximenes | ○ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt. | | B. and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|---------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 1359 | Anaximenes C | 254 | Philolaus c (Not named) | | Philolaus c | . | N W of 1358 | o |
| 1360 =1695 | Anaximander C | | | | Anaximenes C | p. 108 | N. of 1361 | o |
| 1361 =1694 | ," d | | Anaximander d (not named in map) | 251 | Anaximander d | p. 108 | E of Anaxi- menes | o |
| 1362 | Anaximenes e | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Near 1363 | = |
| 1363 | ," A | 254 | ," | | Anaximenes A | | N E of Anaxi- menes | A |
| 1364 | ," B | 253 | Anaximenes B (not named in map) | 54 | ," B | 283 | N W wall of Anaximenes | A |
| 1365 | Condamine | 253 | Condamine (XVI.-8) | 251 | Condamine | 256 | | o |
| 1366 | ," a | | Condamine a | . | ," a | 257 | E of Con. | o |
| 1367 | ," B | 258 | ," B | 250 | ," B | 253, 255, 281 | (Fai) N of 1366 | o |
| 1368 | ," b | | (Not named) | . | Maupeitius b | | S of Con | o |
| 1369 | ," a | 259 | ," | | Condamine a | 257 | W of Con | A |
| 1370 | ," B | | ," | | ," B | . | S W of Con | A |
| 1371 | ," γ | 259 | ," | | ," γ | 257 | S E of Con | A |
| 1372 | ," δ | 259 | ," | | ," δ | 255 & 257 | N.E of 1371 | A |
| 1373 | ," E | 259 | ," | | ," E | 255 & 257 | N W of Con | A |
| 1374 | ," ζ | 259 | ," | | ," ζ | 257 | N W of 1369 | A |
| 1375 | ," η | 259 | ," | | ," η | | N W of 1379 | A |
| 1376 | ," θ | | ," | . | ," θ | | (Close) N.W. of Con | A |
| 1377 | ," ρ | | ," | | (Not named) | | N W of 1373 | A |
| 1378 | ," τ | | ," | | ," | | N of 1366 | A |
| 1379 | ," ω | | ," | | ," | | N.W of 1374 | A |
| 1380 | Maupeitius (Maupeitius in index) | 259 | Maupeitius (XVI-9) | | Maupeitius | 256 | .. | o |
| 1381 | ," a | 259 & 262 | Maupertuis a | | ," a | | N W of Mau. | o |
| 1382 | ," b | 259 | (Not named) | | (Not named) (see 1368) | | W. of 1381 | o |
| 1383 | ," α | 262 | ," | | Maupeitius α | 255 | N. of Mau | A |
| 1384 | ," β | | ," | | ," β | | S of Mau | A |
| 1385 | ," γ | 259 | ," | | ," γ | | W of Mau | A |
| 1386 | ," δ | 262 | ," | ... | ," δ | 255 | E. of Mau | A |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|---|----------------|----------------------|----------|
| 1387 | Maupertuis ϵ | 259 & 262 | (Not named) | . | Maupertuis ϵ | 255 | N.E. of 1386 | Δ |
| 1388 | „ ζ | | „ | . | „ ζ | | N.W. of 1381 & 1382 | Δ |
| 1389 | „ z in map Z in text | 259 | „ | . | „ Z | 255-6 | In Mau | Δ |
| 1390 | Carlini | 282 | Carlini (V.-3) | 169 | Carlini | 250 | | \circ |
| 1391 | „ a | | „ α | | „ a | | N.E. of Car | \circ |
| 1392 | „ B | 283 | „ B | | „ B | 250 | S.W. of Car. | \circ |
| 1393 | „ c | | „ c | | „ c | | N.W. of Car | \circ |
| 1394* | „ D | 283 | *? =Timocharis d, p. 53 | 169 | „ D | 250 | (Far) W. of Car | \circ |
| 1395 | „ e | ... | (Not named) | | „ e | .. | N.W. of 1392 | \circ |
| 1396 | Lahire | 281 | Lahire (V-5) | 168 | Lahire | pp 114, etc | | Δ |
| 1397 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | .. | „ α | | E. of La | Δ |
| 1398 | Lahire β | | Lahire β | . | „ β | | N. of La | Δ |
| 1399 | „ a | ... | „ α | | „ a | | N.W. of La | \circ |
| 1400 | (Not named) | | „ r, r, r | | (Not named) | ... | Near 1397 | -(3) |
| 1401 | Lambert | 280 | Lambert (V-4) | 168 | Lambert | 248 | .. | \circ |
| 1402 | „ α | 280 | (Not named) | | „ α | 248 | S. wall of Lam | Δ |
| 1403 | „ β | 281 | „ | | „ β | 248 | N. wall of Lam | Δ |
| 1404 | „ Γ | 281 | Lambert Γ | 168 | „ Γ | 248 | W. of Lam | Δ |
| 1405 | (Not named) | | „ r | | (Not named) | | N.E. of Lam. | — |
| 1406 | Pytheas | 279 | Pytheas (V-6) | 167 | Pytheas | 249 | | \circ |
| 1407 | „ a | 280 | „ α | | „ a | 249 | E. of Pyth. | \circ |
| 1408* | „ b | 280 | (Not named) | .. | * =? Pytheas b (not named in map) | 249 | S. of Pyth. | \circ |
| 1409* | „ c ?(m in map, or not named) | 280 | „ | | * =? Pytheas c (not named in map) | 249 | ? S.W. of Pyth | \circ |
| 1410* | Pytheas d | 279. | Pytheas ϵ | | * (Not named, unless it is b or c) | | N. of Pyth. | \circ |
| 1411 | Pytheas or Gay- Lussac n | | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | N.E. of 1412 | \circ |
| 1412 | Pytheas or Gay- Lussac o | | Gay-Lussac c | | Gay-Lussac c | | N. of Gay- Lussac | \circ |
| 1413 | Pytheas α | 280 | Pytheas α | | Pytheas α | 240 & 248 | N.W. of Pyth | Δ |
| 1414 | „ β | 280 | (Not named) | .. | „ β | | E. of 1407 | Δ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1415 | T | Mayer | 307 | T. Mayer (V.-8) | 166 | T | Mayer | 244 |
| 1416 | „ | a | 308 | „ a | 73 | „ | a | 243 (Close) W of T M |
| 1417 | „ | b | 308 | „ b | | „ | b | 244 E of T M |
| 1418 | „ | C | 308 | „ C | 167 | „ | C | 244 (Far) S W of T M |
| 1419 | „ | d | 308 | „ d | | „ | d | 244 E of 1418 |
| 1420 | „ | e | 308 | „ e | . | „ | e | 243 W. of T M. |
| 1421 | „ | Z | 308 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N W. of 1418 |
| 1422 | „ | α | 308 | T. Mayer α | 167 | T | Mayer α | 244 S E of 1425 |
| 1423 | „ | B | 308 | „ B | 167 | „ | B | 244 N E of T M |
| 1424 | „ | γ | 307 | „ γ (1) | | „ | γ (1) | N W of T M |
| 1425 | „ | Δ | 308 | „ Δ | | „ | Δ | 244 S E of 1417 |
| 1426 | „ | ε | 307-8 | „ ε | | „ | ε (not named in map) | 243-4 S of T M |
| 1427 | „ | ζ | 308 | (Not named) | | T | Mayer ζ | 244 S E. of T M |
| 1428 | „ | η | 308 | „ | | „ | η (not named in map) | 244 S W of T M |
| 1429 | „ | θ | 308 | T. Mayer θ | 167 | T | Mayer θ | 243 W of 1433 |
| 1430 | „ | k in text κ in map | 308 | „ κ | | „ | κ | 244 S E of 1422 |
| 1431 | „ | λ | 308 | „ λ | | „ | λ | ... E. of 1432 |
| 1432 | „ | μ | 308 | „ μ | ... | „ | μ | 244 N of T M |
| 1433 | „ | ν | 308 | „ γ (2) in map ν in text | 167 | „ | γ (2) in map ν in text | 244 S W. of T M |
| 1434 | „ | ρ | 308 | „ C | 167 | (Not named) | (244) | N E. of 1423 |
| 1435 | Copernicus | 1 | 308 | (Not named) | | T | Mayer 1 | Between Cop. & T M |
| 1436 | Carpathians | . | Carpathians (V.-K) | | | Carpathian Mts | 243 | Δ |
| 1437 | Gay-Lussac | | 306 | Gay-Lussac (V-7) | | Gay-Lussac | 243 | ○ |
| 1438 | „ | A | 306 | Gay-Lussac A | 166 | „ | A | 243 S W. of G -L |
| 1439 | „ | b (see 1412) | 307 | (Not named) | | „ | b | N E of G -L |
| 1440 | Gay-Lussac | d | 306-7 | „ | | (Not named) | | N of G -L. |
| 1441 | „ | n | 306 | „ | | „ | | (243) S E of 1438 (patch) |
| 1442 | „ | η | 306 | „ | . | „ | . | S E of G -L |
| 1443 | „ | α | 306 | (see „ 1455) | . | Gay-Lussac α (not named in map) | 243 | W wall of G -L |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|---|-------|-------------------------------------|----------|--|-------|------------------------|----------|
| 1444 | Gay-Lussac β | 306 | (Not named) | | Gay-Lussac β (not named in map) | 243 | E wall of G -L | Δ |
| 1445 | „ γ | 307 | Gay-Lussac γ | | Gay-Lussac γ | 243 | E of 1447 | Δ |
| 1446 | (Not named) | | „ δ | | „ δ | 243 | S of 1445 | Δ |
| 1447 | Gay-Lussac Δ | 307 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (243) | E of 1439 | Δ |
| 1448 | „ ϵ | 307 | „ | | ? Gay-Lussac ϵ (not named in map) | 243 | W of 1439 | Δ |
| 1449 | „ ζ (not named in map) | 306 | Gay-Lussac ζ | | Gay-Lussac ζ | 243 | S E of G -L | Δ |
| 1450 | (Not named) | | „ η | | „ η | 243 | E of G.-L | Δ |
| 1451 | Gay-Lussac θ | 307 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N W of G -L | Δ |
| 1452 | (Not named) | | „ | | Gay-Lussac θ | 243 | S of 1451 | Δ |
| 1453 | Gay-Lussac c in text “ in map | | Gay-Lussac ι | | „ ι (not named in map) | 243 | W of 1451 | Δ |
| 1454 | (Not named) | | „ λ | | Gay-Lussac λ | 243 | S of 1458 | Δ |
| 1455 | Gay-Lussac λ (1) (not named in map) | 306-7 | „ α | .. | (Not named) | | W of 1440 | Δ |
| 1456 | Gay-Lussac λ (2) | 307 | (Not named) | | „ | | E of 1440 | Δ |
| 1457 | „ μ | | „ | | Gay-Lussac μ | 243 | S of 1420 | Δ |
| 1458 | „ ν | 307 | Gay-Lussac ν | ... | „ ν | 243 | E of 1445 | Δ |
| 1459 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | „ χ (not named in map) | 243 | Near 1457 & 1458 | Δ |
| 1460 | Gay-Lussac ξ | 307 | „ | | (Not named) | | E of 1461 | — |
| 1461 | „ ξ_1 | 307 | „ | | „ | .. | E of G -L | — |
| 1462 | „ ϕ | 307 | „ | - | „ | | Near 1451 | — |
| 1463 | „ ψ | 307 | „ | | „ | . | Between 1439 & G -L | — |
| 1464 | „ ψ_1 | 307 | Gay-Lussac r | | „ | | E of 1463 | — |
| 1465 | Stadius | 294 | Stadius (VI -2) | | Stadius | 238 | — | ○ |
| 1466 | „ a | 294 | (Not named) | | „ a (not named in map) | 238 | In E wall of Sta | ○ |
| 1467 | „ B | 294 | „ | | Stadius B (not named in map) | 238 | N of Sta | ○ |
| 1468 | „ k in text “ in map | 294 | „ | | (Not named) | | Near 1467 (patch) | ○ |
| 1469 | „ a | | Stadius or Eratosthenes α | 166 & 39 | Stadius α | 238 | E of 1473 | Δ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt. | | B. and Madler. | | Position. | | Symbol |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|-----|--|--------------|---------------------|------------------|----------|
| 1470 | Stadius β | | Stadius α (2) | | Stadius β | | 238 | N W wall of Sta | Δ |
| 1471* | „ γ | 294 | (Not named) | | $^{*}(?)$ „ γ (not named in map) | | 238 | N E. wall of Sta | Δ |
| 1472 | (Not named) | . | Stadius γ | | ? (Not named) | . | . | S W wall of Sta | Δ |
| 1473 | Stadius δ | 294 | (Not named) | | Stadius δ | | 238 | N W of Sta. | Δ |
| 1474* | „ ϵ | 294 | Stadius ϵ | | $^{*}(?)$ „ ϵ (not named in map) | | 238 | S E wall of Sta | Δ |
| 1475 | (Not named) | ... | (Not named) | | Stadius ζ | | . | S W of Sta | Δ |
| 1476 =1282 | Stadius λ | 294 | (About) Eratosthenes n | .. | (Not named) | | . | N of 1473 | Δ |
| 1477 | „ ϕ | 295 | (Not named) | . | „ | | . | N.E. of Sta | — |
| 1478 | „ ϕ_1 | 295 | Eratosthenes α | | „ | | . | N of 1477 | — |
| 1479 | „ ϕ_2 | 295 | „ b | . | „ | .. | . | E of 1478 | — |
| 1480 | „ ϕ_3 | 295 | „ p | .. | „ | (240) | N E of 1479 | — | |
| 1481 | Copernicus | 304 | Copernicus (VI -1) | 174 | Copernicus | | 239 | | 0 |
| 1482 | „ Δ | 305 | Copernicus Δ (part) | 176 | „ Δ (part) | 239 & 241 | S of Cop. | 0 | |
| 1483 | „ Δ' | 305 | „ Δ (part) | 176 | „ Δ (part) | 239 & 241 | S. of 1482 | 0 | |
| 1484 | „ B | 305 | „ B | | „ B | 239 | S.E. of Cop | 0 | |
| 1485 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | . | „ c | | (Far) S.W of Cop | 0 | |
| 1486 | Copernicus ψ | 305 | „ | . | (Not named) | | (Far) N E. of Cop | 0 | |
| 1487 | „ ω | 305 | „ | | „ | | N E of Cop | = (5) | |
| 1488 | „ A | 304 | Copernicus A | | Copernicus A | 239 & 240 | W wall of Cop. | Δ | |
| 1489 | „ β | | „ B | 175 | „ B | 239 | Centre of Cop | Δ | |
| 1490 | „ γ | 304 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E wall of Cop | Δ | |
| 1491 | (Not named) | | Copernicus δ | . | Copernicus δ | | E of Cop | Δ | |
| 1492 | Copernicus ϵ | | (Not named) | | „ ϵ | 239 | N. W of Cop. | Δ | |
| 1493 | (Not named) | .. | Copernicus η | | „ η | | E of 1491 | Δ | |
| 1494 | „ | . | „ x | | (Not named) | | N E. of 1493 | Δ | |
| 1494A | „ | | „ m | 177 | „ | | S of Cop (patch) | 0 | |
| 1495 | Copernicus ξ | 305 | (Not named) | .. | „ | | E of 1487 | — | |
| 1496 | „ ϕ | 305 | „ | .. | „ | | N E of 1495 | — (3) | |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------|
| 1496A | (Not named) (see also 1435) | | Copernicus <i>r</i> | | (Not named) | | In N wall of Cop | - |
| 1497 | Gambart | 302 | Gambart (VI.-3) | 175 | Gambart | 241 | | o |
| 1498 | ,, A | 303 | Gambart A | | ,, A | 241 | E of Gam | o |
| 1499 | ,, B | 302 | (Not named) | | ,, B | 241 | N W of Gam | o |
| 1500 | ,, C | 302 | ,, | | ,, C | 241 | N of 1499 | o |
| 1501 | ,, d | | Gambart <i>d</i> | | ,, d | | N W. of 1498 | o |
| 1502 | ,, g | 303 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of 1499 | o |
| 1503 | ,, Z | 303 | ,, | | Copernicus <i>z</i> | 240-1 | (Far) N. of Gam | A |
| 1504 | ,, α | 302 | Gambart η | .. | Gambart η (not named in map) | 241 | W wall of Gam | A |
| 1505 | (Not named) | | ,, β | | (Not named) | | W of Gam | A |
| 1506 | Gambart γ | 303 | ,, γ | | Gambart γ | | S W. of 1501 | A |
| 1507 | ,, δ | 303 | (Not named) | | ,, δ | 241 | N of 1506 | A |
| 1508 | ,, ϵ | 303 | ,, | | ,, ϵ | 241 | S W of 1503 | A |
| 1509 | (Not named) | .. | Gambart ϵ | | (Not named) | | E of 1508 | A |
| 1510 | Reinhold | 303 | Reinhold (VI - 4) | 175 | Reinhold | 242 | . | o |
| 1511* | ,, A | 304 | (Not named) | | ,, A | 242 | In 1512 | o |
| 1512* | ,, b | 304 | *Reinhold A | 177 | (Not named) | (242) | N of Rein | o |
| 1513 | ,, α | 303 | ,, α | | Reinhold α (not named in map) | 242 | W wall of Rein | A |
| 1514 | ,, B | 303 | ,, B | | Reinhold B | 242 | S of Rein | A |
| 1515 | ,, γ | 304 | ,, γ | | ,, γ | 242 | W of Rein | A |
| 1516 | ,, δ | | (Not named) | | ,, δ | | E of Rein | A |
| 1517 | ,, ϵ | 303 | ,, | | (Not named) | | E wall of Rein. | A |
| 1518 | ,, η | 304 | ,, | | ,, | | W of Rein. | - |
| 1519 | Hortensius | 309 | Hortensius (VI - 5) | 176 | Hortensius | 244 | | o |
| 1520 | ,, a | 310 | Hortensius <i>a</i> | | ,, a | | S E of 1521 | o |
| 1521 | ,, b | 310 | ,, b | | ,, b | | S E of Hor | o |
| 1522 | ,, c | 309 | ,, c | | ,, c | 244 | W of Hor. | o |
| 1523 | ,, d | 309 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | S W of Hor | o |
| 1524 | (Not named) | | Hortensius <i>d</i> | | Hortensius <i>d</i> | | N E of 1520 | o |
| 1525 | , | | (Not named) | | ,, α | 244 | N. of Hor | A |
| 1526 | Hortensius α | 309 | Hortensius B | | ,, β | 244 | N W. of Hor | A |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1527 | Hoitensius β | 309 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 1526 | Λ |
| 1528 | „ η | 310 | „ | .. | „ | | W of Ho1 | — |
| 1529 | Milichius | 308 | Milichius (VI -6) | 175 | Milichius | 244 | | 0 |
| 1530 | „ α | 309 | Milichius α | 175 | „ α | .. | S E of Mil | 0 |
| 1531 | „ b | 309 | (Not named) | | „ b | 244 | W of Mil | 0 |
| 1532 | „ α | 309 | Milichius α | | „ α | 244 | S W of Mil. | Λ |
| 1533 | „ B | 309 | „ B | | „ B | 244 | S W. of 1531 | Λ |
| 1534 | „ γ | | (not named in map) | 175 | „ γ | 244 | W of Mil | Λ |
| 1535 | Kunowsky | 311 | Encke α | 175 | Encke α | 261 | | 0 |
| 1536 | „ C | 311 | (Not named) | | „ C | 261 | S of Kun | 0 |
| 1537 | „ D in text d in map | 311 | „ | | „ d | 261 | S W of Kun | 0 |
| 1538 | Encke | 311 | Encke (VI & XIX -7) | 175 | Encke | 261 | | 0 |
| 1539 | „ B | 312 | Encke b | ... | „ b | 261 | S of En | 0 |
| 1540* | „ E (Kep- lei E in text) | 312 | „ E | | „ E | 261 | (Far) S E of En | 0 |
| 1541 | Encke f | 312 | „ f | 29 | „ f | 261 | S E. of En | 0 |
| 1542 | „ g | 312 | „ g | . | „ g | 261 | E. of En. | 0 |
| 1543 | „ α | | „ α | 88 | „ α | | N W of 1540 | Λ |
| 1544 | „ β | 312 | „ β | 262 | „ β | 261 | S of 1541 | Λ |
| 1545 | „ γ | 312 | (Not named) | | „ γ | 261 | W of 1539 | Λ |
| 1546 | „ δ | 311 | „ | | „ δ | 261 | In Encke | Λ |
| 1547 | „ ϵ in text e in map | 311 | Encke ϵ | | „ ϵ | 261 | W wall of En | Λ |
| 1548 | „ ζ | 312 | „ ζ | | „ ζ | 261 | W of En | Λ |
| 1549 | „ η | | (Not named) | | „ η | | N of En | Λ |
| 1550 | „ θ | | „ | | „ θ | | N of 1549 | Λ |
| 1551 | „ ι | 312 | Encke ι | 29 & 262 | „ ι | 261 | E of 1541 | Λ |
| 1552 | „ χ | 312 | „ χ in map k in text | 262 | „ χ | 261 | N of 1540 | Λ |
| 1553 | „ ρ | 312 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S W of 1545 | Λ |
| 1554 | Kepler | 312 | Kepler(XIX -6) | 262 | Kepler | 262 | | 0 |
| 1555 | „ A | 318 | „ A | | „ A | 261-2 | S.W. of Kep | 0 |
| 1556 | „ B | 318 | „ B | . | „ B | 262 | W of Kep | 0 |
| 1557 | „ C | 314 | „ C | 262 | „ C | 262 | N E of Kep | 0 |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol. S_2 |
|------|--|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1558 | Kepler d | 314 | Kepler d | | Kepler d | | E of Kep. | o |
| 1559 | „ E | 313 | „ E | | „ E | 262 | E of 1558 | o |
| 1560 | (Not named) | | „ α (not named in map) | 61 | , α | | E wall of Kep | A |
| 1561 | „ | | (Not named) | | „ β | | W. wall of Kep | A |
| 1562 | Kepler γ | 313 | „ | | „ γ | 262 | W of 1567 | A |
| 1563 | (Not named) | | Kepler γ | 175 | (Not named) | | W of 1562 | A |
| 1564 | Kepler Δ | 313 | „ Δ | 262 | Kepler Δ | 262 | E of 1565 | A |
| 1565 | „ ϵ | 313 | (Not named) | | „ ϵ | 262 | N of Kep | A |
| 1566 | „ Z | 313 | „ | | (Not named) | | E of Kep | A |
| 1567 | „ H | 313 | Kepler H | . | Kepler H | 262 | N of Kep | A |
| 1568 | „ θ | 313 | „ θ | 175 & 262 | „ θ | 262 | S W. of 1556 | A |
| 1569 | „ 1 in text „ in map | 313 | „ ι | | „ ι | 262 | S.E of Kep | A |
| 1570 | (Not named) | | „ z in text „ in map | 262 | „ Z | 262 | E of 1566 | A |
| 1571 | „ | | „ r | | (Not named) | | Between Kep & 1555 | — |
| 1572 | Bessonion | 314 | Bessonion(V.-9) | 169 | Bessonion | 263 | . | o |
| 1573 | „ A | 315 | „ A | .. | „ A | 263 | N W of 1574 | o |
| 1574 | „ B | 315 | „ B | | „ B | 263 | N E of Bes | o |
| 1575 | „ C | 315 | „ C | | „ C | 263 | S E of 1574 | o |
| 1576 | „ D | 315 | „ D | | „ D | 263 | N of 1574 | o |
| 1577 | „ E | 314 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | N of Bes | o |
| 1578 | Brayley | 277 | Euler A | 167 | Euler A | 249 | | o |
| 1579 | „ B | 278 | „ B | 167 | „ B | 249 | W. of Bray | o |
| 1580 | „ C | 278 | „ C | | „ C | 249 | E of Bray | o |
| 1581 | „ d | 278 | „ d | | „ d | 249 | S W of 1579 | o |
| 1582 | „ α | 278 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N. of Bray | A |
| 1583 | Euler | 279 | Euler (V-10) | 167 | Euler | 249 | | o |
| 1584 | „ e | 279 | „ e | | „ e | | N E of Eul | o |
| 1585 | „ α | 279 | (Not named) | | „ α | 249 | W wall of Eul | A |
| 1586 | „ β | 279 | Euler β | 167 | „ β | 249 | E of Eul | A |
| 1587 | „ γ | 279 | „ γ = α | 53 & 167 | (Not named in map) | | S W of 1588 | A |
| 1588 | „ δ | 279 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of Eul. | A |
| 1589 | Diophantes (Diophantus in index) | 281 | Diophantus (V-11) | 168 | Diophantus | 250 | | o |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| 1590 | Diophantes a | 282 | Diophantus α | 169 | Diophantus a | .. | E of Dio | o |
| 1591 | ,, b | 282 | ,, β | 169 | ,, b | | N W. of Dio | o |
| 1592 | ,, α | 282 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N. of Dio. | A |
| 1593 | Delisle | 282 | Delisle (V-12) | 168 | Delisle | 250 | | o |
| 1594 | ,, α | 282 | ,, α | 169 | ,, α | 250 | E. of Del. | A |
| 1595 | ,, β | 282 | ,, β | 169 | ,, β | | S.E. of Del. | A |
| 1596 | (Not named) | | ,, γ | | ,, γ | .. | W. of Grunt. | A |
| 1597 | ,, | | ,, δ | | ,, δ | | N of 1596 | A |
| 1598 | Delisle E | 282 | ,, E | | ,, E | ... | (Far) N of Del | A |
| 1599 | ,, ζ | 282 | ,, ζ | 169 | ,, ζ | 250 | N. of 1601 | A |
| 1600 | ,, d | 282 | ,, d | | ,, d | | S.W. of 1601 | o |
| 1601 | ,, B | 282 | ,, b=Heis | 50 & 164 | ,, b | 250 | N.W. of Del. | o |
| 1602 | Caroline Herschel | 282 | ,, C=C Herschel | 168 | ,, C | 250 | . | o |
| 1603 | Caroline Herschel b | 282 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N.W. of C. H | o |
| 1604 | Caroline Herschel c | 282 | Herachides e | | Herachides c | p 118 | N E of C. H. | o |
| 1605 | Gruithuisen | 276 | Delisle A | 73 | Diophantus A | 258 | . | o |
| 1606 | ,, b | 276 | Mairan b | | Mairan b | . | N.W. of 1610 | o |
| 1607 | ,, γ | 277 | (Not named) | | ,, γ | 258 | N E of 1610 | A |
| 1608 | ,, δ | 276 | Mairan δ | 54 | ,, δ | 258 | N of 1610 | A |
| 1609 | ,, ϵ | 277 | (Not named) | | ,, ϵ | | N.W. of 1606 | A |
| 1610 | ,, ζ | 276 | Mairan $\phi=\zeta$ | 54, 78, & 169 | ,, ζ | 258 | N of Grunt. | A |
| 1611 | Mairan | 263 | Mairan (XVI-16) | 250 | Mairan | 256 | | o |
| 1612 | ,, A | 263 | Mairan A | | ,, A | 255 & 258 | S W of Mai | o |
| 1613 | ,, d | | ,, d | .. | ,, d | . | S E of Mai. | o |
| 1614 | ,, e | 263 | (Not named) | | ,, e | 258 | W of 1612 | o |
| 1615 | ,, α | | ,, | | ,, α | 258 | W of Mai. | A |
| 1616 | ,, β (not named in map) | 263 | ,, | ... | ,, β | 258 | E of 1612 | A |
| 1617 | (Not named) | . | ,, | | ,, η | | S. of Mai. | A |
| 1618 | ,, | | ,, | | ,, θ | . | N. of Mai. | A |
| 1619 | Mairan ω | 262-3 | ,, | | (Not named) | | E of Mai. | A |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol. |
|------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--|------------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| 1620 | Louville | 263 | Louville (XVI -21) | .. | Louville | 256 | | ○ |
| 1621 | ,, a | 264 | (Not named) | | ,, a | | S. of Lou | ○ |
| 1622 | ,, d | 264 | ,, | | ,, d | | N W. of Lou | ○ |
| 1623 | ,, α | 263 | ,, | | ,, α | | W wall of Lou | Δ |
| 1624 | ,, β | 264 | ,, | | ,, β | | S E of Lou | Δ |
| 1625 | *,, γ (not named in map) | 264 | ,, | | ,, γ | 257 | E of 1631 | Δ |
| 1626 | Louville δ | 264 | ,, | | ,, δ | | W. of 1622 | Δ |
| 1627 | (Not named) | . | Louville θ | | ,, θ | 257 | Close to 1640 | Δ |
| 1628 | Sharp | 264 | Sharp (XVI -15) | 250 | Sharp | 256 | | ○ |
| 1629 | ,, Λ | | (Not named) | | ,, Λ | | S wall of Sh | Δ |
| 1630 | ,, B | 264 | Sharp B = S Iridum f | 69 & 250 | ,, B | 255 | N W of Sh | Δ |
| 1631 | *,, γ | 264 | (Not named) | .. | ,, γ | | E of Sh | Δ |
| 1632 | ,, δ | 261 & 264 | Sharp or S Iridum $\delta = e$ | 69 & 250 | ,, δ | 255 | W. of Sh | Δ |
| 1633 | ,, ϵ | 261 & 264 | (Not named) | ... | ,, ϵ | 255 | S of 1632 | Δ |
| 1634 | ,, ζ (1) | | ,, | | ,, ζ | | In Sharp | Δ |
| 1635 | ,, Λ | 264 | Sharp A | | ,, Λ | 255-7 | N E of Sh | ○ |
| 1636 | ,, b | 264 | ,, b | | ,, b | 257 | S E of 1635 | ○ |
| 1637 | ,, c | 264 | ,, c (see 1724) | | ,, c | 257 | Between Sh & 1635 | = |
| 1638 | ,, d | . | (Not named) | | ,, d | 257 | N of Sh | ○ |
| 1639 | ,, ζ (2) | 264 | ,, | | (Not named) | | E of 1640 | -- |
| 1640 | ,, θ | 264 | ,, | | ,, | | N E of 1636 | - |
| 1641 | Cape Heraclides | 263 | Heraclides (XVI -19) | 250 | Heraclides | 254 | | Δ |
| 1642 | ,, a | 261 & 263 | (Not named) | .. | ,, a | 255 | E of 1644 | ○ |
| 1643 | ,, b (see also 1604) | | ,, | | ,, b | | S of Her | ○ |
| 1644 | Heraclides α | 263 | ,, | | ,, α | | W pt. of Her | Δ |
| 1645 | Heraclides β | 263 | ,, | | ,, β | | E of Her | Δ |
| 1646 | Heraclides γ | 263 | S Iridum $\gamma = b$ (see also 1630 & 1632) | 50, 69, & 250 | ,, γ | 258 | N E of Her | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|
| 1647 | S Iridum | 260 | S Iridum | 250 | S Iridum | 254 | . | + |
| 1648 | (Not named) | .. | * „ c or C (not named in map) | 50, 69, & 250 | (Not named) | | N. of 1646 | Δ |
| 1649 | „ | | S Iridum d (not named in map) | 250 | „ | | Near 1632 | Δ |
| 1650 | Bianchini | 265 | Bianchini (XVI -13) | 250 | Bianchini | 256 | | ○ |
| 1651 | „ A | 265 | (Not named) | | „ A | 255-6 | S E wall of Bi | Δ |
| 1652 | „ β | 265 | „ | | „ β | 256 | Centre of Bi | Δ |
| 1653 | „ γ | 262 & 265 | „ | | „ γ | 255 | S W of Bi | Δ |
| 1654 | „ δ | 261 & 265 | Bianchini δ = S Iridum g | 69 & 250 | „ δ | 254 | S of Bi | Δ |
| 1655 | „ ε | 262 & 265 | (Not named) | | „ ε | 257 | N E. of Bi. | Δ |
| 1656 | „ d | 261 | „ | ... | (Not named) | . | S E of Bi. | ○ |
| 1657 | „ f | 262 | „ | | „ | . | E of Bi | = |
| 1658 | „ ζ | 265 | „ | | „ | . | Between Bi & 1655 | - |
| 1659 | Foucault | 264 | Harpalus A | | Harpalus A | 255-7 | | ○ |
| 1660 | „ α | 264 | (Not named) | .. | „ A | 257 | N. of Fou | Δ |
| 1661 | „ β | 264 | Harpalus β | 250 | „ β | 257 | E of Fou | Δ |
| 1662 | „ γ | | „ γ | | „ γ | | S.E of Fou | Δ |
| 1663 | „ ε | 264 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of Fou | = |
| 1664 | Harpalus | 265 | Harpalus (XVI -14) | 250 | Harpalus | 253-5 | .. | ○ |
| 1665 | „ B | 265 | Harpalus B | | „ B | .. | N of Har | ○ |
| 1666 | „ C | 257 | „ c | 250 | „ C | 100 | E of 1665 | ○ |
| 1667 | „ D | 257 & 265 | „ D | .. | „ D | .. | N.E of Har | ○ |
| 1668 | „ e | 266 | „ e | | „ e | | (Far) E of Har | ○ |
| 1669 | „ f | 265 | (Not named) | . | „ f | | E of Har | ○ |
| 1670 | „ δ | | Harpalus δ | . | „ δ | . | N W of Har | Δ |
| 1671 | Bouguer | 258 | Bouguer (XVI -12) | | Bouguer | 255-6 | | ○ |
| 1672 | „ a | 258 | Bouguer a | .. | „ a | 257 | W of Bou | ○ |
| 1673 | „ α | 258 | (Not named) | | Bianchini α | 257 | S of Bou. | Δ |
| 1674 | „ β | 258 | Bouguer β | | Bouguer β | | S. of 1672 | Δ |
| 1675 | „ γ | | (Not named) | ... | (Not named) | | Between Bou & Bian | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol. |
|---------------|--|-------|--|-----|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| 1676 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Bouguer γ | | (Close) E of Bou | Δ |
| 1677 | Horrebow | 256 | Horrebow (XVI -20) | | Horrebow | 284 | . | ○ |
| 1678 | „ B | 256 | Horrebow B | | „ B (b in 283) | 283-4 | E of Hor | ○ |
| 1679 | „ C | 255-6 | „ C | . | Horrebow C | 283 | N of 1680 | ○ |
| 1680 | „ d | 256 | (Not named) | | „ d | | N W of Hor | ○ |
| 1681 | „ e | 256 | Horrebow e | | „ e | | W of 1680 | ○ |
| 1682 | „ f | 256 | „ f | | „ f & 283 | 253 | S W. of 1680 | ○ |
| 1683 | „ β | 256 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N W of 1681 | Δ |
| 1684 | Robinson | 256 | Horrebow A | | Horrebow A | 284 | | ○ |
| 1685 | „ β | 257 | „ β | | „ β | | S E of Rob | Δ |
| 1686 | J Herschel (F Herschel in map 6) | 255 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | | ○ |
| 1687 | Anaximander | 255 | Anaximander (XVI -2) | 251 | Anaximander | 283 | . | ○ |
| 1688 | (not named in map) ^a | 255 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | S W. wall of Anaxr | Δ |
| 1689 | Anaximander A | | „ | | Anaximander A | | S wall of 1692 | Δ |
| 1690 | (B in map 6) ^β | 255 | Anaximander B | 251 | „ B 283 & p 110 | | W of Anaxr | Δ |
| 1691 | Anaximander A | 255 | „ A | | „ A 283 | | In N wall of Anaxr | ○ |
| 1692 | „ b | 255 | „ b | | „ b 283 | | N of Anaxr | ○ |
| 1693 | (e in map 7) ^c | 255 | (not named in map) | 251 | „ e 283 | | N E of 1692 | ○ |
| 1694 =1361 | Anaximander d | | Anaximander d (not named in map) | 251 | „ d . | . | E of Anaxi- menes | ○ |
| 1695 =1360 | „ C | | (Not named) | | Anaximenes C p 108 | | N of 1694 | ○ |
| 1696 =1679 | Horrebow C | 255-6 | Horrebow C | | Horrebow C . | 283 | S W of Anaxr | ○ |
| 1697 | Pythagoras | 257 | Pythagoras (XVI -3) | 251 | Pythagoras | 284 | | ○ |
| 1698 | „ b | 257 | (Not named) | | „ b | | N E of Pyth | ○ |
| 1699 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ c 284 | | N. of 1698 | ○ |
| 1700 | Pythagoras D | 257 | Pythagoras d(1) | | „ d(1) 284 | | E of Pyth | ○ |
| 1701 | „ e | 256 | „ e | | „ e 284 | | N W of 1702 | ○ |
| 1702 | „ f | 256 | „ d(2) | | „ f=d(2) 284 | | S W of Pyth. | ○ |
| 1703 | „ A | 257 | (Not named) | | „ A 284 | | Centre of Pyth | V |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|------|---------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|----------|
| 1704 | Pythagoras α | 257 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Within N wall of Pyth | Δ |
| 1705 | (Not named) | | „ | | Pythagoras I | 284 | N W of Pyth | Δ |
| 1706 | South | 257 | „ | | (Not named) | | | o |
| 1707 | Babbage | 257 | „ | | „ | (284) | . | o |
| 1708 | „ A | 257 | Pythagoras A | | Pythagoras A | 284 | In Bab | o |
| 1709 | „ b | 257 | (Not named) | | (Not named) (see also 1717) | ... | In S wall of Bab. | o |
| 1710 | Cleostratus | 266 | Cleostratus (XVI.-5) | | Cleostratus | 284 | | o |
| 1711 | „ A | 266 | Cleostratus A | | „ A | 284 | N wall of Cleo | Δ |
| 1712 | Oenopides | 266 | Oenopides (XVI -4) | | Oenopides | 284 | | o |
| 1713 | „ A | 266 | Oenopides A | | „ A | 284 | S of Oenop. | o |
| 1714 | „ b | | „ b | | „ b | | N E of Oenop | o |
| 1715 | „ c | | „ c | | „ c | | (Close) S of Oenop | o |
| 1716 | (Not named) | | „ α | | „ α | .. | S wall of 1713 | Δ |
| 1717 | „ | | (Not named) | | Pythagoras or Cleostratus a | | S E of Pyth | o |
| 1718 | Xenophanes | 266 | Xenophanes (XVI -6) | | Xenophanes | 284 | | o |
| 1719 | „ A | 266 | (Not named) | | „ A | 284 | Centre of Xen | Δ |
| 1720 | „ B | 266 | „ | | „ B | 284 | S wall of Xen | Δ |
| 1721 | Repsold | 266 | Repsold (XVI -7) | | Repsold | 279 | . | o |
| 1722 | „ A | 266 | Repsold A | | „ A | | N of Rep | o |
| 1723 | „ b | 266 | (Not named) | | „ b | | N of 1722 | o |
| 1724 | „ d | 266 | Repsold or Sharp d | | „ d | 257 | (Far) W of Rep | o |
| 1725 | „ e | | Repsold e | | „ e | | Between Rep & 1724 | o |
| 1726 | * „ E | | *Galvani (XVII.-8) | | „ E | | E of Rep | o |
| 1727 | * „ c | | *Regnault (XVII -4) | | „ c | | „ | o |
| 1728 | *(Not named) | | Dechen (XVII -2) | 253 | *(Not named) | | S W of Rep. | o |
| 1729 | Repsold A | 266 | (Not named) | | Repsold A | 279 | W wall of Rep | Δ |
| 1730 | „ B | 266 | „ | | (Not named) | | E wall of 1728 | Δ |
| 1731 | Harding β (2) | | „ | .. | Repsold β | | E of 1738 | Δ |
| 1732 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ γ | | N W of 1733 | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|-------------------|-----|---|-----|---|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| 1733 | Repsold δ | 266 | (Not named) | . | Repsold δ | | (Far) S.W. of Rep | Δ |
| 1734 | S Roris | 267 | S Roris | | S Roris | | | + |
| 1735 | (Not named) | ... | Rumker (XVII -1) | 253 | (Not named) | | S W of Hading | ○ |
| 1736 | Wollaston | 276 | Wollaston (XVIII.-4) | 257 | Wollaston | 270 | | ○ |
| 1737 | ,, A | 276 | Wollaston A | | ,, A | 270 | W of Wol | ○ |
| 1738 | ,, B | 276 | (Nearly) Wollaston B (ring-plain instead of crater) | 257 | ,, B | 268 & 269 | S of Wol | ○ |
| 1739 | ,, C | 276 | Wollaston c | | ,, c | 270 | E of Wol | ○ |
| 1740 | ,, α | 276 | ,, α | 257 | ,, α | 268 | N of 1738 | Δ |
| 1741 | ,, β | | (Not named) | | ,, β | | N of Wol | Δ |
| 1742 | (Not named) | | Rumker γ | 253 | ,, γ | . | N of 1741 | Δ |
| 1743 | Harbinger Mts | 277 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (268) | | Δ |
| 1744 | ,, α | 277 | ,, | | ,, | .. | N W pt of Mts | Δ |
| 1745 | ,, β | 277 | Aristarchus β | 257 | Aristarch β | 267 & 268 | W of 1748 | Δ |
| 1746 | ,, γ | 277 | ,, γ | 257 | (Nearly) Aristarch γ (not named in large map) (a little W of other) | 268 | N of 1745 | Δ |
| 1747 | ,, Δ | 277 | ,, Δ | | Aristarch Δ (not named in large map) | 268-9 | S of 1744 | Δ |
| 1748 | ,, ε | 277 | ,, ε | 257 | Aristarch ε (not named in large map) | 268 | In S E of Range | Δ |
| 1749 | (Not named) | | ,, ε (not named in map) | 257 | (Not named) | | N summit of 1745 | Δ |
| 1750 | ,, | | Aristarchus c (not named in map) | 257 | ,, | | N summit of 1746 | Δ |
| 1750A | ,, | | Aristarchus b (not named in map) | 257 | ,, | | S summit of 1747 | Δ |
| 1751 | Harbinger ζ | 277 | Aristarchus (1) | | (Not named) | | E of 1747 | - |
| 1752 | ,, η | 277 | ,, r(2) | | ,, | . | E of 1751 | - |
| 1753 | ,, φ | 277 | ,, r(3) | | ,, | . | E of 1752 | - |
| 1754 | ,, φ ₁ | 277 | ,, r(4) | ... | ,, | | E of 1753 | - |
| 1755 | Aristarchus | 273 | Aristarchus (XVIII.-3) | 256 | Aristarch | 266 | | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--|-------|---------------------|-----|--|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| 1756 | Aristarchus A | 274-5 | Aristarchus A | . | Aristarch A | 270 | N of Aris | ○ |
| 1757 | ,, B | 274-5 | ,, B | 51 | ,, B | 267 & 269 | W of 1756 | ○ |
| 1758 | ,, C | 274 | (Not named) | | ,, C | 267 & 269 | (Far) N E of 1756 | ○ |
| 1759 | (Not named) | | Aristarchus C | | (Not named) | | S.W. of 1758 | ○ |
| 1760* | Aristarchus D | 275 | ,, D | | Aristarch D | 266 & 269 | N of 1761 | ○ |
| 1761* | ,, E | 275 | ,, E | ... | ,, E (not named in map) | 266 & 269 | W of Aris | ○ |
| 1762 | ,, e | 278 | ,, f | 257 | Aristarch f (1) | | S of Aris | ○ |
| 1763 | ,, f | 278 | (Not named) | ... | ,, f (2) | 266 | S W of Aris | ○ |
| 1764 | ,, κ in text κ in map | 275 | ,, | | (Not named) | | W. of 1757 | ○ |
| 1765 | ,, a | 274 | ,, | | ,, | | N. of Aris. | = |
| 1766 | ,, b | 274 | ,, | | ,, | | N of last | = |
| 1767 | ,, c | 274 | ,, | | ,, | | ,, | = |
| 1768 | ,, d | 274 | ,, | .. | ,, | | ,, | = |
| 1769 | ,, α (not named in map) | 278 | ,, | | Aristarch α (not named in map) | 266 | W wall of Aris | Δ |
| 1770 | Aristarchus δ | 278 | ,, | | (Not named) | | N. of 1772 | Δ |
| 1771 | ,, Δ | 274 | ,, | | ,, | | N of 1756 | Δ |
| 1772 | ,, ϵ | 278 | ,, | | ,, | | E of Aris | Δ |
| 1773 | ,, Z | 274-5 | Aristarchus ζ | 256 | Aristarch ζ | 267 | N E of Aris | Δ |
| 1774 | (Not named) | | ,, n | | (Not named) | | W of 1761 | Δ |
| 1775 | ,, | | ,, E | 257 | ,, | | N E wall of Aris | Δ |
| 1776 | Aristarchus η | 275 | ,, r (5) | | ,, | . | N W. of Aris | - |
| 1777 | ,, η_1 | 275 | (Not named) | | ,, | . | E of 1776 | - |
| 1778 | ,, η_2 | 275 | Aristarchus r (6) | | ,, | | S E of 1777 | - |
| 1779 | ,, η_3 | 275 | (Not named) | | ,, | | N E of Aris | - |
| 1780 | ,, ϕ | 275 | Aristarchus r (7) | | ,, | | W of 1764 | - |
| 1781 | ,, ϕ_1 | 275 | ,, r (8) | .. | ,, | | E of 1764 | - |
| 1782 | ,, ϕ_2 | 275 | ,, r (9) | .. | ,, | | E. of 1781 | - |
| 1783 | ,, ψ | 274 | (Not named) | | ,, | . | S of Aris | - |
| 1784 | ,, ψ_1 | 274 | Herodotus r (1) | ... | ,, | | S E of Aris | - |
| 1785 | ,, ζ | 275 | Aristarchus r (10) | - | ,, | | In 1766 | - |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1786 | Herodotus | 271 | Herodotus (XVIII -2) | 257 | Herodot | 266 | | ○ |
| 1787 | „ α | 271 | Herodotus α | . | „ α | 266 | W wall of Her | Δ |
| 1788 | „ β in text B in map | 271 | „ β | . | „ β | 266-7 | N. wall of Her | Δ |
| 1789 | „ γ | 272 | „ γ | . | „ ν in text γ in map | 267 | N of 1798 | Δ |
| 1790 | „ ϵ | 271 | „ ϵ | . | „ ϵ | 267 | N E of Her | Δ |
| 1791 | „ E | 272 | „ E | 257 | (crater in- stead of mt) | . | N of Her | { Δ (N) Δ (S) ○ (M) |
| 1792 | „ η | 272 | „ η | . | Herodot η | 267 | E of 1809 | Δ |
| 1793 | „ θ | 272 | „ θ | . | „ θ | 267 | N E of 1790 | Δ |
| 1794 | „ 1 | 272 | „ 1 | 257 | „ 1 | 277 | (Far) N E. of Her | Δ |
| 1795 | „ M | 272 | „ M | . | „ M | 267-9 | W of 1790 | Δ |
| 1796 | „ ν (z in map) | 272 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | (267) | N of 1789 | Δ |
| 1797 | Herodotus x | 272 | „ | . | „ | . | N. of 1809 | Δ |
| 1798 | „ χ (see also 1873) | 272 | „ | . | Herodot χ | 267 | W of 1809 | Δ |
| 1799 | (Not named) | . | Herodotus ζ | . | „ ζ | 267 | N of 1795 | Δ |
| 1800 | „ | . | (Not named) | . | „ δ (not named in map) | 267 | Neal 1790 | Δ |
| 1801 | Herodotus ζ | 272 | Herodotus γ (2) | . | (Not named) | . | W of 1794 | — |
| 1802 | „ ξ | 272 | „ γ (3) | . | „ | . | S of 1809 | — |
| 1803 | „ ϕ_1 | 272 | (Not named) | . | „ | . | E of 1792 | — |
| 1804 | „ ϕ_2 | 272 | „ | . | „ | . | Crosses 1803 | — |
| 1805 | „ ψ | 272 | (Nearly) Herods γ (4) | . | „ | . | S W of 1789 | — |
| 1806 | „ A | 271 & 316 | Herodotus A | 257 | Herodot A | 269 | S. E. of Her | ○ |
| 1807 | „ B | 272 | „ B | 257 | „ B | 267-9 | E of Her | ○ |
| 1808 | (Not named) | . | „ B' | 257 | (Not named) | . | S of 1807 | ○ |
| 1809 | Herodotus D | 272 | „ D | . | Herodot D | 267-9 | (Far) N E of Her | ○ |
| 1810 | „ d | . | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | .. | Between 1797 & 1798 | ○ |
| 1811 | Schiaperelli | 270 | Herodotus C = Schiaparelli | 257 | Herodot C | 267 & 270 | . | ○ |
| 1812 | „ a | 271 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | (278) | E of Schia. | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B. and Madler | | Position | Total symbol |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| 1813 | Marius | 315 | Marius (XVIII-1 & XIX-5) | 256 | Marius | 265 | . | |
| 1814 | „ A | 316 | Marius A | 256 | „ A | 265 | W of Mai | ○ |
| 1815 | „ B | 316 | „ B | 256 | „ B | 265 | N of 1816 | ○ |
| 1816 | „ C | 316 | „ C | 256 | „ C | 265 | N W of Mai | ○ |
| 1817 | „ d | 316 | „ d | 256 | „ d | 265 | W of Mai | ○ |
| 1818 | „ e (not named in map) | 316 | (Not named) | | „ e | 265 | E of Mar | ○ |
| 1819 | Marius f | 315 | „ | | (Not named) | | „ | ○ |
| 1820 | (Not named) | | Marius p | | „ | | W of 1826 | ○ |
| 1821 | Marius A | . | „ A | . | Marius A | | S E of Mar | Δ |
| 1822 | „ β | 316 | „ β | | „ β | | W of 1821 | Δ |
| 1823 | „ γ | 316 | „ γ | | „ γ | 265 | N E of 1824 | Δ |
| 1824 | „ δ | | „ δ | | „ δ | | N of Mar. | Δ |
| 1825 | „ ε | 316 | „ ε | 256 | „ ε | 265 | (Close) S E of Mai | Δ |
| 1826 | „ λ | 316 | (Not named) | | „ λ | 265 | (Far) N of Mai | Δ |
| 1827 | „ i in text „ i in map | 316 | „ | | (Not named) | | (Far) E of 1823 | Δ |
| 1828 | „ k | 315 | „ | | „ | | N W of Mai. | Δ |
| 1829 | „ m | | „ | | „ | | E of 1816 | Δ |
| 1830 | (Not named) | | Marius (1) r, r, r, ? | | „ | | E of 1815 & 1816 | — |
| 1831 | O Procellarum | 316 | O Procellarum | . | O Procellarum | 259 | | + |
| 1832 | Reiner | 319 | Reiner (XIX-4) | 262 | Reiner | 264 | | ○ |
| 1833 | „ A | 320 | „ A | | „ A | 264 | S W of Rei | ○ |
| 1834 | „ B | 320 | „ B | | „ B | 264 | W. of 1833 | ○ |
| 1835 | „ C | 320 | „ C | 62 | „ C | 264 | S of 1833 | ○ |
| 1836 | „ D | 320 | „ D | | „ D | 264 | S W of 1833 | ○ |
| 1837 | „ F | 320 | „ F | 262 | „ F | 264 | S. W. of 1836 | ○ |
| 1838 | (Not named) | | „ e | | „ e | | S W of 1835 | ○ |
| 1839 | „ | | „ g | | „ g | | S of Rei | ○ |
| 1840 | Reiner α | 319 | (Not named) | | „ α | 264 | W wall of Rei | Δ |
| 1841 | * „ Γ | 319 | „ | .. | * „ γ | 264 | N E of Rei. | Δ |
| | | | | | | & 272 | | |
| 1842 | *(Not named) | | *Reiner γ | | (Not named) | | S E of Rei | Δ |
| 1843* | Galilai (Galileo in index) | 320 | Galilæi or Gal- ilai (XIX.-1) | 263* | Galilai | 272 | | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------------|-----|--|-------------|----------------------------------|-------|---------------|--|--------|
| 1844* | Galilai a | 320 | Galilai α | 268* | Galilai a | 273 | N of Gal | | o |
| 1845* | ,, b | 320 | ,, b | 39* | ,, b | 272 | E of Gal | | o |
| 1846* | ,, c | 320 | ,, c (not named in map) | 39* | ,, c | 273 | N E of Gal | | o |
| 1847 | ,, α | 320 | (Nearly) Galilai α (a little further S) | | ,, α | 273 | N of 1846 | | A |
| 1848 | (Not named) | | Galilai β | | ,, β | | S W of Gal | | A |
| 1849 | Seleucus | 270 | Seleucus (XVIII -10) | 257 | Seleucus | 278 | | | o |
| 1850 | ,, A | | Seleucus A | 257 | ,, A | | N W of Sel | | o |
| 1851 | ,, α | 270 | (Not named) | | ,, α | 278 | W wall of Sel | | A |
| 1852 | (Not named) | | Seleucus α | | (Not named) | | E of Sel | | o |
| 1853 | Seleucus B | 269 | ,, B | | Seleucus β | 276 | N E of Sel | | o |
| 1854 | ,, γ | 270 | ,, γ | | ,, γ | 278 | S W. of Sel | | o |
| 1855 | ,, δ | 270 | (Not named) | | ,, δ | 278 | S of Sel | | o |
| 1856 | ,, ϵ | 270 | Seleucus ϵ | | ,, ϵ | 278 | N W of Sel | | A |
| 1857 | ,, k in text k in map | 270 | (Not named) | | ,, I | | Passes 1850 | | A |
| 1858 | (Not named) | | ,, | | ,, ζ (not named in map) | p 114 | ? | | A |
| 1859 | Buggs | 269 | Buggs (XVIII -8) | 257 | Buggs | 278 | | | o |
| 1860 | ,, A | 269 | Buggs A | 257 | ,, A | 278 | E of Br | | o |
| 1861 | ,, b | 269 | ,, b = d | 257 & 47 | ,, b (d in list) | 278 | N of Br | | o |
| 1862 | ,, C | 269 | ,, C | | Buggs C | 278 | S W of Br. | | o |
| 1863 | ,, B | 269 | ,, B | | ,, B | 278 | N of Br | | A |
| 1864 | ,, Γ | 269 | (Not named) | | ,, Γ | 276 | S E of 1860 | | A |
| 1865 | ,, Δ (?) | | ,, | | ,, Δ | | E of 1864 | | A |
| 1866 | ,, δ | 269 | ,, | | (Not named) | | N E of 1860 | | A |
| 1867 | Lichtenberg | 268 | Lichtenberg (XVIII -5) | | Lichtenberg | 270 | | | o |
| 1868 | ,, A | | (Not named) | | ,, A | | S W of Lich | | o |
| 1869 | ,, b | | Lichtenberg b | | ,, b | | N W of Lich | | o |
| 1870 | ,, A | 270 | ,, A | | ,, A | 277 | N pt of 1872 | | A |
| 1871 | ,, β | 268 | (Not named) | | ,, β | 270 | E of 1869 | | A |
| 1872 | ,, δ | 270 | ,, | | (Not named) | (277) | S E of Lich | | A |
| 1873 | , or Herodotus x | | ,, | | ,, | | W of 1868 | | A |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol |
|------|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|----------------------------|--------|
| 1874 | (Not named) | . | Naumann (XVIII -B) | 254 | (Not named) | | +35° lat, -62½° long | ○ |
| 1875 | Harding | 267 | Harding (XVII -6) | . | Harding | 270 | ... | ○ |
| 1876 | , A | 267 | Harding A | | , A | 279 | S E. of Hard | ○ |
| 1877 | , B | 267 | , B | ... | , B | 270 | (Far) S W. of Hard | ○ |
| 1878 | , C | 267 | , C | ... | , C | 270 | S W. of Haid (N of Rumker) | ○ |
| 1879 | , d | | (Not named) | . | , d | | W of 1876 | ○ |
| 1880 | (Not named) | | , | | , e | | N of 1878 | ○ |
| 1881 | , | ... | , | | , a | | E wall of Hard | Δ |
| 1882 | Harding β (1) (see 1781) | 267 | , | | , β | 270 | (Far) S. W. of Hard. | Δ |
| 1883 | Harding ε | 267 | , | . | (Not named) | . | W of 1878 | Δ |
| 1884 | , k in text κ in map | 267 | , | | , | | S W. of Hard. | Δ |
| 1885 | Gérard | 267 | Gérard (XVII -5) | | Gérard | 279 | | ○ |
| 1886 | , a or d | . | (Not named) | | , a | | E of Géi | ○ |
| 1887 | , b | | , | | , b | | N E of Géi. | ○ |
| 1888 | , A | | , | | , A | | In Gér | Δ |
| 1889 | Lavoisier | 268 | Lavoisier (XVII -7 & XVIII -7) | | Lavoisier | 279 | | ○ |
| 1890 | , a | 268 | Lavoisier a | | , a | | W of Lav | ○ |
| 1891 | (Not named) | | , b | | , b | | N of Lav | ○ |
| 1892 | Lavoisier A | | (Not named) | | , A | | N wall of Lav | Δ |
| 1893 | , Γ | 268 | , | | , Γ | | N. of 1890 | Δ |
| 1894 | , δ | 268 | Lavoisier δ | . | , δ | 279 | Between Lav & 1890 | Δ |
| 1895 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | , B | | S of Lav | Δ |
| 1896 | Ulugh Beigh | 268 | Ulugh Beigh (XVIII -6) | | Ulugh Beigh | 279 | | ○ |
| 1897 | , a | 268 | Ulugh Beigh a | | , a | 279 | N W. of U B | ○ |
| 1898 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | , A | | S W. of U B | Δ |
| 1899 | , | | , | | , B | | N of U. B. | Δ |
| 1900 | Hercynian Mts | 269 | Hercynian Mts (XVIII -9 & H) | 257 | Hercynian Mts | 276 | | Δ |
| 1901 | Otto Struve | 269 | Otto Struve (XVIII -9a) | ... | (Not named) | . | | ○ |
| 1902 | , a | 269 | (Not named) | .. | , | | S W. of O. S | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-------------------------------|-----|---|-----|-------------------|-------|-------------------------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1903 | Otto Struve 1 | 270 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In W wall of O S | o |
| 1904 | „ 2 | 270 | „ | | „ | | S of 1906 | o |
| 1905 | „ 3 | 270 | „ | | „ | | S of 1904 | o |
| 1906 | „ 4 | 270 | „ | | „ | | S. of 1903 | o |
| 1907 | „ α | .. | Krafft α | | Krafft α | 277 | S.W wall of O S | Δ |
| 1908 | (Not named) | | „ β | | „ β | 276 | N of Kr | Δ |
| 1909 | Kraft | 318 | Krafft (XVIII.-11) | 257 | Krafft | 273 | | o |
| 1910 | „ a | 269 | (Not named) | | „ a | 276-7 | E of K ₁ | o |
| 1911 | „ β in text b in map | 269 | Krafft β | | „ b | 277 | N E of Kr | o |
| 1912 | „ c | 318 | „ c | | „ c | . | In S W wall of Kr | o |
| 1913 | „ d | 318 | Cardanus or Krafft δ | | „ d | 273 | S of Kr | o |
| 1914 | „ f | 318 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | S E of 1915 | o |
| 1915 | „ g | 318 | „ | | „ | | E of K ₁ | o |
| 1916 | Cardanus | 318 | Cardanus (XVIII -12) | 257 | Cardanus | 273 | | o |
| 1917 | „ a | 318 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | (Close) S of Card | o |
| 1918 | „ b | 318 | „ | | Cardanus b | 273 | N of Card | o |
| 1919 | „ c | 318 | „ | | (Not named) | | E of Card | o |
| 1920 | „ α | 318 | „ | | Cardanus α | | „ | Δ |
| 1921 | (Not named) | | Cardanus or Krafft γ | | (Not named) | | Between Card & K ₁ | - |
| 1922 | Vasco de Gama | 318 | Vasco de Gama (XVIII.-13) | 257 | Vasco de Gama | 276 | | o |
| 1923 | „ A | 318 | Vasco de Gama A | | Cardanus A | | W of V de G | o |
| 1924 | „ b | 318 | Vasco de Gama b | .. | Vasco de Gama b | | N W of V de G | o |
| 1925 | „ c | 318 | (Not named) | | Vasco de Gama c | | S of 1924 | o |
| 1926 | (Not named) | .. | „ | | „ a | | S of V de G | o |
| 1927 | Olbers | 318 | Olbers (XIX -8) (further S., but same for- ma- tion) | | Olbers | 275 | | o |
| 1928 | „ a | 319 | (Not named) | ... | „ a | | N of Olb | o |
| 1929 | „ b | 319 | „ | | „ b (1) | | In W wall of Olb | o |

| | Nelson | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler. | | Position | Symbol. |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|---------|
| 1930* | Olbers c in text b&c in map | 319 | (Not named) | | Olbers b (2) | 275 | N of 1928 | ○ |
| 1931* | „ C in text c in map | 319 | „ | | „ C | 274 | S of Olb | ○ |
| 1932 | „ A | 319 | „ | | „ A | 274 | E of 1931 | Δ |
| 1933 | „ β | 319 | „ | | „ β | 274 | N of 1932 | Δ |
| 1934 | „ γ | 319 | „ | | „ γ | 275 | E wall of Olb | Δ |
| 1935 | „ δ | 319 | „ | · | „ δ | 275 | N W wall of Olb | Δ |
| 1936 | (Not named) | ... | Olbers r | · | (Not named) | | S.E of Olb | — |
| 1937 | Cavalerius | 320 | Cavalerius (XIX.-9) | 263 | Cavalerius | 272 | | ○ |
| 1938 | „ a | 321 | Cavalerius a | · | „ a | | S E of Cav | ○ |
| 1939 | „ b | 321 | „ b | | „ b | | N E of Cav | ○ |
| 1940 | „ A | 320 | (Not named) | | „ A | 272 | N wall of Cav | Δ |
| 1941 | „ γ | | „ | | „ γ | | N W. of Cav | Δ |
| 1942 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ β | 272 | N of Cav | Δ |
| 1943 | „ | · | „ | | „ δ | 272 | (Far) N of Cav | Δ |
| 1944 | Hevel or Hevelius | 321 | Hevelius (XIX-10) | 263 | Hevel | 271 | | ○ |
| 1945 | „ α | 321 | Hevelius α | | „ α | 271 | N pt of 1952 | Δ |
| 1946 | „ B | 321 | (Not named) | | „ B | 271 | W. wall of Hev | Δ |
| 1947 | „ Γ | 321 | „ | | „ Γ | 271 | N. wall of Hev | Δ |
| 1948 | „ δ | | „ | | „ δ | | N W of Hev | Δ |
| 1949 | „ ε | 321 | „ | · | „ ε | 271 | S wall of Hev | Δ |
| 1950 | „ 1 | | „ | | „ 1 | | N W of Hev | Δ |
| 1951 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ η | 274 | E of Hev. | Δ |
| 1952 | Hevel z | 321 | „ | (Not named) | (271) | In Hevel | Δ | |
| 1953 | „ k in text κ in map | 321 | „ | „ | | | E. wall of Hev | Δ |
| 1954 | „ θ | 322 | „ | Hevel θ | 271 | W of Hev | — | |
| 1955 | „ ξ | 322 | Hevelius r (1) | (Not named) | | | S W of 1956 | — |
| 1956 | „ ξ ₁ | 322 | „ r (2) | „ | (271) | S W of Hev | — | |
| 1957 | „ ψ | 322 | „ r (3) | · | „ | | In Hevel | — |
| 1958 | „ ψ ₁ | 322 | „ r (4) | | „ | | N. of 1957 | — |
| 1959 | „ a | 321 | „ a (A in text, p 263) | 263 & 69 | Hevel a | 271 | In Hevel | ○ |
| 1960 | „ d | | Hevelius d | | „ d † | | W of Hev | ○ |
| 1960A | „ ? (illegible) | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | · | In S E wall of Hev. | ○ |

† See also Nos 1966 and 1967

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|--------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|----------------|----------|
| 1961 | Riccioli | 323 | Riccioli (XIX-13) | 263 | Riccioli | 358 | | o |
| 1962 | „ a | 324-8 | (Not named) | | „ a | .. | S E of Ric | o |
| 1963 | „ b | 324 | „ | | „ b | .. | E of Ric | o |
| 1964 | „ e | | „ | | „ e | | E of 1965 | o |
| 1965 | „ f | | „ | . | „ f | | S of Ric | o |
| 1966 | „ B | 319 & 324 | „ | . | Hevel (?) B | | N of Ric | o |
| 1967 | „ C | 324 | „ | | „ C | | S.W. of 1966 | o |
| 1967A* | (Not named) | | *Riccioli (?) α | | (Not named) | | Near 1962 | Δ |
| 1968 | Riccioli β | 324 | (Not named) | | Riccioli β | 358 | S E of Ric | Δ |
| 1969 | „ γ (not named in map) | 324 | „ | | „ γ | 358 | S. of 1968 | Δ |
| 1970 | Riccioli δ | 323 | Riccioli δ | 30 | „ δ | 358 | In Ric | Δ |
| 1971 | „ Δ (not named in map) | 324 | (Not named) | | „ Δ | 358 | S of 1972 | Δ |
| 1972 | Riccioli ϵ | 324 | „ | | „ ϵ | 358 | S W of Ric | Δ |
| 1973 | „ ζ | 324 | Riccioli ζ | | „ ζ | | N of Ric. | Δ |
| 1974 | „ k (not named in map) | 324 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E. of Ric | Δ |
| 1975 | Riccioli ϕ | 324 | Lohrmann r | | „ | | N W of Ric | - |
| 1976 | Lohrmann | 323 | Lohrmann (XIX.-12) | 263 | Lohrmann | 271 | | o |
| 1977 | „ A | 323 | Lohrmann A | | „ A | | S W of Lohr | o |
| 1978 | „ b | | „ b | | „ b | | S E of Lohr | o |
| 1979 | „ d | 323 | (Not named) | | „ d | | W of Lohr. | o |
| 1980 | „ a | 323 | „ | | „ a | 271 | N of 1981 | Δ |
| 1981 | „ β | 323 | „ | | „ β | 271 | S W of Lohr. | Δ |
| 1982 | „ γ | | „ | | „ γ | | W. of Lohr. | Δ |
| 1983 | „ Γ | 323 | „ | | „ Γ | 271 | N wall of Lohr | Δ |
| 1984 | „ ϕ | 323 | „ | . | (Not named) | | N.E. of 1978 | - |
| 1985* | Hermann | 326 | *Damoiseau g =Hermann (XIX-2) | | Lohrmann f | | . | o |
| 1986 | „ α | 326 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of Hel. | o |
| 1987 | Damoiseau | 326 | Damoiseau (XIX.-11) | 263 | Damoiseau | 356 | | o |
| 1988 | „ a | 326 | Damoiseau α | | „ a | 356 | S E of Da | = |
| 1989 | „ B | 327 | „ B | | „ B | 356 | S of Da | o |
| 1990 | „ c | 327 | (Not named) | . | „ c | 356 | S. of 1989 | o |

72 COLLATED LIST OF NAMED AND LETTERED FORMATIONS IN

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol |
|--------|----------------|--------|---|-----------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|--------|
| 1991 | Damoiseau D | 326 | Damoiseau D | | Damoiseau D | 356 | In E wall of 1988 | ○ |
| 1992 | „ e | 327 | „ ^c (slightly different position) | | „ e | 356 | S W of Da | ○ |
| 1993 | „ f | 327 | Damoiseau f | | „ f | 356 | N of 1989 | ○ |
| 1994* | (Not named) | | *(Not named) | | „ g | | N W of Da. | ○ |
| 1995 | Damoiseau m | 326 | „ | (Not named) | | | S of Da | = |
| 1996 | „ n | 326 | „ | | „ | | (Close) S W of Da | = |
| 1997 | „ △ | 327 | „ | | „ | (356) | N.W of 1989 | Δ |
| 1998 | Flamsteed E | 335 | Damoiseau E | Damoiseau (?) E | | | (Far) N W of Da | Δ |
| 1999 | Damoiseau η | 327 | „ r(1) | (Not named) | | | N W of 1989 | - |
| 2000 | „ φ | 327 | Grimaldi r (1) | | „ | | E of Da | - |
| 2001 | (Not named) | | Damoiseau r (2) | | „ | | S.E of 1989 | - |
| 2002 | Grimaldi | 324 | Grimaldi (XIX -14) | Grimaldi | | 357 | | ○ |
| 2003 | „ A | 325 | Grimaldi A | . | „ A | 357-9 | In E wall of Gr | ○ |
| 2004 | „ B | 325 | „ B | 263 | „ B | 357 | In N Gi. | ○ |
| 2005 | „ c | 325 | „ c | | „ c | 356 | N.W. of 2007 | ○ |
| 2006 | „ d | 326 | (Not named) | | „ d | 357 | E of 2007 | ○ |
| 2007 | „ e | 325 | „ | | „ e | 357 | W of Gr | ○ |
| 2008 | „ f | 327 | Grimaldi f | | „ f | | S of 2005 | ○ |
| 2009 | „ H | 325 | (Not named) | | „ H | 357 | N of 2003 | ○ |
| 2010 | „ α | 325 | „ | | „ α | 357 | N.W wall of Gi | Δ |
| 2011 | „ β | 325 | Grimaldi β | 263 | „ β | 357 | S W wall of Gr | Δ |
| 2012 | „ γ | | (Not named) | | „ γ | 357 | S.E wall of Gr | Δ |
| 2013 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ Δ | | E of Gi. | Δ |
| 2014 | Grimaldi E | 325- 6 | „ | (Not named) | | | W wall of Gi | Δ |
| 2015 | „ ρ | 325 | „ | „ | „ | | Near 2011 | Δ |
| 2015A* | (Not named) | · | *Grimaldi (?) α | · | „ | | (Far)N E. of Gr | Δ |
| 2016 | Grimaldi η | 325 | „ r (2) | | „ | | W of 2010 | - |
| 2017 | „ φ | 325 | (Not named) | | „ | | In S Gi | - |
| 2018 | „ ψ | 325 | „ | | „ | | In E. Gr | - |
| 2019 | „ ξ | 325 | „ | | „ | | In N Gr. | - |
| 2020* | D'Alembert Mts | 328 | *D'Alembert Mts ?(XX - 9 αα)(oi XIX -αα) | D'Alembert Mts | | 358 | | Δ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol |
|-------|------------------------|-----------|---|---------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|--------|
| 2021 | Rocca | 327 | Rocca (XIX.-15) | . | Rocca | 359 | | o |
| 2022 | „ a | 327 | Rocca α (not named in map) | 30 | „ a | 359 | S.W. of Roc | o |
| 2023 | „ B | 327 | (Not named) | | „ B | 359 | W. of Roc | o |
| 2024 | „ c or C | 235-7 | , | | „ C | 359 | N W. of Roc | o |
| 2025 | „ d | 325 | , | | „ d | | W. of 2024 | o |
| 2026 | „ e | 327 | , | . | (Not named) | | N E. of 2023 | o |
| 2027 | „ f | 328 | , | | Rocca f | 359 | W. of 2022 | o |
| 2028 | „ g | 328 | , | | „ g | 359 | W. of 2027 | o |
| 2029* | Corderilla Mts (sic) | | * (XX-9 $\alpha\alpha$) ? | | Cordillera Mts | 358 | | A |
| 2030* | Corderilla A | | * (Near) Rocca (?) α | | Rocca A | | S E. of Roc | A |
| 2031* | „ B | | * (Near) Cruger (?) α | | Cruger B | | (Far) „ of 2030 | A |
| 2032 | „ γ | | (Not named) | | Rocca γ | | S E. of 2030 | A |
| 2033* | „ δ | | * Cruger or Rocca α (2) | | „ δ | | W. of 2032 | A |
| 2034 | Eichstadt | 396 | Eichstadt (XX-9) | | Eichstadt | 361 | | o |
| 2035 | „ a | | (Not named) | | „ a | 361 | N. of Eich | o |
| 2036 | „ b | | , | | „ b | 361 | N. of 2035 | o |
| 2037 | (Not named) (see 2073) | | , | | „ c | | W. of 2035 | o |
| 2038 | Eichstadt d | | , | | „ d | | S W. of Eich | o |
| 2039* | „ α | 397 | * ? Eichstadt α (not named in map) | 30 & 35 | „ α (1) | 361 | S. of Eich | A |
| 2040 | „ β | | Eichstadt β (1) | | „ β | | N. E. of Eich | A |
| 2041 | (Not named) | | „ β (2) | | (Not named) | | S E. of Eich | A |
| 2042 | Eichstadt B | 396 | „ B (not named in map) | 35 | Eichstadt B | 360 | N W. of Eich (in 2081) | A |
| 2043 | „ δ | 396 | (Not named) | | Cruger (?) δ | | S E. of 2042 | A |
| 2044 | „ ϵ | | , | | Eichstadt ϵ | 360 | W. of 2038 | A |
| 2045 | Rook Mts | 397 | Rook Mts (XX-9 $\beta\beta$) (2040 & 2041) | | Rook Mts | 358 | .. | A |
| 2046 | Byrgius | 395 | Byrgius (XX-8) | 269 | Byrgius | 360 | | o |
| 2047 | „ A | 395 | Byrgius A | 30 | „ A (1) | 360 (4th par) | W. of Byr. | o |
| 2048 | „ B | 395 & 399 | „ B | | „ B | 360 & 362 | W. of 2047 | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--|----------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 2049 | Byrgius b | 395 | Byrgius b | 269 | Byrgius b | 360 | N of 2050 | o |
| 2050 | ,, c | 395 | (Not named) | | ,, c in text C in map | 360 | E of 2051 | o |
| 2051 | ,, d | 395-6 | ,, | | ,, d | 360 | E of Byr. | o |
| 2052 | ,, e | 395 | ,, | | ,, e | 360 | N of Byr | o |
| 2053* | ,, α | 331 & 395-6 | Byrgius α (1) | 269 | *Eichstadt α (2) | 360 (p 341, l 1, & p 107) | N E. of Byr (W wall of 2081) | A |
| 2054 | ,, ζ (1) | 395 | Eichstadt ζ (not named in map) | 35 | Byrgius ζ | 360 | E of 2049 | A |
| 2055 | ,, η | 396 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Crosses 2053 | - |
| 2056 | ,, (ζ (2) in text, ξ in map) | 396 | ,, | | ,, | | N of 2050 | - |
| 2057* | Byrgius ϕ | 396 | Byrgius γ , p | 35 (foot- note) | * Byrgius γ or | (360) | S pt of long rill | - |
| 2058 | ,, ψ | 396 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of 2055 | - |
| 2059* | De Vico | 331 | Fontana (?) A | | *Byrgius A (2) | 354 & 360 (line 2) | | o |
| 2060 | ,, a | 331 & 396 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of De V | o |
| 2061 | ,, b | 331 & 339 | ,, | | ,, | | N. of 2060 | o |
| 2062 | ,, c | 331 | ,, | | ,, | | S.E. of De V. | o |
| 2063 | ,, d | 331 | ,, | | ,, | | S of 2062 | o |
| 2064 | ,, e | 331 | ,, | | ,, | | S. of De V. | o |
| 2065* | ,, α | 331 | *(Perhaps) Byrgius α (2) | 30 & 42 | *Byrgius α | 360 (line 5) | N W. of Byr | A |
| 2066 | ,, β | 331 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of De V. | A |
| 2067* | ,, γ | 329 | * | ,, | * Byrgius γ or | 360 | E. of 2066 | A |
| 2068 | ,, δ | | ,, | | (Not named) | | E of 2061 | A |
| 2069 | ,, ϕ | 332 | ,, | | ,, | | W of De V | - |
| 2070 | Cruger | 330 | Cruger (XX-14) | 269 | Cruger | 359 | | o |
| 2071 | ,, a | 330 | Cruger α | 269 | ,, a | 359 | W of Cr | o |
| 2072 | ,, b | 331 | (Not named) | | ,, b | 359 | E of Cr | o |
| 2073 | Eichstadt c | 396 | ,, | | ,, c | | (Far) N E of Cr | o |
| 2074 | (Not named) | | ,, | | ,, A | 360 | S of 2072 | A |
| 2075 | Cruger γ | 330 | ,, | | ,, γ | 359 | (Near) S W of Cr | A |
| 2076 | ,, ζ | 331 | Darwin s | | (Not named) | | S E of 2077 | - |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|---|-------|----------------------|----------|
| 2077 | Cruger η | 331 | Darwin r | | (Not named) | | S E of 2079 | - |
| 2078* | * θ | 331 | (Not named) | | „ | | E. of 2103 | - |
| 2079 | „ ϕ | 331 | „ | | „ | | S of Cr | - |
| 2080 | „ ψ | 331 | Cruger m | | „ | | W of 2071 | - |
| 2081 | (Not named) | . | Darwin (XX-10) | | „ | (360) | S E of Cruger | 0 |
| 2082 | Sursalis | 328 | Sirsal (XX.-16) | | Sursalis | 355 | | 0 |
| 2083 | „ a | 328 | „ α | „ | „ a | 355 | E of Sir | 0 |
| 2084 | „ b | 329 | „ b | | „ b | 355 | N.E. of Sn. | 0 |
| 2085 | „ c or C | 329 & 330 | „ c | | „ c | 355 | N of 2084 | 0 |
| 2086 | „ d | 329 | „ d | „ | „ d | 355 | N W of Sir | 0 |
| 2087 | „ e | 329 | „ e | | „ e | 355 | N W of 2086 | 0 |
| 2088 | „ f | 328 | „ f | | „ f | 355 | S of Sir | 0 |
| 2089 | „ g | 328 | (Not named) | | „ g | 355 | S of 2083 | 0 |
| 2090 | „ h | 328 | Sirsal h | | „ h | 355 | S E. of 2083 | 0 |
| 2091 | „ I | 328-9 | „ I | | „ I | 355 | W of 2088 | 0 |
| 2092 | „ k | 329 | (Not named) | „ | (Not named) | | N end of long rill | 0 |
| 2093 | „ l (not named in map) | 328 | „ | | „ | | W of 2094 | 0 |
| 2094 | Sirsalis z | 328 | „ | | „ | | W of 2096 | = |
| 2095 | „ α | 328 | „ | „ | Sirsalis α | | | Δ |
| 2096 | „ β | 328 | „ | „ | „ β | 355 | N of Sir | Δ |
| 2097 | „ B | 329 | „ | „ | „ B | 355 | S E. of 2083 | Δ |
| 2098 | „ γ | | „ | „ | „ γ | 355 | N W of Sir | Δ |
| 2099 | „ ζ (1) | 330-2 | Sirsal ζ (1) | | (Not named) | | W. of long rill | - |
| 2100 | „ ζ (2) | 330 | (Not named) | | „ | „ | N of 2085 | - |
| 2101 | „ η | 330 | „ | | „ | | N of 2097 | - |
| 2102 | „ θ | 330 | „ | | „ | | N of 2083 | - |
| 2103 | „ ϕ | 329 | Sirsal r (2) & n | | „ | | N. part of long rill | - |
| 2104 | „ ψ | 330-2 | „ r (3) | „ | „ | | W of 2091 | - |
| 2105 | Fontana | 332 | Fontana (VII-15) | | Fontana | 354 | | 0 |
| 2106* | „ a | 332 | (Not named) | | * (Probably) Fontana b (b may mean this & next) | 354 | (Close) N W of Fon | 0 |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol |
|-------|------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|---|-------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 2107* | Fontana b | 332 | (Not named) | .. | ? (Not named) | | (Close) N of Fon | o |
| 2108 | ,, c | 332 | | . | Fontana c | | (Far) N of Fon (end of rill) | o |
| 2109 | ,, d | 332 | Fontana d | | ,, d | 354 | S of Fon | o |
| 2110 | , e (in map) | 332 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of 2109 | o |
| 2111 | ,, f | 332 | ,, | | ,, | | E of 2112 | o |
| 2112 | ,, g | 332 | ,, | | ,, | | E of Fon. | o |
| 2113 | ,, α | 332 | Fontana α | | Fontana α | | N E of 2106 & 2107 | Λ |
| 2114 | ,, β | 332 | (Not named) | . | ,, β | | S E of 2108 | Λ |
| 2115 | ,, Δ | | ,, | | (Not named) | | S E of Fon | Λ |
| 2116 | (Not named) | | ,, | | Fontana ζ | | N of 2113 | Λ |
| 2117 | Hansteen | 334 | Hansteen (XIX -18 & XX -18) | 268 | Hansteen | 353 | | o |
| 2118 | (Not named) | | Hansteen A | | ,, A | | S of Han. | o |
| 2119 | Hansteen b | 334 | (Not named) | | ,, b | 353 | In S wall of Han | o |
| 2120 | ,, c | 334 | ,, | | (Not named) | | In E Han | o |
| 2121 | ,, α | 334 | Hansteen α | | Hansteen α | 353 | S W of Han | Λ |
| 2122 | ,, β | 334 | (Not named) | | (Perhaps) Hansteen β (not named in map) | 353 | N W of Han. | Λ |
| 2123 | ,, γ | 334 | Hansteen γ | | Hansteen γ | 353 | N of Han | Λ |
| 2124 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | ,, δ | | (Far) W of Han | Λ |
| 2125 | Hansteen ϕ | 334 | Hansteen r | . | (Not named) | | E of Han | - |
| 2126* | (Not named) | | Melloni (XIX -3) | | *,, | | Lat -71°, long -54° | o |
| 2127 | Billy | 333 | Billy (XX -17) (farther E., but same) | 268 | Billy | 353 | | o |
| 2128 | ,, α | | (Not named) | | ,, α | | W. of Billy | Λ |
| 2129 | ,, β | | Billy β | 62 | ,, β | | (Close) W of Billy | Λ |
| 2130 | ,, Γ | 334 | (Not named) | | ,, Γ | 352-4 | S W of Billy | Λ |
| 2131 | (Not named) | | ,, | | ,, δ | 354 | N of 2130 | Λ |
| 2132 | Billy δ | 334 | ,, | | (Not named) | | N. W. of 2130 | Λ |
| 2133 | (Not named) | | Billy δ | | ,, | | N of 2136 | Λ |
| 2134 | Billy ϵ | | (Not named) | . | ,, | . | (Near) S W of Billy | Λ |
| 2135 | ,, η | 334 | ,, | . | Billy η | 352-4 | W of 2134 | Λ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 2186 | Billy a | 384 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | (Far) S W of Billy | o |
| 2137* | ,, A | | (Probably) Billy A | | Billy A | 352 | W of Billy | o |
| 2138 | ,, b | | (Not named) | | ,, b | | N W of Billy | o |
| 2139 | Zupus | 332 | Zupus(XX.-19) | | Zupus | 354 | | o |
| 2140 | ,, a | 332 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | S W of Zu | o |
| 2141 | (Not named) | | ,, | | Zupus b | | S E of Zu | o |
| 2142 | ,, | | Zupus D | | (Not named) | | S of Zu | o |
| 2143 | Zupus α | 382 | ,, α (not named in map) | 269 | Zupus α | 354 | N W edge of Zu | Λ |
| 2144 | ,, β | 382 | Zupus β (not named in map) | 269 | ,, β | 354 | W of Zu | Λ |
| 2145 | ,, γ | 382 | (Not named) | | ,, γ | 354 | S W of 2140 | Λ |
| 2146 | ,, ϵ | | ,, | | Billy ϵ | | N of Zu. | Λ |
| 2147 | Meisenius | 391 | Meisenius (XX -2) | 267 | Meisenius | 330 | | o |
| 2148 | ,, a | 393-4 | Meisenius a= Liebig (XX - 13) | 268 & 270 | ,, a | 329 | S of Mer | o |
| 2149 | ,, b | | Meisenius b | 268 | ,, b | 329 | S of Liebig (2148) | o |
| 2150 | ,, B | 392 | ,, B | | ,, B | 330 & 354 | N.E of Mer | o |
| 2151 | ,, C | 392 | ,, C | | ,, C | 330, 352-4 | N W of Mer | o |
| 2152 | ,, d | 392-3 | ,, d | 268 | ,, d | 329 | S W of Mer | o |
| 2153 | (Not named) | | ,, E (1) | | ,, E | | N W of 2152 | o |
| 2154 | Meisenius F | 393 | ,, F | | ,, F | 329 | S of 2152 | o |
| 2155 | ,, g | 393 | ,, g (1) | 270 | ,, g | 329 | S of 2154 | o |
| 2156 | ,, m | 391 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In W Mer | o |
| 2157 | ,, n | 391 | ,, | | ,, | | In S Mer | o |
| 2157A | (Not named) | | Meisenius on Liebig a (1) | 271 | ,, | | In Liebig (2148) | o |
| 2158 | Meisenius α | 392 | Meisenius α (2) | 268 | Meisenius α | 330 & 352 | N W of Mer | Λ |
| 2159 | ,, γ | | (Not named) | | ,, γ | .. | N. wall of Mer | Λ |
| 2160 | ,, λ | 393 | ,, | | (Not named) | | S of Liebig (2148) | Λ |
| 2161 | ,, μ | 393 | ,, | | ,, | | S of 2149 | Λ |
| 2162 | ,, ν | | ,, | | ,, | | N of Mer | Λ |
| 2163 | ,, ρ | 391 | ,, | .. | ,, | | In Mer | Λ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 2164 | Mersenius z | 392 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of Mer | Λ |
| 2165 | „ x | 392 | „ | | „ | | N of 2158 | Λ |
| 2166 | (Not named) | | Mersenius E (2) | | „ | | N.W of 2155 | Λ |
| 2167 | „ | | „ g (2) | 69 & 268 | „ | | W wall of 2149 | Λ |
| 2168 | Mersenius β | 392 | „ r (1) | | Mersenius β | 324 & 352 | W of Mer | — |
| 2169 | „ ε | 392 | „ ε | | „ ε | 324 | W of 2170 | — |
| 2170 | „ ζ | 392 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 2168 | — |
| 2171 | „ η | 392 | Mersenius r (2) | | „ | | W of 2169 | — |
| 2172 | „ φ | 392 | „ r (3) | | „ | | N of 2155 (long) | — |
| 2173 | „ ψ | 394 | (Not named) | | „ | | N E of 2148 | — |
| 2174 | „ ξ (not named in map) | 392 | „ | | „ | | E of 2172 | — |
| 2175 | Cavendish | 394 | Cavendish (XX-3) | 269 | Cavendish | 363 | | ○ |
| 2176 | „ A | 394 | (Not named) | | „ A | 363 | In W wall of Cav | ○ |
| 2177 | „ B | 394 | Cavendish B | 269 | „ B | 360 & 363 | N E of Cav. | ○ |
| 2178 | „ C | 394-5 & 399 | „ C | 269 & 271 | „ C (sometimes c) | 360 & 362-3 | E of 2177 | ○ |
| 2179 | „ e | 394 | „ e | 269 | Cavendish e | 363 | In S wall of Cav | ○ |
| 2179A | (Not named) | | „ f | 270 | (Not named) | | S. of 2179 | ○ |
| 2180 | Cavendish d | 394 | „ d= de Gasparis (XX-12) | | Cavendish d | 363 | S W of Cav | ○ |
| 2181 | „ α | 394 | (Not named) | | „ α | 363 | S E wall of Cav | Λ |
| 2182 | „ β | 394 | „ | | „ β | 363 | W wall of Cav | Λ |
| 2183 | „ γ | 394 | „ | | (Not named) | | S of Cav | Λ |
| 2184 | „ δ | 395 | „ | | „ | (363) | N of 2177 & 2178 | Λ |
| 2185 | „ ζ | 394 | „ | | „ | | N of 2188 | — |
| 2186 | „ η | 394 | „ | | „ | | S of Cav | — |
| 2187 | „ θ | 394 | De Gasparis r(1) | | „ | | S E of de Gas (2180) | — |
| 2188 | „ φ | 394 | „ r(2) (part) | | „ | | Crosses de Gas (2180) | — |
| 2189 | „ ξ | 394 | „ r(2) (part) | | „ | | N W of de Gas (2180) | — |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|-------------------|----------|
| 2190 | Vieta | 398 | Vieta (XX -4) | 269 | Vieta | 362 | | ○ |
| 2191 | , A | 399 | , A | | , A | 362 | S E of Vi | ○ |
| 2192 | , B | 399 | , B | | , B | 362 | E of 2191 | ○ |
| 2193 | , α | | (Not named) | . | , α | 362 | In Vieta | Δ |
| 2194 | , β | 399 | , | | , β | 362 | E of 2199 | Δ |
| 2195 | , γ | 399 | , | | , γ | 362 | W wall of 2191 | Δ |
| 2196 | , δ | 398 | Vieta δ | 269 | , δ | 362 | N W wall of Vi | Δ |
| 2197 | , ϵ | 398 | (Not named) | | , ϵ | 362 | W wall of Vi | Δ |
| 2198 | , λ | 399 & 401 | , | | (Not named) | | S of 2191 & 2192 | Δ |
| 2199 | , μ | 399 | , | | , | | N E of Vi | Δ |
| 2200 | Fourier | 399 | Fourier (XX -5) | 269 | Fourier | 362 | | ○ |
| 2201 | , A | 400 | , A | | , A | 362 | (Far) S W. of Fou | ○ |
| 2202 | , α | 400 | , α | | , α | 362 | W of Fou | ○ |
| 2203 | , c | 399 & 400 | , C | | , C (once c) | 362 | N of Fou | ○ |
| 2204 | , ϵ | 400 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N W. of Fou | ○ |
| 2205 | , b | 400 | Fourier b = Palmieri (XX -11) | | Fourier b | 362 | N W of 2202 | ○ |
| 2206 | , d (1) | 400 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of 2203 | ○ |
| 2207 | , d (2) | 400 | Fourier d | | Fourier d | 362 | S of 2202 | ○ |
| 2208 | , α | 399 | (Not named) | | , α | 362 | W. wall of Fou | Δ |
| 2209 | , B | 400 | Fourier B | | , B | 362 | S E of Fou | Δ |
| 2210 | , γ | 399 | , γ | 270 | , γ | 362 | S W of 2209 | Δ |
| 2211 | , δ | 400 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of 2205 | Δ |
| 2212 | , ϵ | 400-1 | Fourier ϵ | | Fourier ϵ | 362 | S E of 2201 | Δ |
| 2213 | , ϕ | 400 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of Fou. | - |
| 2214 | , ψ | 400 | , | | , | | In 2205 | - |
| 2215 | , ξ | 400 | , | | , | | , | - |
| 2216 | Lagrange | 397 | Lagrange (XX -7) | | Lagrange | 361 | | ○ |
| 2217 | , A † | 397 | (Not named) | | , A | 361 | In W wall of La | ○ |
| 2218 | , b | 397 | Lagrange b | | , b | 361 | (Far) W of La | ○ |
| 2219 | , c | 397 | (Not named) | | , c | 361 | N. W of La. | ○ |
| 2220 | , d | 397 | , | | , d | 361 | In Lagrange | ○ |
| 2221 | , e | 397 | , | | , e | 361 | N of La | ○ |

† See also No 2241.

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------------------|---|
| 2222 | Lagrange k | 397 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In N. wall of La | = |
| 2223 | „ α | 397 | „ | | Lagrange α | 361 | E wall of La | Λ |
| 2224 | „ B | 397 | „ | | „ B | 361 | S wall of La | Λ |
| 2225 | „ γ | 397 | „ | | „ γ | 361 | S E of La | Λ |
| 2226 | „ δ | 397 | „ | | „ δ | 361 | In Lagrange | Λ |
| 2227 | „ ϵ | 397 | „ | | (Not named) | | „ | Λ |
| 2228* | „ f | 397 | Lagrange f (not named in map) | 35 | (Nearly) Lagrange f | | (Fai) N of 2241 | Δ (N) Δ or \circ (S) \circ (M) |
| 2229 | Piazzl | 398 | Piazzl (XX -6) | | Piazzl | 361 | | \circ |
| 2230 | „ A | 398 | (Not named) | | „ A | 361 | S of 2231 | \circ |
| 2231 | „ b | 398 | „ | | „ b | 361 | S of Pia | \circ |
| 2232 | „ c (1) | 398 | Piazzl or Lehmann c | | „ c | 361 | S W of Pia | \circ |
| 2233 | „ c (2) | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (361) | (Close) W of Pia | \circ |
| 2234 | „ d | | „ | | „ | (361) | N of Pia | \circ |
| 2235 | „ f | 398 | „ | | „ | | W of Pia | \circ |
| 2236 | „ α | 398 | „ | | Piazzl α | 361 | W wall of Pia | Λ |
| 2237 | „ β | 398 | „ | | „ β | 361 | E wall of Pia | Λ |
| 2238 | „ Γ | 398 | „ | | „ Γ | (361) | Centre of Pia | Λ |
| 2239 | „ δ | 398 | „ | | (Not named) | (361) | W of 2232 | Λ |
| 2240* | Bouvard | 397 | (Not identified) | (272) | Bouvard | 361 | | \circ |
| 2241 | Lagrange a | 397 | (Not named) | | „ a | 361 | N. of Bou | \circ |
| 2242 | Bouvard b | 398 | „ | | „ b | 361 | S of Bou | \circ |
| 2243 | „ α | 398 | „ | | „ α | 361 | W. of Bou | Λ |
| 2244 | „ β | 398 | „ | | „ β | 361 | W wall of Bou | Λ |
| 2245 | „ γ | | „ | | „ γ | | S of 2244 | Λ |
| 2246 | „ δ | 398 | „ | | „ δ | 361 | S W wall of Bou | Λ |
| 2247 | Inghrami | 405 | Inghrami (XXI -2) | 272 | Inghrami | 340 | | \circ |
| 2248 | „ a | 406 | Inghrami α | | „ a | 340 | N W of Ing | \circ |
| 2249* | „ b | 406 | (Not named) unless it = 2254 | | „ b | 340 | S W of Ing | \circ |
| 2250 | „ c | 406 | (Not named) | | „ c | 340 | N of Ing | \circ |
| 2251 | „ d | 406 | „ | | „ d | | E of 2250 | \circ |
| 2252 | Bouvard e (not named in map) | 398 | „ | | „ e | | N of 2251 | \circ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|-------|-------------------|-----------|--|-----|----------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|
| 2253 | (Not named) | | Inghuami A | 272 | (Not named) | | S E of Ing | o |
| 2254* | unless it = 2249 | | B (not named in map) | 272 | unless it = 2249 | | Doubtful, unless it = 2249 | o |
| 2255 | Inghuami α | 405 | Inghuami α (not named in map) | 35 | Inghuami α | | S wall of Ing. | Δ |
| 2256 | „ β | 405 | Inghuami β | 272 | „ β | 340 | W wall of Ing | Δ |
| 2257 | „ γ | | (Not named) | | „ γ | | S of Ing. | Δ |
| 2258 | Pingré | 409 | „ | | (Not named) | (See 341) | .. | o |
| 2259* | Hauseu | 409 | Hauseu (XXII -12 α) (not named in list, 273) | | Hausen | 341 | | o |
| 2260 | „ α | 409 | (Not named) | | „ α | | N W. of Hau | o |
| 2261 | „ β | 409 & 411 | Hausen β | | „ β | | N W of 2260 | o |
| 2262 | „ γ | 409 | (Not named) | | „ γ | | N of 2260 | o |
| 2263 | „ δ | 409 | „ | | „ δ | | (Far) N of Hau | o |
| 2264 | „ ϵ | 409 | „ | | „ ϵ | | S W. of 2263 | o |
| 2265 | „ ζ | 409 | „ | | „ ζ | | W of 2260 | o |
| 2266 | „ η | 409 | „ | | (Not named) | | N of 2262 | o |
| 2267 | „ α | 409 | „ | | Hausen α | 341 | E wall of Hau | Δ |
| 2268 | „ β | 409 | „ | | „ β | 341 | N of Hau | Δ |
| 2269 | Phocylides | 406 | Phocylides (XXII -4) | 276 | Phocylides | 339 | | o |
| 2270 | „ α | 406 | Phocylides α | 276 | „ α | 339 | S wall of 2274 | Δ |
| 2271 | „ β | | „ β | | „ β | | E wall of 2274 | Δ |
| 2272 | „ γ | 406 | „ γ (not named in map) | 276 | „ γ | 339 | S W wall of Pho | Δ |
| 2273 | „ Δ | | Phocylides Δ | | „ Δ | 339 | S W of Pho | o |
| 2274 | „ β | | „ β | 279 | „ β | 339 | N of Pho | o |
| 2275 | „ δ | | „ δ = Noggerath (XXII -4 α) | 278 | „ δ | 339 | (Far) N W of Pho | o |
| 2276 | Schiller c | | Phocylides c (1) | .. | „ c | | S of 2273 | o |
| 2277 | Phocylides c | 406 | „ c (2) | | „ C in map c in text | 339 | N W of Pho. | o |
| 2278 | „ E | 407 | „ E | | „ E | 339 | S of Pho | o |
| 2279 | „ f | 407 | „ f | | „ f | 339 | In S wall of Pho | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| 2280 | Phocylides G | 407 | Phocylides G | | Phocylides G | | S of 2275 | o |
| 2281 | „ h | 407 | „ h | | „ h | | S E of 2275 | o |
| 2282 | „ i | 407 | „ i | | „ i | | N E of 2275 | o |
| 2283 | „ Ioi | | „ I | | „ I | | E of Pho | o |
| 2284 | „ k | | „ k | | „ k | | W of Pho | o |
| 2285 | „ m | | „ m | | „ m | | S E of Pho | o |
| 2286 | „ N | 406 | „ N | | „ N | 339 | In Pho | o |
| 2287 | Wargentin | 406 | Wargentin (XXII -6) | 276 | Wargentin | 340 | | o |
| 2288 | (Not named) | | Wargentin α | | „ a | . | N of Wal | o |
| 2289 | Wargentin b | 406 | „ b | | „ b | . | (Fai) E of Wal | o |
| 2290 | „ g | | „ g | | „ g | .. | E of 2289 | o |
| 2291* | „ δ | 406 | (Nearly) Wargentin δ | | (Nearly) Wargentin δ | | S E of War. | = (N) - (S) Δ (M) |
| 2292 | „ ϕ | 406 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of 2275 | - |
| 2293 | „ ψ | 406 | „ | | „ | | E of Wal | - |
| 2294 | Schickaïd | 403 | Schickaïd (XXI -1 & XXII -2) | 276 | Schickard | 336 | | o |
| 2295 | „ a | 405 | Schickard α | | „ a | 337 | In S Sch | o |
| 2296 | „ b | 405 | „ b | | „ b | 337 | In W Sch | o |
| 2297 | „ c | 405 | „ e (1) | | „ c | 337 | In E Sch. | o |
| 2298 | „ d | 405 | „ d | | „ d | | E of 2297 | o |
| 2299 | „ e | 404 | „ e (2) | | „ e | 336-7 | S W of Sch | o |
| 2300 | „ f | 404 | „ f | | „ f | | S of 2295 | o |
| 2301 | „ m | 405 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In N Sch | o |
| 2302 | „ n | 405 | „ | | „ | | N of 2301 | o |
| 2303 | „ p | 405 | „ | | „ | | E of 2301 | o |
| 2304 | „ ζ | 404 | , | | Schickard ζ | 336 | E of Sch | = |
| 2305 | „ η | 404 | Schickard η | | „ η | 336 & 340 | N of 2304 | = |
| 2306 | „ θ | 404 | (Not named) | | „ θ | 336 & 340 | N E of 2305 | = |
| 2307 | „ α | 404 | Schickard α | 276 | „ α | 336-7 | W wall of Sch | Δ |
| 2308 | „ β | 404 | „ β | 276 | „ β | 336-7 | S W wall of Sch | Δ |
| 2309 | „ γ | 404 | „ γ | 276 | „ γ | 336-7 | S of 2308 | Δ |
| 2310 | „ δ | 404 | (Not named) | | „ δ | 336 | S of Sch | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-----|----------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| 2311 | Schickard ϵ | 404 | (Not named) | | Schickard ϵ | 336 | E wall of Sch | Δ |
| 2312 | „ ι | 404 | „ | | „ ι | 336 | N of 2307 | Δ |
| 2313 | Lehmann | 401 | Lehmann (XXI -3) | 272 | Lehmann | 338 | | \ominus |
| 2314 | „ α | 401 | (Neally) Lehmann α | | „ α | 338 362 | N W of Leh | Δ |
| 2315 | „ β | 401 | (Not named) | | „ β | 338 | N wall of Leh | Δ |
| 2316 | „ γ | 401 | Lehmann γ | | „ γ | 338 | S wall of Leh | Δ |
| 2317 | „ δ | 401 | (Not named) | | „ δ | 338 | W of Leh | Δ |
| 2318 | „ ϵ | 401-3 | Lehmann C | | „ C | 338 | N W of 2314 | \ominus |
| 2319 | „ ϵ | 401 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of 2314 | = |
| 2320 | „ f | 401 | „ | | „ | | N of Leh | = |
| 2321 | Lacioux | 401 | Lehmann b | | Lehmann b | 362 | | \ominus |
| 2322 | „ A | 401 | (Not named) | | „ A | | N W of Lac | \ominus |
| 2323 | „ e | 401 | Lehmann e | | „ e | | S E of Lac | \ominus |
| 2324 | „ f | 401 | „ f | | „ f | | S W of 2323 | \ominus |
| 2325 | „ (?) z | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E of 2324 | \ominus |
| 2326 | „ α | 401 | Lehmann η | | Lehmann η | | W of Lac | Δ |
| 2327 | „ β | 401 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of 2322 | Δ |
| 2328 | „ γ | 401 | „ | | „ | | W of 2327 | Δ |
| 2329 | „ δ | 401 | „ | | Lehmann ζ | 362 | W of 2322 | Δ |
| 2330 | Dreibel | 408 | Diebel (XXII -2) | | Diebel | 338 | | \ominus |
| 2331* | „ α ? (in map) | 403 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | N of Dieb | Δ |
| 2332 | „ β | 403 | „ | | „ | | S W of Dieb | Δ |
| 2333 | „ γ | 403 | „ | | „ | | E of 2341 | Δ |
| 2334 | „ δ | 403 | „ | | Diebel δ | 338 | W of Dieb | Δ |
| 2335 | „ ϵ | 403 | Diebel ϵ | 277 | „ ϵ | 338 | S E of Dieb | Δ |
| 2336 | „ b | | „ b | | „ b | | N of Dieb | \ominus |
| 2337 | „ c | 403 | „ c | | „ c | · | (Far) W of Dieb | \ominus |
| 2338 | „ d | 403 | „ d | | „ d | 338 | E of 2336 | \ominus |
| 2339* | „ e | 403 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | · | *E of 2338 (W in text) | \ominus |
| 2340 | „ f | 403 | Diebel f | | Diebel f | | S W of 2342 | \ominus |
| 2341 | „ g | 403 | „ g | | „ g | | S E of 2340 | \ominus |
| 2342 | „ h | 403 | „ h | | „ h | | S W of Dieb | \ominus (3) |

| | Nelson | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|---------------------------|--------------|------------------|----------|
| 2343 | Clausius | 401 | Hainzel A (not named in map) | 277 & 69 | Diebbel A | | | ○ |
| 2344 | (Not named) | | Diebbel or Ramsden A | . | (Not named) | | S of 2345 | ○ |
| 2345 | Clausius b | 402 | Ramsden b | | Ramsden b | 334 | N W of Clau | ○ |
| 2346 | , c | 402 | (Not named) | | , c | 334 | W of 2345 | ○ |
| 2347 | , f | 402 | Ramsden f | | , f | | S W of 2345 | ○ |
| 2348* | , α (1) (d in map 14) | 402 | *(Perhaps) Hainzel or Diebbel γ | 277 | Diebbel α | pp 116 & 121 | S of 2345 | Δ |
| 2349 | Clausius α (2) | 402 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of Clau | Δ |
| 2350 | , β | 402 | Diebbel β | | Diebbel β | | S E of Clau | Δ |
| 2351* | , γ | 402 | *(Not named) | | , γ | | E of Clau | Δ |
| 2352 | , ϵ | 402 | , | | (Not named) | | E wall of 2345 | Δ |
| 2353 | Vitello | 387 | Vitello (VII-5) | 183 | Vitello | 328 | | ○ |
| 2354 | , A | 388 | , A | | , A | | (Far) S E of Vit | ○ |
| 2355 | , B | 384 & 387 | , B | | , B | 327 | S W of Vit | ○ |
| 2356 | , c | 388 | , c | | , c | | N E of 2354 | ○ |
| 2357 | , d | 388 | , d † | | , d | | N W of 2354 | ○ |
| 2358 | , E | 388 | , E | | , E | 324 | N W of Vit | ○ |
| 2359 | , F | 388 | , F | | , F | 324 | N of Vit | ○ |
| 2360 | , h | 388 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E of 2356 | ○ |
| 2361 | , i in text i in map | 388 | , | | , | | W of Vit | = |
| 2362 | , A | 388 | , | | Vitello A | 328 | S E of Vit | Δ |
| 2363 | (Not named) | | Vitello α | 183 | , α | 327 | (Far) W. of Vit. | Δ |
| 2364 | Vitello β | 387 | (Not named) | | , β | 328 | S W of Vit | Δ |
| 2365 | , γ | 387 | , | | , γ | 328 | S of 2364 | Δ |
| 2366 | , ϵ | 388 | , | | , ϵ | .. | S of 2362 | Δ |
| 2367 | (Not named) | | Vitello θ | | , θ | . | W of Vit | Δ |
| 2368 | Vitello λ | 388 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | N W of 2369 | Δ |
| 2369 | , μ | 388 | , | | , | | N W of 2361 | Δ |
| 2370 | , χ | 391 | , | | , | | W of 2359 | Δ |
| 2371 | Lee | 388 | , | .. | .. | (328) | | ○ |
| 2372 | , γ | 388 | , | | Doppel mayer (?) γ | | E of Lee | Δ |
| 2373 | , ζ | 388 | Vitello ζ | | Vitello ζ | 328 | W wall of Lee | Δ |
| 2374 | , η | 388 | , η | | , η | 328 | E wall of Lee | Δ |

† See also No 2388

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|--------|---|----------------|------------------------------------|-----|---|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2375 | Lee e | 388 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S.E. of Lee | = |
| 2376 | Doppelmayer | 388 | Doppelmayer (VII -4) | 183 | Doppelmayer | 328 | | o |
| 2377 | ,, A | 389 | (Not named) | | ,, A | 328 | Centre of Dop | A |
| 2378 | ,, α | 389 | ,, | | (Not named) | | E of 2381 | A |
| 2379 | (Not named) | | ,, | | Doppelmayer β (not named in map) | p 100 | E wall of Dop | A |
| 2380 | Doppelmayer or Vitello δ | | Doppelmayer or Vitello δ | 183 | Doppelmayer δ | 324 & p 110 | W of 2382 | A |
| 2380A | Doppelmayer p or ρ | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of Dop | A |
| 2381 | Doppelmayer a | 389 | ,, | | ,, | | E of Dop | o |
| 2382 | ,, c | 389 | Doppelmayer c | | Doppelmayer c | 324 | W of Dop | o |
| 2383 | ,, D | 389 | Vitello D | 183 | ,, D | 324 | (Fai) N W of Dop | o |
| 2384 | ,, E | 389 | (Not named) | | ,, E | 324 | N E of 2383 | o |
| 2385 | ,, F | 389 | ,, | | (Not named) | (324) | N of 2384 | o |
| 2386 | ,, G | 389 | ,, | | ,, | | E of 2381 | o |
| 2387 | ,, ϕ | 389 | ,, | | ,, | | N of 2380A | - |
| 2388 | M Humorum | 389 | M Humorum | | M Humorum | 323 | | + |
| 2389 | Gassendi | 387 | Gassendi (VII - 1 & XX -1) | 267 | Gassendi | 331 | | o |
| 2390 | ,, A | 392 | Gassendi A | | ,, A | 330 | S E of Gas | A |
| 2391 | ,, α | 388-9 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Centre Gas | A |
| 2392 | ,, β | 388 & 341-3 | ,, | | Gassendi β | 331 | N of 2391 | A |
| 2393* | *, γ (1) | 388 & 348 | ,, | | ,, γ | 330-1 | E wall of Gas | A |
| 2393A* | *, γ (2) | | ,, | | (Not named) | | N E of 2394 | A |
| 2394* | *, δ | 388 & 340 | ,, | | Gassendi δ | 331 | W of Gas | A |
| 2395* | *, Δ ? (δ or γ in map) | 388 | ,, | | (Not named) | | W wall of Gas ? (or outside) | A |
| 2396* | *Gassendi Z (z in map) | 344 | ,, | | *(Nearly) Gas- sendi Z | 351 | E of Gas | { o (N) Δ (M) |
| 2397 | Gassendi λ | 337- 8-9 | ,, | | (Not named) | | N of 2418 | A |
| 2398 | ,, μ | 338 | ,, | | ,, | | S W wall of Gas | A |
| 2399 | ,, ν | 338 | ,, | | Gassendi Θ | 331 | S wall of Gas | A |
| 2400 | ?, σ (not named in map) | 338 | ,, | .. | (Not named) | | E of 2399 | A |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|--------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------|--|----------|
| 2401* | Gassendi π | 340 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W wall of Gas (in Gas according to text) | Δ |
| 2402* | *, σ (1) | 389 | „ | | „ | | N E of 2391 & 2392 | Δ |
| 2402A* | *, σ (2) (not named in map) | 338 | „ | | „ | | E wall of Gas | Δ |
| 2403 | Gassendi τ | 339 & 340 | „ | | „ | | E of 2391 & 2392 | Δ |
| 2404 | „ ω (not named in map) | 339 | „ | | „ | | ? wall of Gas | Δ |
| 2405 | Gassendi χ (κ in map) | 337 | „ | | „ | | S of 2414 | Δ |
| 2406 | „ Ω | 344 | „ | | „ | | E of 2413 | Δ |
| 2407 | (Not named) | | Gassendi m | 188 | „ | | N W of 2414 | Δ |
| 2408 | Gassendi ξ | 345 | (Not named) | | „ | | S of 2396 | — |
| 2409 | , ϕ | 345 & 392 | Gassendi r (1) | | Gassendi η | 352 | W of 2417 | — |
| 2410 | „ ϕ (1 to 36) (see special drawing) | 340-1-2 | 4=Gas r (2), 10=Gas r (3) | | (Not named) | | In Gassendi | -(36) |
| 2411 | (Not named) | | Gassendi r (4) | | „ | | E of 2416 & 2417 | — |
| 2412 | Gassendi A | 337-9 & 341-3 | „ A | 267 | Gassendi A | 331 | N of Gas | ○ |
| 2413 | „ b | 344 | „ b | 267 | „ b | 331 | N E of 2412 | ○ |
| 2414 | „ c | 344 | „ c | | „ c | 331 | W of 2412 | ○ |
| 2415 | „ e (not named in map) | 344 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E. of Gas | = |
| 2416 | Gassendi F | 344 | „ | | Gassendi F | 351-2 | N E. of Gas | ○ |
| 2417 | „ G | 344-5 | Gassendi G | | „ G | 351-2 | S W of 2416 | ○ |
| 2418 | „ H | 337-341 | (Not named) | | „ H | 330-1 | In E wall of Gas | ○ |
| 2419 | „ I | 344 & 390 | Gassendi I | | „ I | 324 | S W of Gas | ○ |
| 2420 | „ L | 344 | „ L | | „ L | 324 | S E. of Gas | ○ |
| 2421 | „ m | 337-9 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In S W Gas | ○ |
| 2422 | „ n | 339 & 340 | „ | | „ | | N of 2421 | ○ |
| 2423 | „ p | 339 | „ | | „ | | In E Gas | ○ |
| 2424 | „ y (p in map 15) | 344 | „ | | „ | | S of Gas | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| 2425 | Hericonius | 345 | Gassendi D | 267 & 183 | Gassendi D | 381 | | ○ |
| 2426 | „ E | 345 | „ E | | „ E | | S E of Heri | ○ |
| 2427 | „ A | 345 | Euclides (?) η | | Euclides or Lubiniezky η | 315 | S W of Heri | Δ |
| 2428 | „ 1 | 345 | Gassendi ι | | Gassendi ι | (381) | W of 2430 | Δ |
| 2429 | „ λ | 345 | „ λ | | „ λ | (381) | S of Heri | Δ |
| 2430 | „ χ in text x in map | 345 | „ k | 183 & 267 | „ χ | 381 | S of 2429 | Δ |
| 2431 | Letronne | 336 | Letronne (XIX -17) | 262 | Letronne | 322 | | ○ |
| 2432 | „ A | 336-7 | Letronne A | | „ A | | W of Let | ○ |
| 2433 | „ B | 336 | „ B | | „ B | 322 | In Let | ○ |
| 2434 | „ d | 337 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S W of Let | ○ |
| 2435* | „ f | 336 | *Letronne f (1) | | Letronne f | 322 | N E of Let | ○ |
| 2436 | „ A | 336 | (Not named) | | „ A | 322 | In Let | Δ |
| 2437 | „ B | | „ | | „ B | | N W of 2438 | Δ |
| 2438* | „ Γ | 337 | *Gassendi Γ (see 2458) | | „ Γ | 351-2 | S W of Let | Δ |
| 2439 | „ δ | 337 | Letronne δ | | „ δ | | E wall of Let | Δ |
| 2440 | „ ϵ | 337 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of Let | Δ |
| 2441 | „ λ | 337 | „ | | „ | | E of 2432 | Δ |
| 2442 | „ ρ | 336 | „ | | „ | | W wall of Let | Δ |
| 2443 | Flamsteed | 334 | Flamsteed (XIX -16) | 263 | Flamsteed | 321 | | ○ |
| 2444 | „ A | 335-6 | Flamsteed A | 263 | „ A | 321 | S of 2445 | ○ |
| 2445 | „ B | 335 | „ B | 263 | „ B | 321 | S of Flam | ○ |
| 2446 | „ C | 335-6 & 349 | „ C | | „ C | 319 & 321 | S E of Flam | ○ |
| 2447 | „ d | 335 | „ d | | „ d | (321) | N E of Flam | ○ |
| 2448* | „ F | 335 | *Letronne f (2) | 262 | „ f | 321 | W of Flam | ○ |
| 2449 | „ A | 334 | Flamsteed A | | „ A | 321 | N W of Flam | Δ |
| 2450 | „ B | 335 | „ B | | „ B | 321 | E of 2449 | Δ |
| 2451 | „ Δ | 335 | „ Δ | 263 | „ Δ | 321 | N E of 2447 | Δ |
| 2452 | „ E | 335 | „ E | 263 | „ E | 321 | N E of 2454 | Δ |
| 2453 | „ ζ | 335 | „ ζ | | „ ζ | 321 | S of 2454 | Δ |
| 2454 | „ η | 335 | „ η | | „ η | 321 | E. of Flam | Δ |
| 2455 | „ κ in map k in text | 335 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of 2456 | Δ |
| 2456 | „ ρ | 335 | „ | | „ | | N W of 2452 | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|---------------------|-------|------------------------|-----------|
| 2457 | Wichmann | 336 & 349 | Euchides α | | Euchides α | 319 | | \circ |
| 2458* | „ Γ | 336 | Letronne Γ | 262 & 54 | Flamsteed Γ | 321 | N E of 2459 | Λ |
| 2459 | „ ϵ | 336 | „ ϵ | | „ ϵ | 321 | N of Wich | Λ |
| 2460 | „ θ | 336 | „ θ | 263 & 54 | „ θ | 321 | S E of 2458 | Λ |
| 2461 | Euclides | 348 | Euclides (VI - 9) (further E, but same) | 176 | Euclides | 319 | | \circ |
| 2462 | „ B | 349 | Euclides B | | „ B | 319 | (Far) S of Euc | \circ |
| 2463 | „ C | 349 | „ C | | „ C | 319 | S of 2462 | \circ |
| 2464 | „ d | 348 | „ d | | „ d | | W of Riph Mts | \circ |
| 2464A | „ e | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of N end of Riph Mts | \circ |
| 2465 | „ α | 348 | Euclides α † | 176 | Euclides α † | 318 | S W of Euc | Λ |
| 2466 | „ B (B in map 12) | 348 | „ β | 176 | „ B | 318 | N W of 2465 | Λ |
| 2467 | Euclides Γ | 348 | „ Γ | 176 | „ Γ | 318-9 | S E of 2465 | Λ |
| 2468 | „ Δ | 348 | „ Δ | 176 | „ Δ | 318 | W of 2473 | Λ |
| 2469 | „ ζ | 349 | „ ζ | 176 | „ ζ | 318-9 | N of 2473 | Λ |
| 2470 | „ H | 348 | (Not named) | | „ H | 318 | N W of Riph Mts | Λ |
| 2471 | „ ξ | 349 | Euclides ξ | | „ ξ | 319 | S E of Euc | Λ |
| 2472 | „ ι in text „ in map | 348 | (Not named) | | „ ι | 318 | S pt of Riph Mts | Λ |
| 2473 | „ K | 349 | Euclides K | | „ K | 318-9 | N W of Euc | Λ |
| 2474 | „ λ | | (Not named) | | „ λ | 321 | (Far) E of Euc | Λ |
| 2475 | „ μ | 349 | Euclides μ | | „ μ | 319 | E of Euc | Λ |
| 2476 | „ ν in text „ in map | 349 | (Not named) | | „ ν | 322 | E of 2462 | Λ |
| 2477 | „ X | 349 | „ | | (Not named) | | N of 2469 | Λ |
| 2478 | „ Σ in text E in map | 349 | „ | | „ | | (Far) S E of Euc | Λ |
| 2479 | „ θ | 348 | „ | | Euclides Θ | 318 | W of Riph Mts | Λ |
| 2480 | Landsberg | 349 | Landsberg (VI - 8) | 175 | Landsberg | 320 | | \circ |
| 2481 | „ A | 350 & 356 | Landsberg A | | „ A | 320 | E of Lan. | \circ |
| 2482 | „ B | 350 | „ B | . | „ B | 320 | S W of 2484 | \circ |
| 2483 | „ d | 350 | „ d | | „ d | 320 | S E of 2484 | \circ |

† See also No 2427

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|
| 2484 | Landsberg c | 350 | Landsberg c = Kunowsky | 172 & 175 & 177 | Landsberg c | 320 | S E of Lan | o |
| 2485 | „ e | 350 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (320) | N of 2483 | o |
| 2486 | „ F | 350 | „ | | „ | (320) | N E of 2483 | o |
| 2487 | „ g | 350 | „ | | „ | (320) | S W of 2481 | o |
| 2488 | „ δ | 350 | „ | | „ | (320) | S E of 2483 | Δ |
| 2489 | Riphaen Mts | 347 | Riphaeus (VI -R) | | Riphaen Mts or Riphæus | 318 | | Δ |
| 2490 | Agatharchides | 386 | Agatharchides (VII -3) | 182 | Agatharchides | 332 | | o |
| 2491 | „ A | 385 | Agatharchides A | | „ A | 332 | S W of Ag | o |
| 2492 | „ b | | (Not named) | | „ b | | S W of 2493 | o |
| 2493 | „ c | 386 | Agatharchides C | | „ C | | S E of Ag | o |
| 2494 | „ d | 386 | (Not named) † | | „ d | | E of Ag | o |
| 2495 | „ e | 386 | „ | | „ e | | N of 2492 | o |
| 2496 | „ h | 386 | „ | | „ h | | S E of 2494 | o |
| 2497 | „ i | 386 | „ | | „ i | | E of 2494 | o |
| 2498 | „ k | 386 | „ | | „ k | | S of 2494 | o |
| 2499 | „ n | 384 | „ | | (Not named) | | S W of Ag | o |
| 2500 | „ α | 386 | Agatharchides α | 182 | Agatharchides α | 332 | E wall of Ag. | Δ |
| 2501 | „ β | 386 | (Not named) | | Agatharchides β | 332 | S E wall of Ag | Δ |
| 2502 | „ γ | | „ | | Agatharchides γ | 332 | S of Ag | Δ |
| 2503 | „ δ | 385-6 | Agatharchides m | 182 | Agatharchides δ | 332 | W of 2510 | Δ |
| 2504 | „ ρ in text ψ in map | 386 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S W wall of Ag | Δ |
| 2505 | „ λ | 386 | „ | | „ | | Close to 2495 | Δ |
| 2506 | (Not named) | - | Agatharchides n | 182 | „ | | N E of 2498 | Δ |
| 2507 | „ | - | Agatharchides χ (not named in map) | 76 & 182 | „ | | W wall of 2528 | Δ |
| 2508 | Agatharchides H | 386 | (Not named) | | Agatharchides H | 332 | N wall of Ag | Δ |
| 2509 | Hippalus φ ₃ (N part) | 385 | Agatharchides ζ | | Agatharchides ζ | 325 | N. of 2491 | - |
| 2510 | Hippalus φ ₄ | 386 | Agatharchides ε | | Agatharchides ε | 325 & 332 | N of 2509 | - |

† See also Nos 2523-4

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol |
|------|--|--------------|--|-----|-------------------|-----|----------------------|--------|
| 2511 | Hippalus | 384 | Hippalus (VII - 6) | | Hippalus | 325 | | ○ |
| 2512 | , ϕ_1 | 384 | Hippalus δ | | , δ | 325 | From 2355 to 2504 | - |
| 2513 | , ϕ_3 (middle part) | 385 | (Not named) | | , ϵ | 325 | From 2526 to 2491 | - |
| 2514 | Hippalus $\phi_6, 6, 7, 8$ | 386 | Agatharchides $r, r, r(1),$ (2), (3) | . | (Not named) | | S of 2491 | - |
| 2515 | Hippalus $\phi_9, 11, 12$ | 386 | (Not named) | | , | | E & S E of 2526 | - |
| 2516 | Hippalus α | 391 | Hippalus α | 182 | Hippalus α | 324 | S E of Hip | Λ |
| 2517 | , B (β in map 14) | 391 | , B | 182 | , B | 324 | N of 2516 | Λ |
| 2518 | Hippalus γ | | (Not named) | . | , γ | 325 | W of 2516 | Λ |
| 2519 | , ϵ | | , | | (Not named) | | N wall of Hip | Λ |
| 2520 | , μ | 391 | , | | , | | S E of 2516 | Λ |
| 2521 | , A | | Hippalus A | | Hippalus A | | N E of Hip | ○ |
| 2522 | , b | | , b | | , b | 325 | N of 2526 | ○ |
| 2523 | , (?) f | | Agatharchides f | 182 | , f | 323 | S of 2492 | ○ |
| 2524 | , (?) g | . | , g | | , g | | S W of 2523 | ○ |
| 2525 | Campanus | 381 | Campanus (VII - 7) | 182 | Campanus | 326 | .. | ○ |
| 2526 | , A | 381-5 | Campanus A | 183 | , A | 326 | N E of Cam | ○ |
| 2527 | , B | | , B | | , B | | S E of Cam | ○ |
| 2528 | , g | 385 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | E of 2527 | ○ |
| 2529 | , α | 381 | , | | Campanus α | | N. of Cam | Λ |
| 2530 | , β | 385 | , | | , β | 325 | E of Cam | Λ |
| 2531 | , ζ | 381 & 386 | Campanus ζ | | , ζ | 326 | W of 2526 | Λ |
| 2532 | , ρ in text ψ in map | 385 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N. of 2528 | Λ |
| 2533 | Hippalus ϕ_3 (S part) | 385 | Campanus γ | | Campanus γ | 325 | N E of Cam | - |
| 2534 | Hippalus ϕ_{10} (western 11 in map) | 386 | (Not named) | | , δ | 325 | E of 2533 | - |
| 2535 | Hippalus ϕ_2 | 385 | Campanus ϵ | | , ϵ | 325 | E of 2534 | - |
| 2536 | Meicator | 380 | Meicator (VII - 8) | 182 | Mercator | 326 | | ○ |
| 2537 | , a | 381 | Meicator α | | , a | 326 | S E of Mer | ○ |
| 2538 | , b | 380 | , b | ... | , b | 326 | In W wall of Mer. | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|
| 2539 | Mercator α | 381 | Mercator α | 182 | Mercator α | 326 | S of Mei | Δ |
| 2540 | „ β | 380 | (Not named) | | „ β | 294 | S W of Mer | Δ |
| 2541 | „ γ | 380 | „ | | „ γ | 294 | N E of 2540 | Δ |
| 2542* | „ δ | 380 | „ | | „ δ | 294 & 335 | S E of 2540 | Δ |
| 2543 | „ ϵ | 380 | Mercator ϵ | | „ ϵ | 326 | N wall of Mer | Δ |
| 2544 | „ ζ | | „ ζ | | „ ζ | 326 | S E wall of Mei | Δ |
| 2545 | „ κ | 380 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 2539 | Δ |
| 2546 | „ λ | 380 | „ | | „ | | S. of 2545 | Δ |
| 2547 | „ ρ | 380 | „ | | „ | | S W wall of Mei | Δ |
| 2548 | Capuanus | 376 | Capuanus (VII -10) | 182 | Capuanus | 335 | | \circ |
| 2549 | „ α | 377 | Capuanus (α in map, α in text) | 86 | „ α | 335 | E wall of Cap | Δ |
| 2550 | „ Γ | 377 | Capuanus ρ | 183 | (Not named) | | N. E. of Cap | Δ |
| 2551* | „ δ (not named in map) | 377 | (Not named) | | Capuanus δ | 335 | S W of Cap | Δ |
| 2552 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ ϵ | | W. of Cap | Δ |
| 2553 (see 2783) | Capuanus ϕ | 377 | Capuanus r , etc | | (Partly) Hesiodus δ | 292-4 | N. W. of Cap. | — |
| 2554 | „ A | 377 | Capuanus A | 183 | Capuanus A | 335 | In W wall of Cap | \circ |
| 2555 | „ B | 377 | „ B | 67 & 78 | „ B | 335 | In E wall of Cap. | \circ |
| 2556 | „ C (not named in map) | 419 | (Not named) | | „ c (not named in map) | 288 | Unknown | \circ |
| 2557 | Capuanus d | 377 | Capuanus d | | Capuanus d | | S. of Cap. | \circ |
| 2558 | „ e | 377 | „ e | 279 | „ e | | S of 2557 | \circ |
| 2559 | „ f (see also 2566-7) | 377 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E of Cap | \circ |
| 2560 | (Not named) | | Heinsius f = Hardinger (XXII -20) | 273 | Capuanus f | | S W of 2558 | \circ |
| 2561 | Ramsden | 378 | Ramsden (VII -9) | 183 | Ramsden | 327 | . | \circ |
| 2562 | „ A | 378-9 & 384 | Ramsden A ‡ | | „ A ‡ | 327 | N of Ram | \circ |
| 2563 | „ D | 379 | „ D | | „ D | 318 & 327 | S E. of 2564 | \circ |
| 2564 | „ e | 379 | „ e | | „ e | | E of Ram | \circ |
| 2565 | „ ψ | 378 | „ m | 184 | (Not named) | | N W of Ram | \circ |

† See also Nos. 2345-7

‡ See also Nos. 2345-6-7.

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2566 | Capuanus g | 377-8 | Ramsden g | | Ramsden g | | E of 2559 | ○ |
| 2567 | „ h | 377-9 | „ h | | „ h | | E of 2566 | ○ |
| 2568 | Ramsden α | 378 | (Not named) | . | „ α | | E wall of Ram | Δ |
| 2569 | „ δ | | Ramsden δ | | „ δ | | N E of 2563 | Δ |
| 2570 | „ φ | 379 | „ r (1) | | (Not named) | | N W of 2565 | — |
| 2571 | „ 1-7 | 378 | (Partly) Ramsden (2, 3, 4, 5) | | , | | S & W of Ram | — (7) |
| 2572 | „ 8-12 | 378 | (Partly) Ramsden r (6, 7) | | „ | | E & N of Ram | — (5) |
| 2573 | Hainzel | 375 | Hainzel (XXII-5) | 277 | Hainzel | 334 | | ○ |
| 2574 | „ α | 375 | Hainzel α | 277 | „ α | 334 | N W wall of Hain. | Δ |
| 2575 | „ β | 375 | „ β (not named in map) | 54 | „ β | 334 | E wall of Hain | Δ |
| 2576 | „ γ | 375 | (Not named) (see 2348) | | „ γ | 334 | In Hain | Δ |
| 2577 | „ δ | 376 | Hainzel δ (not named in map) | 277 | „ δ | 334 | S of Hain | Δ |
| 2578 | „ ε | 376 | Hainzel ε (not named in map) | 277 | „ ε | 334 | S E of 2594 | Δ |
| 2579 | „ ζ | 376 | Hainzel ζ | | „ ζ | 334 | (Far) S W of Hain | Δ |
| 2580 | „ κ | 375 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of 2574 | Δ |
| 2581 | „ φ | 376 | „ | | „ | | N E of Hain | — |
| 2582 | „ l | 376 | „ | | „ | | N. of Hain | ○ |
| 2583 | „ m | 375 | „ | | „ | | In S Hain | ○ |
| 2584 | „ n | 375 | „ | | „ | | In N Hain | ○ |
| 2585 | „ N | 376 | „ | | „ | | S W of 2579 | ○ |
| 2586 | „ q | 376 | „ | | „ | | S of Hain (spot) | ○ |
| 2587 | „ S | | „ | | „ | | S W of 2591 | ○ |
| 2588 | „ u | 376 | „ | .. | „ | | E of 2595 | ○ |
| 2589 | „ A | 376 | (see 2343) | | Hainzel A | 334 | S W of Hain | ○ |
| 2590 | „ B | 375 | Hainzel B (not named in map) | 54 | „ B | 334 | N W of Hain | ○ |
| 2591 | „ C | 375 | Hainzel C = Epumenes (XXII.-21) | | „ C | 334 | W of Hain. | ○ |
| 2592 | „ D | 376 | Hainzel D | 277 | „ D | 334 | S of Hain | ○ |
| 2593 | „ e | 376 | „ e | | „ e | 334 | S E of Hain | ○ |
| 2594 | „ F | 376 | „ F | | „ F | 334 | E of 2593 | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------|-----|--------------------|--------|
| 2595 | Hainzel g | 376 | (Not named) | | Hainzel g | 334 | (Fall) S E of Hain | o |
| 2596 | ,, h | 376 | ,, | | ,, h | 334 | E of Hain | o |
| 2597 | Schiller | 407 | Schiller (XXII -6) | 276 | Schiller | 333 | | o |
| 2598 | ,, A | 407-8 | Schiller A | | ,, A | 333 | N W of Sch. | o |
| 2599 | ,, b | 408 | ,, b | | ,, b | | (Close) N of Sch | o |
| 2600 | ,, C (see also 2276) | 408 | ,, c | | ,, c | 342 | S E of Sch | o |
| 2601 | Schiller a | 407 | ,, a (not named in map) | 276 | ,, a | 333 | E wall of Sch | A |
| 2602 | ,, B | 407 | Schiller B (not named in map) | 276 | ,, B | 333 | N E wall of Sch | A |
| 2603 | ,, Y | 407 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 2602 | A |
| 2604 | Bayer | 408 | Bayer (XXII -7) | 276 | Bayer | 333 | | o |
| 2605 | ,, A | 408 | Bayer A | | ,, A | 333 | W of Bay | o |
| 2606 | ,, B | 408 | ,, B | | ,, B | 333 | N W of 2605 | o |
| 2607 | ,, C in text c in map | 408 | ,, c | | ,, c | 333 | N E of 2605 | o |
| 2608 | ,, d | 408 | ,, d | | ,, d | | N W. of 2607 | o |
| 2609 | (Not named) | | ,, e | | ,, e | 333 | Between Bay & 2605 | o |
| 2610 | Bayer f | 408 | ,, f | | ,, f | 333 | S W of Bay | o |
| 2611 | ,, e | 408 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of Bay | o |
| 2612 | ,, G | 408 | ,, | | ,, | | In Bay | o |
| 2613 | ,, h | 408 | ,, | | ,, | | Beyond 2610 | o |
| 2614 | ,, X in text x in map | 408 | ,, | | ,, | | N W of Bay | o |
| 2615 | ,, a | 408 | Bayer a | 276 | Bayer a | 333 | N of Bay | A |
| 2616 | ,, B | | (Not named) | | ,, B | 333 | W of Bay. | A |
| 2617 | ,, Y | 408 | Bayer Y | | ,, Y | 333 | N of 2607 | A |
| 2618 | ,, η | 408 | (Not named) | | ,, η | | N W of 2615 | A |
| 2619 | Rost in text, Rost in map | 412 | Rost (XXII -8) | | Rost | 333 | | o |
| 2620 | Rost a | 413 | ,, a | | ,, a | 333 | E of Rost | o |
| 2621 | ,, b | 413 | ,, b | | ,, b | | N of 2620 | o |
| 2622 | ,, c | 412 | (Not named) | | ,, c | 333 | S of Rost | o |
| 2623 | ,, m | | ,, | | (Not named) | . | W of Rost | o |
| 2624 | ,, e | 413 | ,, | | Rost e | 333 | ,, | A |
| 2625 | Weigel a (1) | 412 | ,, | | ,, a | | S E of Rost | A |

| | Nelson | | Schmidt | | B and Müller | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|-------------|-----|---|-------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 2626 | Weigel | 408 | Weigel (XXII -9) | 276 | Weigel | 342 | | ○ |
| 2627 | , A | 408 | Weigel A | | , A | 342 | S W of Wei | ○ |
| 2628 | , b | 408 | , b | | , b | 342 | S E of Wei | ○ |
| 2629 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | , c (not named in map) | 342 | Unknown | ○ |
| 2630 | Weigel d | 408 | Weigel d | | Weigel d | 342 | E of Wei | ○ |
| 2631 | , α (2) | 408 | , α (not named in map) | 276 | , α | 342 | Between Wei & Seg | Δ |
| 2632 | , β | 408 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (342) | S of Schiller | Δ |
| 2633 | Segnei | 408 | Segnei (XXII -10) | 276 | Segnei | 342 | | ○ |
| 2634 | , A | 409 | (Not named) | | (Perhaps) Seg- ner A (not named in map) | 342 | N W of Seg | ○ |
| 2635 | , B | 409 | Segner B | | Segner B | 342 | (Fail) N E of Seg | ○ |
| 2636 | , C | 409 | (Not named) | | , c | 342 | W of Seg | ○ |
| 2637* | , α | 409 | , | | * , α (in text) (not named in map) | 342 & p 106 | N E wall of Seg | Δ |
| 2638* | , β | 409 | , | | *Segner β in text, α in map | 342 & pp 106 & 116 | W wall of Seg | Δ |
| 2639 | , γ | 409 | , | | Segner γ (not named in map) | 342 | Wall of 2636 | Δ |
| 2640 | Zuchius | 411 | Zuchius (XXII -11) | 275 | Zuchius | 343 | | ○ |
| 2641 | , a | 411 | Zuchius α | | , a | 343 | N E of 2642 | ○ |
| 2642 | , b | 411 | , b | | , b | 343 | N E of Zu | ○ |
| 2643 | , d | 411 | , d | | , d | 343 | E of 2641 | ○ |
| 2644 | , e | 411 | , e | | , e | 343 | E of 2643 | ○ |
| 2645 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | , c (not named in map) | 343 | S W of Zu | ○ |
| 2646* | , | | , | | *Zuchius α (not named in map) | 343 & p 119 | E wall of Zu | Δ |
| 2647* | *Zuchius α | 411 | , | | (Not named) | | W wall of Zu | Δ |
| 2648 | Bailly | 410 | Bailly (XXII -12) | 276 | Bailly | 341 | | ○ |
| 2649 | , a | 410 | Bailly α in map A in text (p 276) | 276-9 | , a (A in list of heights) | 341 & pp 119 & 120 | In S W Ba | ○ |
| 2650 | , b | 410 | , b | 278 | Bailly b | 341 | N E of 2649 | ○ |
| 2651 | , c | 411 | (Not named) | | , c | 341 | N of 2650 | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------|--|-----------|--------------------------------|--------|
| 2652 | Bailly d | 411 | Bailly <i>d</i> | | Bailly d | 341 | N E of 2650 | ○ |
| 2653 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | ,, e (not named in large map) | | N W of 2652 | ○ |
| 2654* | „ | | „ | | *Bailly <i>A</i> | 341 | S of Ba | Λ |
| 2655 | Bailly <i>α</i> | 410 | „ | | (Not named) | | N of 2649 | Λ |
| 2656 | „ <i>β</i> | 410 | „ | | Bailly <i>β</i> | 341 | E. of 2649 | Λ |
| 2657 | „ <i>γ</i> | 410 | „ | | ,, <i>γ</i> | 341 | E of 2652 | Λ |
| 2658 | „ <i>δ</i> | 410 | „ | | ,, <i>δ</i> | 341 | In N E Ba | Λ |
| 2659 | „ <i>ε</i> | 410 | „ | | (Not named) | | W of 2652 | Λ |
| 2660 | Doeifel Mts | 411 | „ | (see pp 280 & 296) | Leibnitz Mts | 341 | | Λ |
| 2661 | Doeifels <i>α</i> | 411 | „ | | Bailly <i>ζ</i> (not named in large map) | 341 | E of 2656 | Λ |
| 2662 | „ <i>β</i> | 411 | „ | | (Not named) | | S pt. of N 's Doeifel Mts | Λ |
| 2663 | „ <i>γ</i> | 411 | „ | | Bailly <i>ε</i> (not named in large map) | 341 | N of 2661 | Λ |
| 2664 | „ <i>δ</i> | | „ | | (Not named) | . | (Far) N of 2663 | Λ |
| 2665 | Legental | 430 | „ | | (Wilson d is part of it) | (See 341) | | ○ |
| 2666 | „ <i>a</i> | 430 | „ | | Wilson <i>a</i> | | W of Leg | ○ |
| 2667 | Wilson | 430 | Wilson (XXII -15) | 275 | Wilson | 343 | | ○ |
| 2668* | „ <i>A</i> | 430 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of 2671 | ○ |
| 2669 | „ <i>c</i> | 430 | Wilson <i>c</i> | | Wilson <i>c</i> | | S of Wil | ○ |
| 2670 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | ,, <i>d</i> | | N E of 2666 (part of Legental) | ○ |
| 2671 | Wilson <i>e</i> | 430 | „ | | ,, <i>e</i> | | S E of Wil | ○ |
| 2672 | „ <i>α</i> | 430 | Wilson <i>α</i> | | ,, <i>α</i> | 343 | S W wall of Wil | Λ |
| 2673* | „ <i>γ</i> (not named in map) | 429 & 430 | (Not named) | | ,, <i>γ</i> | 344 | N W of Wil | Λ |
| 2674 | (Not named) | | „ | | ,, <i>β</i> | | S E of 2671 | Λ |
| 2675 | Kircher | 412 | Kircher (XXII -14) | 275 | Kircher | 343 | | ○ |
| 2676 | „ <i>a</i> | 412 | Kircher <i>a</i> | | ,, <i>a</i> | 343 | W of Kir. | ○ |
| 2677 | „ <i>b</i> | 412 | (Not named) | | ,, <i>b</i> | | N of 2676 | ○ |

| | Nelson | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-------------------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|---------------------|--------|
| 2678 | Kircher d | 412 | Kircher d | | Kircher d | 343 | E of K11 | o |
| 2679 | „ f | 412 | „ f | | „ son f | | S W of 2676 | o |
| 2680 | „ a | 412 | (Not named) | | Kircher a | 343 | S wall of K11 | A |
| 2681 | „ e | 412 | „ | | (Not named) | | E wall of K11 | A |
| 2682 | Bettinus | 411 | Bettinus (XXII -13) | | Bettinus | 343 | | o |
| 2683 | „ a (not named in map) | 412 | Bettinus a | | „ a | 343 | E of Bet | o |
| 2684 | Bettinus b | 412 | „ b | . | „ b | 343 | N E of Bet | o |
| 2685 | Scheiner C in text, c in map | 429 | (Not named) | | „ c (not named in map) | 343 | W of Bet. | o |
| 2686 | Bettinus a | 411 | „ | | Bettinus a | 343 | S wall of Bet | A |
| 2687 | „ β | .. | „ | | „ β | | S E of Bet | A |
| 2688 | „ Γ | | „ | | „ Γ | | In Bet | A |
| 2689 | „ δ | . | „ | | „ δ | 344 | S of 2690 | A |
| 2690 | „ e | 412 | „ | | „ e | 343 | N W of Bet | A |
| 2691 | „ ζ | 412 | „ | | „ ζ | 341 | Between Bet & Bally | A |
| 2692 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ η | | Between Bet & 2689 | A |
| 2693 | Scheiner | 428 | Scheiner (XXII -16) | 275 | Scheiner | 348 | | o |
| 2694 | „ A | 428 | Scheiner A | | „ A | 348 | In Sch | o |
| 2695 | „ B | 429 | „ B | | „ B | 348 | E of Sch. | o |
| 2696 | „ f (see 2685) | 429 | (Not named) | | „ c (not named in map) | 348 | In E wall of Sch | o |
| 2697 | (Not named) | | Scheiner f | | Scheiner f | 333 | N W. of Sch | o |
| 2698 | Scheiner d (f in map 16) | 429 | „ d | | „ d | 348 | S of 2695 | o |
| 2699 | Scheiner e | 429 | „ e | . | „ e | 348 | S. of Sch | o |
| 2700 | „ a | 428 | (Not named) | | „ a | 348 | S W wall of Sch | A |
| 2701 | „ β | 428 | „ | | „ β | 348 | E wall of Sch | A |
| 2702 | „ γ | | Scheiner γ | | „ γ | 348 | N. wall of Sch | A |
| 2703 | „ δ | 429 | (Not named) | | „ δ | 344 | S E of Sch. | A |
| 2704 | „ e (1) | 429 | „ | ... | „ e | 344 | S of Sch | — |
| 2705 | „ e (2) (not named in map) | 429 | „ | | (Not named) | | In Sch | A |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|-------------------------|-------|--|-------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| | Longomon-tanus | 414 | Longomon-tanus (XXII -17) | 277 | Longomon-tanus | 296 | | |
| 2706 | Longomon-tanus | 414 | Longomon-tanus (XXII -17) | 277 | Longomon-tanus | 296 | | ○ |
| 2707 | „ A | 414-9 | Longomon-tanus A | 278-9 | „ A | 296 & 288 | S of Long | ○ |
| 2708 | „ b | 414 | „ b (1) | | „ b | 296 | W of 2707 | ○ |
| 2709 | „ c | 414 | „ c (1) | | „ c | 296 | S W of Long | ○ |
| 2710 | „ d | 414 | „ d | 279 | „ d | 296 | S W of 2707 | ○ |
| 2711 | „ e | | (Not named) | | „ e | | N W of Long | ○ |
| 2712 | „ f | 414 | Longomon-tanus f | | „ f | 296 | In E Long (largest) | ○ |
| 2713 | Clavius G | 428 | „ (?) G | | „ G | | W of 2714 | ○ |
| 2714 | „ h | 428 | „ (?) h | | „ h | | W of Long | ○ |
| 2715 | (Not named) | | „ C | | (Not named) | | In N wall of Long | ○ |
| 2716 | „ | | „ D | | „ | | S W of 2712 | ○ |
| 2717 | Longomon-tanus α | 414 | „ α | | Longomon-tanus α | 296 | W wall of Long | Δ |
| 2717A | (Not named) | | „ b (2) (not named in map) | 278 | (Not named) | | S E. wall of Long | Δ |
| 2718 | Longomon-tanus β | 414 | Longomon-tanus β | | Longomon-tanus β | 296 | S W wall of Long | Δ |
| 2718A | (Not named) | | „ c (2) (not named in map) | 278 | (Not named) | | S of 2717A | Δ |
| 2719 | Longomon-tanus γ | | (Not named) | | Longomon-tanus γ | | N W wall of Long | Δ |
| 2719A | (Not named) | | Longomon-tanus γ (not named in map) | 278 | (Not named) | | N E wall of Long | Δ |
| 2720 | Longomon-tanus δ | 414 | Longomon-tanus a (not named in map) | 278 | „ | (296) | E of Long | Δ |
| 2721 | Wilhelm I | 415 | Wilhelm v Hessen (XXII -18) | 277 | Wilhelm I | 295 | | ○ |
| 2722* | „ A | 415-9 | *Wilhelm c | . | „ A | 295 & 288 | In E wall of Wil | ○ |
| 2723* | „ B | 415-9 | * „ b | | „ B in text b in map | 295 | N of 2722 | ○ |
| 2724 | „ C | 415-9 | „ C | - | „ C | 295 & 288 | In N W wall of Wil | ○ |
| 2725* | „ d | 415-9 | Heinsius d | 277-9 | „ d | 295 & 288 | W of Wil | ○ |
| 2726 | „ E | 415-9 | Wilhelm E | | „ E | 288 | S of 2725 | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|
| 2727 | Wilhelm f | 415-9 | (Not named) | | Wilhelm f | 288 | E of Wil | o |
| 2728 | „ g | 415 | Wilhelm g | | „ g | 295 | N E of Wil | o |
| 2729* | (Not named) | | * „ a | | (Not named) | | N of 2722 | o |
| 2730 | „ | | „ d | .. | „ | | S of 2722 | o |
| 2731 | Wilhelm h | 415 | (Not named) | | „ | (295) | S E of Wil | o |
| 2732 | „ i | 415 | „ | | „ | | E of 2731 | o |
| 2733 | „ β (not named in map) | 415 | „ | | Wilhelm β | 295 | E wall of 2731 | A |
| 2734 | Wilhelm γ | 415 | „ | . | „ γ | 295 | N of Wil | A |
| 2735 | „ δ | 415 | „ | | (Not named) | | N E wall of Wil | A |
| 2736 | (Not named) | | „ | | Wilhelm δ | 295 | N W of 2728 | A |
| 2737 | Heinsius | 375 | Heinsius (XXII -19) | 277 | Heinsius | 295 | | o |
| 2738 | „ a | 375 | Heinsius a† | 279 | „ a | 295 | In Hein | o |
| 2739 | „ b | 375 | „ b | 279 | „ b | 295 | S E of 2738 | o |
| 2740 | „ c | 375 | „ c | 279 | „ c | 295 | S of 2738 | o |
| 2741 | „ a | 375 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | W wall of Hein | A |
| 2742 | (Not named) | | „ | | Heinsius a | 295 | E of Hein | A |
| 2743 | „ | | „ | | „ β | 295 | N of Hein | A |
| 2744 | Gauricus | 371 | Gauricus (VIII -15) | 189 | Gauricus | 292 | | o |
| 2745 | „ a | 371 & 419 | Gauricus a | | „ a | 292 & 288 | E of 2746 | o |
| 2746 | „ b | 371 | „ b | | „ b | 292 & 288 | S of Gau | o |
| 2747 | „ c | 371 | (Not named) | | „ c | . | W of 2746 | o |
| 2748 | „ d | 371 | „ | | (Not named) | | N W of 2746 | o |
| 2749 | „ e | 371 | „ | | „ | . | N W of Gau | o |
| 2750 | (Not named) | | „ | . | Gauricus (?) d | | S. of 2746 | o |
| 2751 | Gauricus δ | 371 | „ | | (Not named) | | N W wall of Gau | A |
| 2752 | Wurzelbauer or Wurzelbauer | 374 | Wurzelbauer (VII -13) | 181 | Wurzelbauer | 293 | | o |
| 2753* | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | * „ A (not named in map) | 288 | ? N. of Wur | o |
| 2754 | Wurzelbauer a | 375 | „ | | (Not named) | | S of Wur | o |
| 2755 | „ b | 374 | Wurzelbauer b | . | Wurzelbauer b | 292 | W of Wur | o |
| 2756 | „ d | 375 | „ d | 181 | „ d | 294 | S E of Wur | o |
| 2757 | „ a | 374 | „ a | . | „ a | 293 | W wall of Wur | A |

† See Nos. 2725 and 2560.

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|
| 2758 | (Not named) | | Wurzelbauer β | | Wurzelbauer β | 293 | E wall of Wu | Λ |
| 2759 | Wurzelbauer β | 374 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In Wu | Λ |
| 2760 | Cichus | 379 | Cichus (VII -11) | 181 | Cichus | 294 | | \circ |
| 2761 | , a | 379 | (Not named) | | , a | 294 | S of Ci | \circ |
| 2762 | , B | 379 | Cichus B | | , B | 294 & 288 | W. of Ci | \circ |
| 2763 | , C in text G in map | 379 | , C | | , C | 294 | E of Ci | \circ |
| 2764 | , d | 380 | , d | | , d | 294 | S E of Ci | \circ |
| 2765 | , D | 379 | , D | | , D | 294 | N of Ci | \circ |
| 2766 | , e | 380 | , e | 184 | Largest of Cichus e (group) | 293 | W of 2765 | \circ |
| 2767 | , f | 380 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S W of Ci | \circ |
| 2768 | , l | 379 | , | | , | | N.E. of Ci | \circ |
| 2769 | , n | 377 | , | | , | | E of 2765 | \circ |
| 2770 | , α | | , | | Cichus α | | S of Ci | Λ |
| 2771 | , β | 379 | Cichus β | | , β | 294 | N of Ci | Λ |
| 2772 | , γ | 379 & 380 | , γ | | , γ | 394 | N E of Ci | Λ |
| 2773 | , ϵ | 380 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of 2772 | Λ |
| 2774 | , ρ | 377 | , | | , | | W of 2769 | Λ |
| 2775 | (Not named) | | Cichus r | | , | | N of Ci | - |
| 2776 | Hesiodus | 374 | Hesiodus (VII -12) | 184 | Hesiodus | 292 | | \circ |
| 2777 | , A | 374 | Hesiodus A | 184 | , A | 292 | In S E wall of He | \circ |
| 2778 | , B | 374 | , B | | , B | 292 | N of He | \circ |
| 2779 | , c | 374 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In N wall of He | \circ |
| 2780 | , n | 374 | , | | , | | In S W He | \circ |
| 2781 | , α | 374 | , | | , | | E wall of He | Λ |
| 2782 | , γ | 374 | , | | , | | N W. wall of He | Λ |
| 2783 | Part of Capu- (see 2553) | 377 | Hesiodus δ & r | | Hesiodus δ | 292-4 | E of Pi | - |
| 2784 | Pitatus | 372 | Pitatus (VII - 14 & VIII -14) | | Pitatus | 292 | | \circ |
| 2785 | , α | 374 | Pitatus α | | , a | | W of Pi | \circ |
| 2786 | , b | 374 | , b | | , b | 292 | S W of 2785 | \circ |
| 2787 | , C in text G in map | 373 | , C | | , C | 292 | In N wall of Pi | \circ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt. | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| 2788 | Pitatus d | 372-3 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | In S W wall of P ₁ | o |
| 2789 | „ e | 373 | „ | | „ | Between 2790 & 2791 | = |
| 2790 | „ f | 373 | „ | | „ | W of 2787 | o |
| 2791 | „ g | 373 | „ | | .. | In W wall of P ₁ | o |
| 2792 | „ h | 373 | „ | | „ | In E wall of P ₁ | o |
| 2793 | „ m | 373 | „ | | „ | S W of 2787 | o |
| 2794 | „ A | 373 | „ | Pitatus A | 292 | In P ₁ | Λ |
| 2795 | „ B | 373 | „ | (Not named) | | N. E wall of P ₁ | Λ |
| 2796 | „ γ | 373 | „ | | .. | E wall of P ₁ | Λ |
| 2797* =3122 | *Hell E in text ε in map | 372 | (About) Pitatus n | 189 | „ | (292) W of P ₁ | Λ |
| 2798 | Pitatus ξ | 373 | Pitatus r (1) | | „ | In N W P ₁ | - |
| 2799 | „ φ | 373 | „ r (2) | | „ | In N E P ₁ | - |
| 2800 | „ ψ (not named in map) | 373 | (Not named) | | „ | In S W P ₁ | - |
| 2801 | M. Nubium | 383 | M Nubium | | M. Nubium | 311 | + |
| 2802 | Kies | 381 | Kies (VII -15) | 181 | Kies | 313 | o |
| 2803 | „ A | 381 | „ A | | „ A | 313 S of Kies | o |
| 2804 | „ b | 382 | „ b | | „ b | 313 S W of 2803 | o |
| 2805 | „ C | 382 | „ C | | „ C | 313 E of Kies | o |
| 2806 | „ D | 382 | „ D | .. | „ D | 292 N W of Kies & 313 | o |
| 2807 | „ α | | „ α | . | „ α | 313 S E wall of Kies | Λ |
| 2808 | „ β | 381 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | S of Kies | Λ |
| 2809 | „ ξ | 382 | „ | | „ | Between 2803 & 2804 | - |
| 2810 | „ φ | 382 | „ | | „ | (313) E of 2808 | - |
| 2811 | „ ψ | 382 | „ | | „ | S of 2803 | - |
| 2812 | (Not named) | | Kies δ (?) | | .. | .. | Λ |
| 2813 | Bullhaldus | 382 | Bullhaldus (VII -2) | 181 | Bullhald | 312 | o |
| 2814 | „ A | 382 | Bullhaldus A | 182 | „ A | 312 S W of Bul | o |
| 2815 | „ B | 382 | „ B | 182-4 | „ B | 312 S of 2814 | o |
| 2816 | „ C in text „ in map | 383-4 | „ C | 182-4 | „ C | 312 S E of Bul | o |
| 2817 | „ D | 383 | „ D | | „ D | 312 N W of Bul | o |
| 2818 | „ e | 383 | „ e | | „ e | 312 N of 2817 | o |
| 2819 | „ F | | „ F | 182 | „ F | S E of Bul | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol. |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| 2820 | Bullialdus α | | (Not named) | | Bulliald α | 312 | W wall of Bul | Δ |
| 2821 | „ β in text B in map | 382 | „ | | „ B | 312 | In Bul | Δ |
| 2822 | „ γ | | „ | | „ γ | 312 | N W of 2817 | Δ |
| 2823 | „ δ | . | „ | | „ δ | | N W of 2822 | Δ |
| 2824 = 3062 | Nicollet ζ | | Bullialdus ζ | | „ ζ | 312 | (Fai) S W of Bul | Δ |
| 2825 = 3061 | „ ϵ | 366 | „ ϵ | | „ ϵ | 312 | S W of 2824 | Δ |
| 2826 | Bullialdus ϵ | 382 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E wall of Bul | Δ |
| 2827 | „ ξ | 383 | „ | | „ | | S of 2818 | — |
| 2828 | „ ϕ | 383 | „ | | „ | | S of 2817 | — |
| 2829 | Lubiniezky | 346 | Lubienietzky (VIII -16) | 182 | Lubiniezky | 315 | | ○ |
| 2830 | „ a | 346 | Lubienietzky α | 182 | „ a | 315 | N E of Lu | ○ |
| 2831 | „ B | 347 | „ B | | „ B | 315 | N of 2833 | ○ |
| 2832 | „ C | 346 | „ C | | „ C | 315 | N E of 2831 | ○ |
| 2833 | „ D | 347 | „ D | | „ D | 315 | N of Lu | ○ |
| 2834 | „ e | 346 | „ e | | „ e | 315 | E of 2830 | ○ |
| 2835 | „ F | 347 | „ F | | „ F | 315 | S W of Lu | ○ |
| 2836 | „ G | 347 | „ g | | „ G | 315 | N W of 2837 | ○ |
| 2837 | „ H | 347 | „ H | | „ H | 315 | N W of Lu | ○ |
| 2838 | „ I | 347 | „ I | | „ I | 315 | W of 2831 | ○ |
| 2839 | „ K | 347 | „ K | | „ K | 316 | W of 2840 | ○ |
| 2840 | „ A | 347 | (Not named) | | „ A | 315-6 | W of 2844 | Δ |
| 2841 | (Not named) | | Lubienietzky A | | (Not named) | | N W of last | Δ |
| 2842* | „ | | (Not named) | | *Lubiniezky α (not named in map) | (315)& p 115 | W wall of 2830 | Δ |
| 2843 | Lubiniezky β | 347 | „ | | Lubiniezky β | 316 | S W of 2836 | Δ |
| 2844 | „ δ | 347 | Lubienietzky δ | . | „ δ | 316 | N W of 2838 | Δ |
| 2845 | „ ϵ | 347 | „ ϵ | | „ ϵ | 312 | W of 2843 | Δ |
| 2846 | (Not named) | | „ ζ | | „ ζ | | N W wall of Lu | Δ |
| 2847 | Lubiniezky μ | 346 | „ μ | | „ μ | 315 | E of Lu | Δ |
| 2848 | „ ρ | 347 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | N W. of 2840 | Δ |
| 2849 | (Not named) | | Lubienietzky m | 182 | „ | | S of 2847 | Δ |
| 2850 | „ | . | „ r (1) | | „ | | S E of 2851 | — |
| 2851 | Lubiniezky ϕ | 347 | „ r (2) | | „ | | Between 2840 & 2839 | — |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 2852 | (Not named) | | Opelt (not numbered in map) | 179 | (Not named) | | W of 2845 | ○ |
| 2853 | Guericke o1 Gueulke | 353 | Guericke (VII-17) | 182 | Guericke | 314 | | ○ |
| 2854 | Guericke A | 354 | Guericke A | | ,, A | 314 | E. of Gue | ○ |
| 2855 | ,, B in text β in map | 354 | ,, B | 184 | ,, B | 314 | S of Gue | ○ |
| 2856 | ,, C | 354 | ,, C | | ,, C | 314 | W of Gue | ○ |
| 2857 | ,, d | 354 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | (Close) S E of Gue | ○ |
| 2858 | ,, D | 353 | , | | , | | In Gue | ○ |
| 2859 | ,, A | 353 | , | | Guericke A | 314 | N wall of Gue | Δ |
| 2860 | ,, B (once β in text) | 353 | , | | ,, B | 314 | S wall of Gue | Δ |
| 2861 | Gueulke γ | 354 | , | | (Nearly) Gueulke γ | 314 | S of 2856 | { = (N) Δ (M) |
| 2862 | ,, δ | 353 | Guericke α | . | (Not named) | | S E wall of Gue | Δ |
| 2863 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Guericke ε | 314 | S of Gue | Δ |
| 2864 | Guericke (χ in text, κ in map) | 353 | , | | (Not named) | | N of Gue | Δ |
| 2865 | Guericke λ | | , | | , | | E of 2864 | Δ |
| 2866 | ,, μ | 354 | , | | , | | S E of Gue | Δ |
| 2867 | Bonpland | 351 | Bonpland (VI-12) | | Bonpland | 317 | | ○ |
| 2868 | ,, φ | 352 | Bonpland r | | (Not named) | | Crosses Bon | - |
| 2869 | ,, ζ | 352 | (Not named) | | , | . | Crosses S wall of Bon | - |
| 2870 | ,, ψ (not named in map) | 352 | , | | , | | On S W wall of Bon | - |
| 2871 | Bonpland a | 352 | , | | Bonpland a | 317 | In S wall of Bon | ○ |
| 2872 | ,, b (not named in map) | 352 | , | | (Not named) | | N of Bon. | ○ |
| 2873 | Bonpland c | 352 | , | | , | | S of Bon | ○ |
| 2874 | ,, d | 352 | , | | , | | E of 2873 | ○ |
| 2875 | ,, α | 352 | , | | , | | N wall of Bon | Δ |
| 2876 | ,, β | 352 | , | | Bonpland β | 317 | E of Bon | Δ |
| 2877 | ,, ν or γ | | Bonpland γ | | ,, γ | | S E of Bon | Δ |
| 2878 | ,, ε | 352 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In Bon. | Δ |
| 2879 | Parry | 352 | Parry (VI-11) | 176 | Parry | 317 | | ○ |
| 2880 | ,, A | 353 | ,, A | 177 | ,, A | 317-9 | S of Par | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 2881 | Parry B | 353 | (Nearly) Parry B (1) | . | Parry B | 317 | W of Par. | |
| 2882 | , c | 353 | (Not named) | . | , c | 317 | N of 2881 | ○ |
| 2883 | , d | 352 | , | (Not named) | . | . | In Par | ○ |
| 2884 | , A | 352 | Parry A | . | Parry A | 317 | N wall of Par | Λ |
| 2885 | , B | 352-3 | , B (2) | 176 | , B | 317 | E wall of Par | Λ |
| 2886 | , γ (not named in map) | 352 | (Not named) | . | , γ | 317 | W wall of Par | Λ |
| 2887 | Parry δ | 352 | Parry δ | 176 | , δ | 317 | W of 2888 | Λ |
| 2888 | , ε | 352-3 | , ε | . | , ε | 317 | S wall of Par | Λ |
| 2889 | (Nearly) Parry ζ (pass) | 353 | , ζ | . | , ζ | . | S W of Par | =(N) Λ (S) Λ (M) |
| 2890 | Parry k | 352 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | . | N W. wall of Par | |
| 2891 | , λ | 353 | , | . | , | . | S W of 2892 | Λ |
| 2892 | , μ | 353 | , | . | , | . | S W of Par | Λ |
| 2893 | , ξ? | . | , | . | , | . | In N Par. | Λ |
| 2894 | , φ | 352 | Parry r (1) | . | , | . | In E Par | - |
| 2895 | (Not named) | . | , r (2) | . | , | . | In S W Par., & W of Par | - |
| 2896 | , | . | , r (3) | . | , | . | S of Par. | - |
| 2897 | Fia Mauro | 351 | Fia Mauro (VI-10) | . | Fia Mauro | 317 | . | ○ |
| 2898 | , A | 351 | Fia Mauro A | . | , A | 317 | E of Fia M. | ○ |
| 2899 | , B | 351 | , B | . | , B | 317 | N E of 2898 | ○ |
| 2900 | , a (a in text) | 352 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | . | In Fia M. | ○ |
| 2901 | Fia Mauro b | 353 | , | . | , | . | (Close) N of Fra M. | ○ |
| 2902 | , A | 351 | Fia Mauro A | . | Fia Mauro A | 317 | In N wall of Fia M | Λ |
| 2903 | , β | 351 | , β | . | , β | 317 | In W wall of Fra M | Λ |
| 2904 | , γ | 351 | , γ | . | , γ | 317 | S W of 2902 | Λ |
| 2905 | , δ | .. | (Not named) | . | , δ | 317 | In Fra M | Λ |
| 2906 | , ε | 351 | , | . | , ε | 317 | N W of 2898 | Λ |
| 2907 | , ζ | 351 | Fia Mauro ζ | 176 | , ζ | 317 | N W of Fra M. | Λ |
| 2908 | , H | 351 | , H | 176 | , H | 317 | W of 2911 | Λ |
| 2909* | , η | 351 | (Not named) | ... | *Lalande η | 308 | W of Fra M | Λ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol |
|-------|--|-------|--------------------|--------------|--|--------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 2910* | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | *Fia Mauro η (not named in map) | 317 | Near 2911? | A |
| 2911 | Fia Mauro θ | 351 | Fra Mauro θ | | Fra Mauro θ | 317 | N of Fra M | A |
| 2912 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | „ „ | 317 | N W of 2898 | A |
| 2913 | Fia Mauro χ in text, κ in map | 351 | „ | | (Not named) | | W of 2904 | A |
| 2914 | Fia Mauro ρ in text, ψ in map | 351-2 | „ | | „ | | In S wall of Fra M | A |
| 2915 | Fra Mauro Σ | 351 | „ | | „ | | S of 2898 | A |
| 2916 | „ ζ in text ξ in map | 351 | Fra Mauro r | | „ | | In Fra M | - |
| 2917 | Lalande | 355 | Lalande (I -9) | 124 | Lalande | 308 | | O |
| 2918 | „ A | 355 | „ A | 124 | „ A | 308 | S E of La | O |
| 2919 | „ b | 355 | „ b | | „ b | 308 | N of La | O |
| 2920 | „ c | 360 | „ c | | „ c | 307 | S W of La | O |
| 2921 | „ D | | „ D | | „ D | | S E of 2920 | O |
| 2922 | „ E | 355 | „ E | | „ E | 308 | (Far) N E of La | O |
| 2923 | „ f | 355 | „ f | | „ f | 308 | E of 2922 | O |
| 2924 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | „ α | 308 | S wall of La | A |
| 2925 | Lalande β | 355 | Lalande β | 124 | „ β | 308 | W of La. | A |
| 2926 | (Not named) | | „ γ | | „ γ | | E of 2921 | A |
| 2927 | Lalande δ | 355 | „ δ | | „ δ | 308 | S E. of La | A |
| 2928 | „ ϵ | 355 | (Not named) | | „ ϵ (1) | 308 | W of 2922 | A |
| 2929 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ ϵ (2) | | S of 2926 | A |
| 2930 | Lalande ζ | 355 | Lalande ζ | | „ ζ † | 308 | S W of 2922 | A |
| 2931 | „ I | 356 | „ p | 124 | (Not named) | | S E of 2918 | A |
| 2932 | Mosting | 356 | Moestlin (I -8) | 124 | Mosting | 309 | | O |
| 2933 | „ A | 357 | „ A | 124 & 127 | „ A | 309 | S W of Mos | O |
| 2934 | „ B (once b) | 356-7 | „ b | | „ b | 309 | S E of Mos | O |
| 2935 | „ c | 356 | „ c | | „ c | 309 & 319 | N E of 2934 | O |
| 2936 | „ m | 356 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (309) | W of Mos | O |
| 2937 | „ α | 356 | „ | | Mosting α | 309 | N wall of Mos | A |
| 2938 | „ β | 356 | Moestlin β | . | „ β | 309 | E wall of 2936 | A |
| 2939 | „ γ | 356 | „ γ | | „ γ | 309 | S of Mos | A |
| 2940 | „ δ | 356 | „ δ | 124 | „ δ | 309 | E of Mos | A |

† See also No. 2909.

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 2941 | Mosting κ | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of 2936 | Λ |
| 2942 | „ ζ in text ξ in map | 357 | „ | | „ | | S E of 2934 | — |
| 2943 | „ ϕ | 357 | Moestlin r | 125 | „ | | N of 2933 | — |
| 2944 | Herschel | 357 | Herschel (I -7) | 125 | Herschel | 310 | | 0 |
| 2945 | (d „ α (d in map 21) | 358 | „ α | | „ α | 310 | N of Her | 0 |
| 2946 | Herschel b | 358 | „ b | | „ b | 310 | N W of Her | 0 |
| 2947 | „ c | 358 | „ c | | „ c | 310 | N E of Her | 0 |
| 2948 | „ d | 358 | „ d | | „ d | 310 | E of 2947 | 0 |
| 2949 | „ e | 358 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 2945 | = |
| 2950 | „ f | 358 | „ | (125) | „ | | N E of 2945 (= Flammation) | 0 |
| 2951 | „ g | 358 | „ | | „ | | N E of Réaumur | 0 |
| 2952 | „ h | 358 | „ | | „ | (364) | W of 2946 | 0 |
| 2953 | „ n | | „ | | „ | | S W of 2945 | 0 |
| 2954 | (Not named) | | „ | | Herschel α | 310 | W wall of Her | Λ |
| 2955* | „ | | „ | | * „ β | 310 | E wall of Her | Λ |
| 2956* | *Herschel β | | „ | | *Ptolemaeus β | | S E of Her | Λ |
| 2957 | „ γ | 358 | Herschel γ | | Herschel γ | 310 | W wall of 2950 | Λ |
| 2958 | „ δ | 358 | „ δ | 125 | „ δ | | N of 2957 | Λ |
| 2959 | „ ζ | 358 | (Not named) | | „ ζ | 310 | E of Réaumur | Λ |
| 2960 | „ ι in text 1 in map | 358 | „ | | (Not named) | | E of 2958 | Λ |
| 2961 | „ ϕ | 358 | „ | | „ | | E of 2951 | — |
| 2962 | Ptolemaeus in map, Ptolemaeus in text | 358 | Ptolemaeus (I -6) | 124 | Ptolemaeus | 307 | | 0 |
| 2963 | Ptolemaeus A | 358-9 | Ptolemaeus A | 125 | „ A | 307 | In W Pt | 0 |
| 2964 | „ b | | „ b (1) | | „ b | 307 | N of 2963 | 0 |
| 2965 | (e, p 359, l. 13) | 359 | „ c (1) | | „ c | . | In S E Pt | 0 |
| 2966 | Ptolemaeus d | 358-9 | „ d (1) | | „ d | 307 | N of 2965 | 0 |
| 2967 | „ e | 360-1 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (307) | E of Pt | = |
| 2968 =3583 | „ f | 360 | Ptolemaeus (?) f | | Albategnius f | 368 | W. of Pt | 0 |
| 2969 | „ g | 360 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of 2968 | 0 |
| 2970 | „ m | 359 | „ | | „ | | N E of 2965 | 0 |
| 2971 | „ n | 359 | „ | | „ | | N of 2970 | 0 |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|------------|-------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 2972 | Ptolemaus α | 359 & 360 | Ptolemaeus α | 125 | Ptolemaus α † | 307 | E wall of Pt | Δ |
| 2973 | „ γ | 359 | „ γ | 125 | „ γ | 307 | N E wall of Pt | Δ |
| 2974 | „ δ | 359 | „ δ | — | „ δ | | N E of 2973 | Δ |
| 2975 | „ η | 360 | „ η | 124 & 127 | „ η | 307 | W wall of Pt | Δ |
| 2976* | „ ϵ | 359 & 361 | (Not named) | .. | Ptolemaus or Alphons ϵ (1) | 306-7 | S wall of Pt | Δ |
| 2977* | (Not named) | | Ptolemaeus ϵ (1) | | Ptolemaus ϵ (2) | | E of 2972 | Δ |
| 2977A* | „ | | ϵ (2) (not named in map) | (125) & 65 | (Not named) | | N W wall of Pt | Δ |
| 2978 | „ | | Ptolemaeus c (2) (not named in map) | 61 | „ | . | W of 2982 | Δ |
| 2979 | Ptolemaus λ | 359 & 360 | (Not named) | | „ | | N W of 2972 | Δ |
| 2980 | „ μ | 359 | „ | | „ | | N wall of Pt | Δ |
| 2981* | „ ρ in text „ ψ in map | 359 | *Ptolemaeus β | | „ | | S E wall of Pt | Δ |
| 2981A | (Not named) | | „ b (2) (not named in map) | 61 | „ | | S W wall of Pt (Possibly = next) | Δ |
| 2982 | „ | | Ptolemaeus ζ | 125 | „ | | S of 2975 | Δ |
| 2983 | „ | | „ θ | 125 | „ | | S W of 2982 | Δ |
| 2983A | „ | — | „ d (2) (not named in map) | 61 | „ | | S W corner of Pt | Δ |
| 2984 | Ptolemaus ϕ | 360 | (Not named) | .. | „ | | In E Pt | — |
| 2985 = 3020 | (Not named) | | Ptolemaeus or Davy τ | | „ | | S E of 2977 | — |
| 2986 | Alphonsus | 360 | Alphonsus (VIII-1) | 189 | Alphons | 306 | | ○ |
| 2987 | „ a | 360 | (Not named) | | „ a | 306 | In S Al | ○ |
| 2988 | „ b | | Alphonsus b | | „ b | 306 | S of Al. | ○ |
| 2989 | „ C | | „ C | | „ C | | E of Al | ○ |
| 2990 | „ d | 360 | (Not named) | — | (Not named) | | S W of Al | ○ |
| 2991 | „ e | 361 | „ | | „ | | W of 2990 | = |
| 2992 | „ f | 361 | „ | | „ | | S. & E of Al. | = |
| 2993 | „ o | 361 | „ | | „ | | In W Al (patch) | ○ |
| 2994 | „ p | 361 | „ | | „ | . | In E Al (patch) | ○ |

† See also No. 2956

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|--------|-------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|---------------------|----------------|
| 2995 | Alphonsus A | 361 | Alphonsus A | | Alphons A | 306 | In Al | Δ |
| 2996 | ,, B | 360 | (Not named) | | (Nearly) Alphons B | 306 | E wall of Al | Δ (N) = (M) |
| 2997 | ,, γ | 360 | ,, | | Alphons γ | 306 | N W wall of Al | Δ |
| 2998 | ,, δ | | ,, | | ,, δ | | W of 2999 | Δ |
| 2999 | ,, E | 361 | ,, | | ,, E | 306 | W wall of Al | Δ |
| 3000 | ,, φ | 361 | Alphonsus ? (1) | | (Not named) | | In Al | — |
| 3001 | ,, φ ₁ | 361 | ,, ? (2) | 192 | ,, | | W of 3000 | — |
| 3002 | (Not named) | | ,, ? (3) | | ,, | | E of 3000 | — |
| 3003 | Davy | 354 | Davy (VIII-1a) | 189 | Davy | 308 | | ○ |
| 3004 | ,, A | 354 | Davy A | 191 | ,, A | 308 | (Close) S W. of Da | ○ |
| 3005 | ,, b | | (Not named) | | ,, b | p 120 | N E of Da. | ○ |
| 3006* | ,, c | 335 | *Davy c (C in text) | 189 | ,, c | 308 | N of Da. | ○ |
| 3007* | (Not named) | | Davy e | | ,, e | 307-8 | N of 3009 | ○ |
| 3008* | Davy e | 355 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Between 3006 & 3007 | ○ |
| 3009 | ,, f | 355 | Davy f | | Davy f | 307-8 | W of 3006 | ○ |
| 3010 | ,, g | 355 | (Not named) | | ,, g | 307-8 | W of 3009 | ○ |
| 3011 | ,, p (not named in map) | 355 | ,, | | (Not named) | | In wall of 3006 | ○ |
| 3012 | Davy α | 354 | ,, | | Davy α | 308 | N wall of Da | Δ |
| 3013 | ,, β | 354 | Davy β | 189 | ,, β | 308 | W wall of Da | Δ |
| 3014 | ,, γ | 354 | ,, γ | | ,, γ | 308 | W. of Da | Δ |
| 3015 | ,, ι | 355 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of Da | Δ |
| 3016 | ,, λ | 354 | ,, | .. | ,, | | E wall of Da | Δ |
| 3017 | ,, μ | 355 | ,, | | ,, | | N E of Da | Δ |
| 3018 | ,, φ | | ,, | | ,, | | In Davy | — |
| 3019 | ,, ξ | 354 | Davy δ | | Davy δ | | N W of Da | — |
| 3020 | (Not named) | . | Ptolemaeus or Davy ? | | (Not named) | | N W of 3014 | — |
| = 2985 | | | | | | | | |
| 3021 | Lassell | 363 | Alpetragius α | 189 | Alpetragius a | 305 | .. | ○ |
| 3022 | ,, e | 363 | ,, e | | ,, e | | S E. of 3026 | ○ |
| 3023 | ,, f | 363 | (Not named) | | ,, f | | N E of 3022 | ○ |
| 3024 | ,, a | 363 | ,, | | (Not named) | | S W of 3025 | ○ |
| 3025 | ,, b | 363 | ,, | | ,, | | S W of Las | ○ |
| 3026 | ,, c | 363 | ,, | | ,, | | S E of Las | = |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| 3027 | Alpetragius | 361 | Alpetragius (VIII -2) | 189 & 191 | Alpetragius | 305 | | 0 |
| 3028 | „ B | 362 | Alpetragius B | | „ B | 305 & 319 | N E of Alp. | 0 |
| 3029* | „ C | 362 | * „ C | | „ C | 305 | N E of Las | 0 |
| 3030 | (light „ d patch) | 362 | (light „ dd patch) | 189 & 191 | „ d | | E of 3029 | 0 |
| 3031 | Alpetragius g | 363 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S.E of Alp | 0 |
| 3032 | „ A | | „ | | Alpetragius A | (305) | Centre of Alp | Δ |
| 3033 | „ B | | „ | | „ B | 305 | S W of 3034 | Δ |
| 3034 | „ γ | 363 | Alpetragius γ | | „ γ | 305 | S E of Alp. | Δ |
| 3035 | „ δ | 363 | (Not named) | | „ δ | 305 | S E of 3034 | Δ |
| 3036 | „ ε | 361 | „ | | „ ε | 305 | S W wall of Alp | Δ |
| 3037 | „ ζ | 361 | „ | | „ ζ | 305 | N W. wall of Alp | Δ |
| 3038 | „ η | 361 | „ | | „ η | 305 | S E wall of Alp | Δ |
| 3039 | Pr. Aenarium | 363 | Pr Aenarium (VIII.-P) | 188 | Pr Aenarium | 305 | | Δ |
| 3040 | Arzachel | 363 | Arzachel (VIII -3) | 189 | Arzachel | 305 | | 0 |
| 3041 | „ A | 364 | Arzachel A | 191 | „ A | | In Ar. | 0 |
| 3042 | „ b | 364 | „ b | | „ b | | In N E wall of Ar | 0 |
| 3043 | „ c | | (Not named) | | „ c | | In S E wall of Ar | 0 |
| 3044 | „ Δ | 364 | „ | | „ Δ | 305 | In S wall of Ar | 0 |
| 3045 | „ ψ | 364 | „ | • | (Not named) | (305) | N W of 3041 | = |
| 3046 | „ e | 363 | „ | | „ | | In S E wall of Ar | = |
| 3047 | „ f | 363 | „ | | „ | | In S W wall of Ar | = |
| 3048 | „ α | 363 | „ | | Arzachel α | 305-6 | N W wall of Ar | Δ |
| 3049 | „ B | | „ | • | „ B | 305 | N W of Ar | Δ |
| 3050 | „ γ | 364 | Arzachel γ | | „ γ | | In Ar | Δ |
| 3051 | „ ζ | | „ ζ | • | „ ζ | | S W of Ar | Δ |
| 3052 | „ φ | 364 | „ r (1) | | (Not named) | | W of 3041 | - |
| 3053 | „ ξ | 364 | „ r (2) | • | „ | | In S W Ar | - |
| 3054 | (Not named) | • | „ r (3) | .. | „ | | N of Ar | -(2) |
| | | | & „ r (4) | | | | | |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Total Symbol |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| 3055 | Nicollet | 366 | Thebit C | 49 | Thebit C | 304 | | ○ |
| 3056 | „ a | 366 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of Ni | ○ |
| 3057 | „ b | 366 | „ | | „ | | N E of 3056 | ○ |
| 3058 | „ c | 366 | „ | | „ | | S E of Ni | ○ |
| 3059 | „ α | 366 | , | | „ | | W of 3057 | Δ |
| 3060 | „ δ | 366 | „ | | „ | | N of 3058 | Δ |
| 3061 =2825 | „ ϵ | 366 | Bullialdus ϵ | | Bulliald ϵ | 312 | S W of 3058 | Δ |
| 3062 =2824 | „ ζ | | „ ζ | , | „ ζ | 312 | E of 3058 | Δ |
| 3063 | Birt | 366 | Thebit B | 188 & 192 | Thebit B | 304 | | ○ |
| 3064 | „ a | 366 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of Birt | ○ |
| 3065 | „ b | 366 | „ | | „ | | E of Birt | ○ |
| 3066 | „ c | 366 | „ | | „ | | S W of 3065 | ○ |
| 3067 | „ α | 366 | „ | | „ | | S E of 3065 | Δ |
| 3068 | „ ζ | 366 | „ | | „ | (304) | S W of 3069 | — |
| 3069 | „ ϕ | 366 | Thebit γ , r | | Thebit γ | 304 | N E of Birt | — |
| 3070 | Thebit | 365 | Thebit (VIII -4) | 188 | Thebit | 304 | | ○ |
| 3071 | „ A | 365 | Thebit A | 188 | „ A | 304 | In N.E wall of Th | ○ |
| 3072 | „ D | 365 | „ D | | „ D | 304 | N of 3076 | ○ |
| 3073 | „ E | | „ E | | „ E | | (Close) S E of Th | ○ |
| 3074 | „ l | 365 | „ α | 191 | (Not named) | (304) | Close to 3071 | ○ |
| 3075 | „ A | 365 | „ $\Lambda\alpha$ | 188 | Thebit Λ | 304 | S of 3076 | Δ |
| 3076 | „ β | 365 | „ $\beta\beta$ | 188 & 191 | „ β | 304 | E of Th (=Straight Wall) | Δ |
| 3077 | „ ϵ | 365 | „ ϵ | | „ ϵ | 304 | N W wall of Th | Δ |
| 3078 | „ ζ | | (Not named) | . | „ ζ | | In S Th. | Δ |
| 3079 | „ H | 366 | Thebit H | | „ H | 304 | N E of Th | Δ |
| 3080 | „ χ in text „ κ in map | 365 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In N Th. | Δ |
| 3081 | (Not named) | . | Thebit n | 188 | „ | | Between Th & Pur | Δ |
| 3082 | Purbach | 366 | Purbachius (VIII -12) | 188 | Purbach | 304 | | ○ |
| 3083 | „ A | 367 | Purbachius A | | „ A | 304 | In Pur | ○ |
| 3084 | „ B | 367 | „ B | 188 | „ B | 304 | (Close) S E of Pur | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----------|------------------|--------|
| 3085 | Purbach c | 367-8 | Purbachius c | | Purbach c | . | S of 3084 | o |
| 3086 | „ D | 367 | „ D | | „ D | 304 | N of Pur | o |
| 3087 | „ e (1) | 367 | „ e | | „ e | 304 | N W of 3086 | o |
| 3088 | „ e (2) | 368 & 372 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | S E of Pur | = |
| 3089 | „ F | 367 | Purbachius F | | Purbach F | 304 | N W of Pur | o |
| 3090 | „ g | 367 | „ g | | „ g | 304 | In N wall of Pur | o |
| 3091 | „ h | 367 | (Not named) | | „ h | 304 | E of 3092 | o |
| 3092 | „ K | 367 | , | | „ K | 304 | E of Pur | o |
| 3093 | „ l | 367 | , | | (Not named) | | N E of 3092 | o |
| 3094 | (Not named) | | Purbachius m | 188 | „ | | N E of Pur | o |
| 3095 | Purbach a | 366-7 | „ a | | Purbach a | 304 | W wall of Pur | A |
| 3096 | „ b | 367 | (Not named) | | „ b | 304 | S E wall of Pur | A |
| 3097 | „ y | 367 | , | | „ y | 304 | E wall of Pur | A |
| 3098 | „ d | | , | | „ d | | N E wall of Pur | A |
| 3099 | „ e | 367 | , | | (Not named) | | In Pur. | A |
| 3100 | Regiomontanus | 367 | Regiomontanus (VIII-18) | 188 | Regiomontanus | 303 | | o |
| 3101 | „ A | 368 | Regiomontanus A | | „ A | 303 | In Re | o |
| 3102 | „ B | 368 | (Not named) | | „ B | 303 | S E of Re. | o |
| 3103 | „ or Purbach E | 368 | Regiomontanus E | | „ E | 303 | E of Re | o |
| 3104 | Regiomontanus f (not named in map) | 368 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | .. | In Re ? | o |
| 3105 | Regiomontanus a | 367 | , | | Regiomontanus a | 303 | E. wall of Re | A |
| 3106 | Regiomontanus b | | , | | Regiomontanus b | 303 | S wall of Re | A |
| 3107 | Regiomontanus y | | Regiomontanus y | | Regiomontanus y | 303 | N of 3102 | A |
| 3108 | Regiomontanus d | 368 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 3101 | A |
| 3109 | Hell | 371 | Hell (VIII.-16) | 189 | Hell | 291 | | o |
| 3110 | „ A | 371 | „ A | | „ A | 291 | S E of Hell | o |
| 3111 | „ B | 371 | „ B | | „ B | 291 & 303 | N W of Hell | o |
| 3112 | „ C | 372 | „ C | 189 | „ C | 291 | S W of Hell | o |
| 3113 | „ d | 372 | „ d | | „ d | | N W of 3112 | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 3114 | Hell β | 372 | (Not named) | | Hell β | 291 | N of Hell (crater row) | |
| 3115 | „ Q | 372 | „ | . | (Not named) | | W of 3113 (patch) | ○ |
| 3116 | „ e | 372 | „ | (189) | „ | | S W of 3112 | ○ |
| 3117 | „ f | 372 | „ | | „ | | N of Hell | = |
| 3118 | „ h | 372 | „ | | „ | (291) | W of Hell | = |
| 3119 | „ S | 372 | „ | | „ | | N E of Hell | = |
| 3120 | „ α | 372 | „ | | Hell α | 292 | „ | Δ |
| 3121 | „ γ | 372 | „ | | „ γ | 291 | S of 3111 | Δ |
| 3122* =2797 | „ E in text e in map | 372 | (About) Pitatus n | 189 | (Not named) | (292) | W. of Pitatus | Δ |
| 3123 | Lexell | 369 | Lexell (VIII -17) | 189 | Lexell | 300 | | ○ |
| 3124 | „ a | 370 | Lexell α | | „ a | 300 | W of Lex | ○ |
| 3125 | „ B | 370 | „ B | | „ B | 300 | S of Lex | ○ |
| 3126* „ c (e, p 370) | 370 & 419 | * Nasireddin c | | | „ c | 300 & 288 | S W of 3124 | ○ |
| 3127 | „ d | 370 & 419 | Lexell d | | „ d | 300 & 288 | N W of 3124 | ○ |
| 3128* | „ e | 370 | * „ c | | „ e | 300 | W of 3124 | ○ |
| 3129 | „ α (not named in map) | 369 | (Not named) | | „ α | 300 | W wall of Lex | Δ |
| 3130 | Lexell β | 369 | „ | | „ β | 300 | S wall of Lex | Δ |
| 3131 | „ γ | 370 | „ | | „ γ | 300 & 302 | N W of Lex | Δ |
| 3132 | „ δ | 369 | „ | | (Not named) | | W wall of Lex | Δ |
| 3133 | Ball | 370 | Sasscerides B | | Sasscerides B | 291 | | ○ |
| 3134 | „ a | 371 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N.E of Ball | ○ |
| 3135 | „ b | 371 | „ | | „ | | S.E of Ball | ○ |
| 3136 | „ d | 371 | „ | | „ | | E of Ball | ○ |
| 3137 | „ e | | „ | | „ | | Between 3134 & 3136 | ○ |
| 3138 | „ α | 371 | „ | | „ | | In 3141 | Δ |
| 3139 | Sasscerides | 370 | Sasscerides (XXIII -2) | 290 | Sasscerides | 291 | | ○ |
| 3140 | „ a | 370 | Sasscerides α | | „ a | | S W of Sas | ○ |
| 3141 | * „ Cor Ball c | 370-1 | „ C | | „ C | 291 | S of Ball | ○ |
| 3142 | „ D (see 3154) | 370 | (Not named) | | „ d | 291 | S E of Lexell | ○ |

| | Nelson | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--|-----|--|-----|---------------------|-----|------------------------|--------|
| 3143 | Sasserides e | 370 | Sasserides e | | Sasserides e | 291 | In Sas | o |
| 3144 | ,, o1 Ball g | 370 | ,, g | | , g | 291 | N E of 3141 | o |
| 3145 | ,, h | 370 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of 3140 | o |
| 3146 | ,, l | 370 | ,, | | ,, | | In 3140 | o |
| 3147 | ,, α | 370 | Sasserides α | | Sasserides α | | E of 3140 | A |
| 3148 | ,, β | 370 | ,, β (not named in map) | 290 | ,, β | 291 | E wall of Sas | A |
| 3149 | ,, γ (not named in map) | 370 | (Not named) | | ,, γ | | N wall of 3140 | A |
| 3150 | Oriontius | 369 | Oriontius (XXIII -3) | 294 | Oriontius | 299 | | o |
| 3151 | ,, a | 369 | Huggins (XXIII -5) (called a, p 294) | 280 | ,, a | 299 | W of Oi | o |
| 3152 | ,, b | 369 | Oriontius b | | ,, b | 299 | In Or | o |
| 3153 | ,, c | 369 | ,, c | | ,, c | | N E of Or | o |
| 3154 | Sasserides d | 370 | ,, d | | ,, d | 299 | Between Or & 3140 | o |
| 3155 | Oriontius α (not named in map) | 369 | (Not named) | | ,, α | 299 | W wall of Oi | A |
| 3156 | Oriontius e | 369 | Huggins e | | ,, e | | In Huggins (3151) | A |
| 3157 | ,, ζ | | (Not named) | | ,, ζ | 299 | In W Or | A |
| 3158 | ,, i in text ,, i in map | 369 | Oriontius i (not named in map) | 58 | ,, i | 299 | S E. wall of Or | A |
| 3159 | (Not named) | | Oriontius η | | ,, η | 299 | In E Or | A |
| 3160 | Oriontius δ | 369 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E wall of Oi | A |
| 3161 | Miller | 368 | Leverrier (XXIII -4a) = Nasreddin α | 294 | Nasreddin α | 300 | | o |
| 3162 | Nasreddin | 369 | Nasreddin (XXIII -4) | 294 | Nasreddin | 300 | . | o |
| 3163 | ,, b | 369 | (Not named) | | ,, b | 300 | E of Miller | o |
| 3164 | Saussure | 420 | Saussure (XXIII -6) | 294 | Saussure | 299 | | o |
| 3165 | ,, A | 421 | Saussure A | | ,, A | 299 | W of Sau | o |
| 3166 | ,, B | 420 | ,, B | | ,, B | 299 | In N W wall of Sau. | o |
| 3167* | ,, e in text ,, c in map | 421 | ,, c | | ,, c | 299 | S of 3165 | o |
| 3168 | (Not named) | | ,, d | | ,, d | 299 | S W of 3167 | o |
| 3169* | *Saussure e | | (Not named) | | ,, e | 299 | S W of Sau | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|-------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----|-------------------|----------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3170 | Saussure f | 420 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | ... | In Sau | o |
| 3171 | ,, g | 420 | ,, | ... | ,, | .. | In S W wall of Sau | o |
| 3172 | ,, α | 420 | ,, | .. | Saussure α | 299 | N wall of Sau | Λ |
| 3173 | ,, β | 420-1 | ,, | | ,, β | 299 | S E wall of Sau | Λ |
| 3174 | ,, γ | 421 | ,, | . | ,, γ | 299 | S E of Sau. | { = o1 - (N) = or - (M) |
| 3175 | ,, ϵ | 421 | ,, | | (Not named) | . | W of Sau. | Λ |
| 3176 | Pictet | 420 | Pictet (XXIII.-1b) | 289 | Pictet | 286 | | o |
| 3177 | ,, a | 419 & 420 | Pictet a | 289 | ,, a | 286 | S of Pic | o |
| 3178 | ,, b | | ,, b | | ,, b | | W of 3177 | o |
| 3179* | ,, C | 420 | (Not named) | .. | ,, C | 286 | In N wall of Pic | o |
| 3180 | ,, d | 420 | ,, | . | (Not named) | | S E of 3177 | o |
| 3181* | ,, n | | ,, | | ,, | | In N.E wall of Pic | o |
| 3182 | Tycho | 416 | Tycho (XXIII -1) | 289 | Tycho | 285, etc | . | o |
| 3183 | ,, A | 417 | Tycho A | 290 | ,, A | 286 | N of Ty | o |
| 3184 | ,, B (β in map 17) | 417-9 | ,, B | | ,, B | | E of Ty. | o |
| 3185 | Tycho C in text c in map | 417-8 | (Not named) | | ,, c | ... | S E of Ty | o |
| 3186 | ,, d (not named in map) | 417 | Tycho d=D | 290 | ,, d=D | 286 | S of 3185 | o |
| 3187 | Tycho e | | (Not named) | | ,, e | | S E of 3189 | o |
| 3188 | ,, F (f in map 14) | 417 | Sasscerides (?) F | . | Sasscerides (?) F | .. | N of Ty. | o |
| 3189 | Tycho f | 417 | Tycho f | | Tycho f | 286 | E of 3183 | o |
| 3190 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | ... | ,, (?) G | . | N E of 3183 | o |
| 3191 | ,, | | Tycho M† | 290 | (Not named) | | S of 3186 | o |
| 3192 | ,, | | ,, α (not named in map) | 79 | ,, | | S W wall of Ty | Λ |
| 3193 | ,, | | Tycho β (not named in map) | 79 | ,, | | N.W. wall of Ty | Λ |
| 3194 | Tycho A | 416 | (Not named) | | ,, | (288) | In Ty. | Λ |
| 3195 | Street | 421 | Street (XXIII -1a) | 289 | Street | 286 | | o |
| 3196 | ,, A | 422 | Street A | | ,, A | 286 | W of Str. | o |
| 3197 | ,, B | 422 | ,, B | | ,, B | 286 | E of Str | o |

† See also No 3199.

| | Neison. | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|-------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------|
| 3198 | Street c | | (Not named) | | Street C | 286 | On E edge of 3191, E of 3199 | o |
| 3199* | ,, d | 422 | *(Probably) Tycho x (not named in map) | 87 | ,, d | 286 | S E of Str (small) | o |
| 3200 | ,, E | 422 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Close to 3197 | o |
| 3201* | ,, h | 422 | *? Street d | 87 | ,, | | W of 3199 (laiger) | o |
| 3202 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | .. | Street a | | E wall of Sti | A |
| 3203 | Maginus | 422 | Maginus (XXIII -7) | 289 | Maginus | 298 | | o |
| 3204 | ,, A | 422-3 | Maginus A | | ,, A | 298 | In Ma. | o |
| 3205 | ,, B | 423 | ,, B | | ,, B | 298 | In S wall of Ma | o |
| 3206* | ,, c (G in special drawing) | 423 | ,, c | | ,, c | | S E of Ma | o |
| 3207 | Maginus d | 423 | ,, d | | ,, d | | N W of Ma | o |
| 3208* | ,, e | 423 | (Not named) | | *? ,, e | | S. of 3207 | o |
| 3208A* | ,, s (in special drawing) | | ,, | | (Not named) | | N of 3208 | o |
| 3209 | Maginus f | 423 | Maginus f | 289 | Maginus f | 298 | In N E wall of Ma | o |
| 3210 | ,, g | 423 | ,, g | | ,, g | 298 | N of 3209 | o |
| 3211 | ,, h | 423 | ,, h | | ,, h | 298 | E of 3209 | o |
| 3211A* | ,, t (in special drawing) | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | E of 3205 | o |
| 3212 | Maginus H | 423 | Maginus H | 295 | Maginus H | 298 | In wall of 3206 | o |
| 3212A* | ,, y (in special drawing) | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In 3206 | o |
| 3213 | Maginus i | 422-3 | Maginus i | | Maginus i | 298 & 289 | In N wall of Ma | o |
| 3213A | ,, w (in special drawing) | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of 3214 | o |
| 3214 | Maginus k | 423 | Maginus k | | Maginus k | 289 | W of 3213 | o |
| 3214A & B* | ,, u & v (in special drawing) | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of 3216 | o (2) |
| 3215 | Maginus L | 423 | Maginus L | | Maginus L | 298 | S E of 3209 | o |
| 3215A | (Not named) | | ,, M | | (Not named) | | N of 3206 | o |
| 3215B* | Maginus z | '. | (Not named) | | , | | E of 3208A | o |
| 3216 | ,, A | 422 | Maginus A | (289) | Maginus A | 298 | Centre of Ma. | A |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|--------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 3216A* | Maginus λ (in special drawing) | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 3205 | Λ |
| 3217 | Maginus δ | 422 | „ | | Maginus δ | 298 | In N wall of Ma | $\{$ = (N) - (M) |
| 3217A* | „ ψ (in special drawing) | | „ | | (Not named) | ... | W wall of Ma | Λ |
| 3218 | Deluc | 424 | Deluc (XXIII -7a) | | Deluc | 298 | | 0 |
| 3219 | „ a | 425 | Deluc a | | „ a | 298 | N W. of De | 0 |
| 3220 | „ b | 425 | „ b | | „ b | 298 | N of 3219 | 0 |
| 3221 | „ c | 425 | „ c | | „ c | 298 | N of 3220 | 0 |
| 3222 | „ d | 424 | „ d | | „ d | 298 | S of De | 0 |
| 3223* | „ E | 425, 432, & 550 | * „ B | | „ E | 298 | E of 3224 | 0 |
| 3224 | „ f | 425 | „ f | | „ f | 298 | S of 3222 | 0 |
| 3225 | „ g | 425 | „ g | | „ g | 298 & 350 | S W. of 3230 | 0 |
| 3226 | „ H | 424 | „ H | 289 | „ H | 298 | N of De. | 0 |
| 3227 | „ i in text 1 in map | 425 | „ i | | „ i | 298 | E of 3226 | 0 |
| 3228 | „ k | 425 | „ k | | „ K | 298 | N.E. of 3226 | 0 |
| 3229 | „ m | | „ m | .. | „ m | | E of De. | 0 |
| 3230 | „ n | 425 | (Not named) | . | „ n | 298 | S W of 3222 | 0 |
| 3231* | „ η (not named except in drawing of Maginus) | | Deluc η | | „ (2) η | | E wall of 3227 | Λ |
| 3232 | Clavius | 425 | Clavius (XXIII -8) | 287 | Clavius | 297 | | 0 |
| 3233 | „ a | 427-8 | Clavius a | 288 | „ a | 297 & 289 | In S W Cla. | 0 |
| 3234 | „ b | 427 | „ b | 288 & 295 | „ b | 297 | In N W. Cla. | 0 |
| 3235 | „ C in text e in map | 427-8 | „ C in map c in text | 295 | „ C=c | 297 & 289 | In Cla | 0 |
| 3236 | „ D † | 427 | „ d | 288 & 295 | „ d | 297 & 289 | S W of 3235 | 0 |
| 3237 | „ 1 | 428 | „ i | 289 | „ 1 | 297 & 289 | In E Cla | 0 |
| 3238 | „ k | 428 | „ K (1) | | „ k | 297 | In S E wall of Cla | 0 |
| 3239 | „ K | 428 | „ K (2) | | „ K | 297 | W of Cla | 0 |
| 3240* | „ l | | „ I | | „ I or l | | N E of 3238 | 0 |

† See also Nos 2713 and 2714

| | Nelson | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|---------------------|--------|
| 3241 | Clavius n | 428 | (Not named) | ... | (Not named) | | E. of 3235 | o |
| 3242 | „ R | 427 | „ | ... | „ | | In 3233 | o |
| 3243 | „ t | 428 | „ | | „ | | E of 3233 | o |
| 3244 | „ α | 426 | Clavius α (not named in map) | 25 | Clavius α | 297 | S W. wall of Clav. | A |
| 3245 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | „ β | | W of 3246 | A |
| 3246 | Clavius γ | 427 | „ | | „ γ | | N wall of Clav. | A |
| 3247 | „ δ | 427 | „ | | „ δ | | E of 3246 | A |
| 3248 | „ ϵ | „ | „ | | „ ϵ | „ | E wall of Clav. | A |
| 3249 | „ λ (not named in map) | 426 | „ | „ | (Not named) | | N of 3244 | A |
| 3250 | Clavius μ | 426 | „ | „ | „ | | E of 3239 | A |
| 3251 | (Not named) | | Clavius ϵ | 289 | „ | .. | N E. of 3234 | A |
| 3252 | „ | | „ z | | „ | | N of 3233 | A |
| 3253 | Clavius ϕ | 428 | (Not named) | | „ | | Between 3233 & 3243 | - |
| 3254 | Blancanus | 429 | Blancanus (XXIII.-9) | 289 | Blancanus | 348 | | o |
| 3255 | „ A | 429 | Blancanus A | | „ A | 348 | In Bl | o |
| 3256 | „ b | 430 | (Not named) | .. | „ b | 348 | S E of 3257 | o |
| 3257 | „ c | 430 | Blancanus c | | „ c | 348 | S E of Bl | o |
| 3258 | „ d | 430 | „ d | | „ d | 348 | W of Bl | o |
| 3259 | „ e | 430 | „ e | .. | „ e | 348 | S of Bl | = |
| 3260 | „ α (not named in map) | 429 | (Not named) | | „ α | 348 | N W wall of Bl | A |
| 3261* | Blancanus β | 429 | „ | | (Nearly) Blancanus γ | 348 | S E wall of Bl | A |
| 3262* | (Not named) | | „ | | Blancanus β | 348 | N E. wall of Bl | A |
| 3263 | Gruemberger | 432 | Gruemberger (XXIII -12) | 286 | Gruemberger | 350 | .. | o |
| 3264 | „ A | 432 | Gruemberger A | .. | „ A | 350 | In Gru | o |
| 3265 | (Not named) | | „ b | | „ b | | N. W. of Gru | o |
| 3266 | Gruemberger α | 432 | (Not named) | | „ α | 350 | W wall of Gru | A |
| 3267 | Cysatus | 432 | Cysatus (XXIII -13) | 286 | Cysatus | 350 | | o |
| 3268 | „ a in text A in map | 432 | Cysatus A | | „ A | 350 | N of 3269 | o |
| 3269 | „ b | 432 | „ B | | „ b | 350 | N of 3272 | o |
| 3270 | (Not named) | | „ c | | „ c | .. | N. W. of 3268 | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| 3271 | Cysatus D | 432 | Cysatus D | | Cysatus D | 350 | N of Cy | o |
| 3272 | ,, e | 432 | ,, C | | ,, e | | W of Cy | o |
| 3273 | ,, α (not named in map) | 432 | (Not named) | | ,, α | 350 | N of 3271 | Δ |
| 3274 | Cysatus β | 432 | ,, | | ,, β | 350 | N W of 3273 | Δ |
| 3275* | Moretus | 433 | *Moretus (XXIII.-14) | 285 | Moretus | 349 | | o |
| 3276 | ,, a | 433 | (Not named) | . | ,, a | 349 | E of Mo | o |
| 3277 | ,, b (not named in map) | 433 | Moretus b | | ,, b | 349 | N of Mo | o |
| 3278 | Moretus c | 433 | ,, c | . | ,, c | 349 | S E of Mo | o |
| 3279 | ,, α | 433 | (Not named) | . | ,, α = A (not named in map) | 349 & 350 | W. wall of Mo | Δ |
| 3280 | ,, B | 433 | ,, | (285) | (Not named) | (349) | In Mo | Δ |
| 3281 | (Not named) | .. | ,, | | Moretus γ | | N W. of Mo | Δ |
| 3282 | Moretus δ | | ,, | . | ,, δ | | N wall of Mo. | Δ |
| 3283 | Klaproth | 431 | Klaproth (XXIII -10) | 287 | Klaproth | 345 | | o |
| 3284 | ,, a | 432 | Klaproth α | | ,, a | | N W of Kl | o |
| 3285 | ,, b | | ,, b | 296 | ,, b | | In Kl | o |
| 3286 | ,, α | 431 | (Not named) | | ,, α | 345 | N W wall of Kl | Δ |
| 3287 | (Not named) | ... | ,, | | ,, β | 345 | W of 3286 | Δ |
| 3288 | Klaproth γ | 431 | ,, | .. | (Not named) | | E wall of Kl. | Δ |
| 3289 | Casatus | 431 | Casatus (XXIII -11) | 287 | Casatus | 345 | | o |
| 3290 | ,, A | 431 | Casatus A | .. | ,, A | 345 | E of Cas. | o |
| 3291 | ,, b | | (Not named) | | ,, b | | N E. of Cas | o |
| 3292 | ,, c | 431 | Casatus c | .. | ,, c | | In Cas | o |
| 3293* | ,, a | | ,, d | | ,, d | | S.E. of Cas | o |
| 3294 | ,, e | | (Not named) | | ,, e | | S E of 3293 | o |
| 3295 | ,, f | . | ,, | | (Not named) | | W of 3293 | o |
| 3296 | ,, α | 431 | ,, | | ,, | | W. wall of Cas | Δ |
| 3297 | ,, β | 431 | ,, | | ,, | | S E of 3290 | Δ |
| 3298 | ,, γ | 431 | ,, | | ,, | | N W wall of Cas | Δ |
| 3299 | ,, δ (not named in map) | 431 | ,, | | ,, | | S wall of Cas | Δ |
| 3300 | Casatus e | | ,, | | ,, | | S W wall of Cas | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position. | Symbol |
|--------|-----------------|-------|---|---------------|--|-----------|----------------------------|--------|
| 3301* | Cabaeus A | 435 | ?* (Not named) | | Casatus <i>A</i> | 345 | (Far) S E of Cas | Λ |
| 3302 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ <i>B</i> | 345 | Between Cas & 3293 | Λ |
| 3303 | „ | | „ | | „ <i>γ</i> ² (not named in map) | 345 | Doubtful | Λ |
| 3304 | „ | | „ | | Casatus <i>δ</i> (not named in map) | 345 | W of Cas ² | Λ |
| 3305 | „ | . | Casatus <i>α</i> | 287 | (Not named) | ... | S W of Cas | Λ |
| 3305A* | „ | | * , I (not named in map) | 287 & 59, etc | ² „ | | S of Cas (possibly = 3301) | Λ |
| 3306* | Newton | 434 | *Newton (XXIII -15) (differently placed, but same) | 286 | Newton | 346 | | ○ |
| 3307 | „ a | 434 | Newton <i>a</i> | 286 & 296 | „ a | 346 | E of New | ○ |
| 3308 | „ b | 434 | „ <i>b</i> | 287 | „ b | 346 | S W. of 3307 | ○ |
| 3309 | „ c | 434 | „ <i>c</i> | 287 | „ c | 346 | N of New | ○ |
| 3310* | (Not named) | | * „ A | | (Not named) | | Close to 3301 | ○ |
| 3311 | Newton <i>α</i> | 434 | (Not named) | (286) | „ | (346) | W wall of New | Λ |
| 3312* | Short | 433 | *Short (XXIII.-14a) | 286 | Short | 350 | | ○ |
| 3313* | „ a | 433 | *Short <i>α</i> | | „ a | | S of 3314 | ○ |
| 3314* | „ b | 433 | * „ <i>b</i> | | „ b | | S W of Sh | ○ |
| 3315 | „ c | 433 | „ <i>c</i> | . | (Not named) | | S of 3313 | ○ |
| 3316 | „ d | 433-4 | (Not named) | ... | „ | ... | N of 3314 | ○ |
| 3317 | „ α | 433 | „ | .. | „ | | S E wall of Sh | Λ |
| 3318 | „ φ | 434 | „ | | „ | | In 3316 | - |
| 3319* | Cabaeus | 434 | * ² Cabaeus (XXIII -14b) (not in list, further W.) | . | Cabaeus | 347 | | ○ |
| 3320* | „ a | 435 | (Not named) | . | * „ b | | N E of 3321 | ○ |
| 3321* | „ b | 435 | * ² Cabaeus <i>γ</i> ² | | * „ a | | N E of Cab | ○ |
| 3322* | Malapert | 435 | * ² (Not named) ² (XXIII -14c) (further W.) | | Malapert | 347 & 461 | | ○ |
| 3323 | „ A | 435 | (Not named) | | „ A | 347 | N of Ma | ○ |
| 3324 | „ b | 435 | „ | | „ b | . | N of 3323 | ○ |
| 3325 | „ α | 435 | „ | | (Not named) | | E of Ma | Λ |
| 3326 | Leibnitz Mts | 435 | „ | (See 280) | ² Doerfels (not named in map) | 347 | | Λ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 3327 | Leibnitz Mts | α | 435 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | .. | Beyond Malapert, Quad- rant III |
| 3328 | „ | β | 435 | „ | | „ | Other side of S pole from last | Δ |
| 3329 | „ | γ | 435 | „ | | „ | N of 3332 | Δ |
| 3330 | „ | δ | 435 | „ | | „ | N of 3331 | Δ |
| 3331 | „ | ϵ | 436 | „ | | „ | N of 3329 | Δ |
| 3332 | „ | χ in text κ in map | 436 | „ | | „ | N of 3328 | Δ |
| 3333 | Schomberger | | 436 | Schomberger (XXIII-19) | 291 | Schomberger | 461 | ○ |
| 3334 | „ | α in text Λ in map | 436 | Schomberger α | | „ α | S E of Sch | ○ |
| 3335 | „ | b | 436 | „ h | | „ b | .. W of Sch | ○ |
| 3336 | „ | c | 436 | „ c | | „ c | E of Sch | ○ |
| 3337 | (Not named) | | | „ d | | „ d † | N of Sch | ○ |
| 3338* | Schomberger B | | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | Close to 3341 | ○ |
| 3339 | „ | A | 436 | „ | . | Schomberger A | 461 | In Sch |
| 3340 | „ | Γ | | „ | | „ Γ | W. of 3335 | Δ |
| 3341* | (Not named) | | | „ | | „ B | S W of 3334 | Δ |
| 3342 | Simpelius | | 436 | Simpelius (XXIII-20) | 291 | Simpelius | 465 | ○ |
| 3343 | „ | a | 436 | Simpelius α | 291 | „ a | 464-5 N. of Sim | ○ |
| 3344 | „ | b | 437 | „ b | | „ b | S E of Sim | ○ |
| 3345 | „ | c | 437 | (Nearly) Simpelius c | 291 | „ c | 466 N E of 3344 | ○ |
| 3346 | „ | d | 437 | Simpelius d | 291 | „ d | 465 Between 3345 & 3347 | ○ |
| 3347 | „ | e | 437 | „ e | | „ e | 465 N E. of Sim | ○ |
| 3348 | „ | f | 436 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | N of 3343 | ○ |
| 3349* | „ | g | 437 | „ | | „ | W of Sim | ○ |
| 3350 | „ | h | 436 | „ | | „ | N of 3348 | ○ |
| 3351* | „ | A | | „ | | „ (465) | S of Sim | ○ |
| 3352 | „ | α | 436 | Simpelius α | | Simpelius α | 465 W wall of Sim | Δ |
| 3353 | „ | β | 436 | „ β | | „ β | 465 E wall of Sim | Δ |
| 3354 | „ | γ | 436 | (Not named) | | „ γ | 464 E wall of 3343 | Δ |
| 3355 | Curtius | | 437 | Curtius (XXIII-22) | 284 | Curtius | 466 | ○ |
| 3356 | „ | A | 437 | (Not named) | . | „ A | In S E wall of Cur | ○ |

† See also No 3921

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 3357 | Curtius B | 437 | (Not named) | | Curtius B | 466 | N of Cui | o |
| 3358 | „ α | . | Curtius α (a, p 285) | 89 & 285 | „ α | 466 | W wall of Cur. | A |
| 3359 | „ β | | Curtius β | . | „ β | 466 | N W wall of Cui | A |
| 3360 | „ δ | 437 | „ δ | 283 & 296 | „ δ | 466 | E of 3361 | A |
| 3361* | „ γ | | „ γ | | * „ γ (1) | 466 | N wall of Cur. | A |
| 3362 | Pentland | 441 | Pentland (XXIII.-21) | 292 | Pentland | 464 | . | o |
| 3363 | „ a | 442 | Pentland a | 91 | „ a | 464 | S. of Pent. | o |
| 3364 | „ b | 442 | „ b | . | „ b | 464 | S W of Pent | o |
| 3365 | „ c | 442 | „ c | . | „ c | | W. of Pent. | o |
| 3366 | „ d | 442 | „ d | | „ d | 458 & 463-4 | N W of Pent. | o |
| 3367 | „ A | 441 | (Not named) | ... | „ A | 464 | In Pent. | A |
| 3368 | „ B | 441 | „ | | „ B | 464 | Between Pent & 3364 | A |
| 3369* | (Not named) | | „ | ... | *Curtius γ (2) | 459 & 466 | E of Pent | A |
| 3370 | Kinau | 442 | „ | | Jacobi D | . | | o |
| 3371* | „ a | 442 | „ | | (Not named) | | W. of Kin | o |
| 3372 =3910 | „ b | 442 | Manzinus b | | Manzinus b | 463 | S W of 3371 | o |
| 3373* | „ c (ϵ in map) | 442 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | ? N of 3371 | o |
| 3374* | „ d (ϵ in map) | 442 | „ | . | „ | .. | ? Between 3371 & Kin | o |
| 3375 | Jacobi | 441 | Jacobi (XXIII -24) | 292 | Jacobi | 458 | .. | o |
| 3376 | „ a | 441 | (Not named) | .. | „ a | 458 | S W of 3382 | o |
| 3377 | „ B | 441 | „ | | „ B | | W of Jac | o |
| 3378 | „ C (or c) | 441 | Jacobi c | | „ c | 458 | S of 3381 | o |
| 3379 | „ b | 441 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E of Jac | o |
| 3380 | „ e | 441 | „ | | „ | | W of 3381 | o |
| 3381 | „ f | 441 | „ | | „ | | S of Jac | o |
| 3382 | „ g | | „ | | „ | | S W of Jac | o |
| 3383 | „ ϕ | 441 | „ | | „ | | In N wall of Jac | - |
| 3384 | Zach | 437 | Zach (XXIII -23) | 292 | Zach | 459 | | o |
| 3385 | „ a | 437 | Zach $a=d$ (not named in map) | 292 & 75 | „ a | 459 & 466 | S of Zach | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|-------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-------|------------------------|-----|------------------------|--------|
| 3386 | Zach b | 438 | (Not named) | . | Zach b * | | N E. of Zach | ○ |
| 3387 | ,, c | 438 | ,, | | ,, c | | E of 3386 | ○ |
| 3388 | ,, d | 437 | ,, | | (Not named) | | S.W. of Zach | ○ |
| 3389 | ,, e | 437 | ,, | | ,, | | N of Zach | ○ |
| 3390 | ,, f | 437 | ,, | .. | ,, | | Between Zach & 3386 | ○ |
| 3391* | ,, Δ | 437 | ,, | . | *Zach A (lat wrong) | 459 | In 3389 | Δ |
| 3392 | ,, B | 437 | ,, | | Zach B | 459 | In 3388 | Δ |
| 3393 | (Not named) | | | | ,, γ | 459 | In S Zach | Δ |
| 3394 | Lilius | 438 | Lilius (XXIII -25) | 292 | Lilius | 457 | | ○ |
| 3395 | ,, a | 438 | Lilius a | 292 | ,, a | 457 | W. of Lil | ○ |
| 3396 | ,, b | 438 | ,, b | | ,, b | 457 | N E of Lil | ○ |
| 3397 | ,, c | 438 | ,, c | | ,, c | 457 | E of Lil. | ○ |
| 3398 | ,, d | 438 | ,, d | | ,, d | | N E of 3396 | ○ |
| 3399 | ,, e | 438 | ,, e | | ,, e | .. | N E. of 3398 | ○ |
| 3400 | ,, f | 438 | ,, f | | ,, f | | N E of 3399 | ○ |
| 3401 | ,, A | 438 | (Not named) | (292) | ,, A | 457 | In Lil. | Δ |
| 3402 | ,, β | 438 | Lilius β | | ,, β | . | S W. wall of Lil | Δ |
| 3403 | ,, γ | 438 | ,, γ | | ,, γ | 457 | E wall of Lil. | Δ |
| 3404 | Cuvier | 440 | Cuvier (XXIII -30) | 293 | Cuvier | 428 | | ○ |
| 3405 | ,, a | 440 | Cuvier a | . | ,, a | 428 | S W of Cu | ○ |
| 3406 | ,, b | 440 | ,, b | | ,, b | 428 | W of 3409 | ○ |
| 3407 | ,, C | 440 | (Not named) | | ,, C | | W. of Cu | ○ |
| 3408 | ,, D | 440 | , | | ,, D | | S E. of Cu | ○ |
| 3409 | ,, e | 440 | , | | (Not named) | | W of 3405 | ○ |
| 3410 | ,, f | 440 | , | | , | . | E of 3405 | ○ |
| 3411 | ,, α | 440 | Cuvier α (not named in map) | 36 | Cuvier α | 428 | E wall of Cu | Δ |
| 3412 | ,, β | 440 | Cuvier β (not named in map) | 33 | ,, β | 428 | W wall of Cu | Δ |
| 3413* | Licetus | 438 | *Licetus & b, c, & d | | Licetus | 427 | | ○ |
| 3414* | ,, a | 438 | *Licetus (XXIII. -29) | 293 | ,, a | 427 | N part of 3413 | ○ |
| 3415 | ,, b | 438 | Licetus b | 61 | ,, b | 427 | W cent part of 3413 | ○ |
| 3416 | ,, c | 438 | ,, c = Herachitus (XXIII -26) | 293 | ,, c | 427 | E cent part of 3413 | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|---------|---|---------------|--|----------|------------------------|
| 3417 | Licetus d | | 438 | Licetus <i>d</i> | 293 | Licetus d | 427 | S E part of 3413 |
| 3418 | ,, e | | 439 | (Not named) | | ,, e | 426 | S of 3420 |
| 3419 | ,, f | | 439 | Licetus <i>f</i> | | ,, f | 426 | (Far) E of Lic |
| 3420* | ,, G | | 439 | ,, or Stoflerus G | | * ? Licetus (or Stofler ²) G ([?] not named in map) | 426 | (Far) N E. of Lic |
| 3420A* | (Not named) | | | (Not named) | | * ? Licetus G | 426 | Between 3418 & 3420 |
| 3421 | Licetus H | | 439 | Licetus H | . | ,, H | 426-7 | E of Lic |
| 3422* | ,, i | | 439 | (Not named) | | Licetus or Stofler i | | W of 3420 |
| 3423 | ,, o | | 439 | Licetus or Stoflerus <i>o</i> (2) | | Stofler o | 426 | E of 3420 |
| 3424 | ,, a | | 438 | Licetus <i>a</i> (not named in map) | 36 | Licetus <i>a</i> | 427 | E wall of 3414 |
| 3425 | ,, β | | 438 | Licetus β (not named in map) | 33 | ,, β | 427 | W wall of 3414 |
| 3426 | ,, γ | | 438 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (427) | Between 3415 & 3416 |
| 3427 | ,, ξ | | 439 | , | | , | . | E of Lic |
| 3428 | ,, ϕ | | 439 | , | | , | | S E. of Lic |
| 3429 | Stofler | | 471 | Stoflerus (XXIII -28) | 294 | Stofler | 426 | .. |
| 3430 | ,, a | | 471 | Stoflerus <i>a</i> | | ,, a | 426 | W of St |
| 3431 | ,, c in text C in map | | 472 | ,, c | | ,, c | 426 | S of Faraday |
| 3432 | ,, D | | 472 | ,, D | | ,, D | 426 | W of 3431 |
| 3433 | ,, E | | 471-2 | ,, E | | ,, E | 426 | In S wall of St |
| 3434 | ,, f | | 471 | (Not named) | | ,, f | 426 | E of 3433 |
| 3435 | ,, g | | 472 | Stoflerus (?) <i>g</i> | . | ,, g | 426 | S W of 3432 |
| 3436 | ,, h (in map 14 only) | | | (Not named) | | ,, h | . | N E of St |
| 3437 | Stofler K | | 471 | Stoflerus <i>k</i> in text, K in map | 294 | ,, K | 426 | In N.E wall of St |
| 3438 | ,, L | | 471 | Stoflerus L | . | ,, L | 426 | In N wall of St |
| 3439 | ,, M | | 471 | ,, M | . | ,, M | 426 | In N W. St |
| 3440 | ,, n | | 472 | ,, n | . | ,, n | 426 | In St. |
| 3441 | ,, p | | 472 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of 3431 |
| 3442 | ,, r (γ in map 17) | | 472 | , | | , | | In N E St. |
| 3443 | Stofler s | | 472 | , | ... | , | .. | E of 3442 |
| 3444 | ,, t | | 472 | , | ... | , | | In N St. |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| 3445* | (Not named) | | *Stoflerus or Licutus α | | * ? Stofler G (not named in map) | 426 | N E. of 3422 | ○ |
| 3446 | Stofler α | 471 | (Not named) | | Stofler α | 426 | N of 3448 | Λ |
| 3447 | ,, β | 471 | Stoflerus β | 294 | ,, β | 426 | In Stof | Λ |
| 3448 | ,, δ | 471 | ,, δ (not named in map) | 44 | ,, δ | 426 | E wall of St | Λ |
| 3449 | ,, ϵ | 472 | (Not named) | | ,, ϵ | 326 | In S St | Λ |
| 3450 | ,, λ | 471 | „ | . | (Not named) | | W of 3437 | Λ |
| 3451 | Faraday | 471 | Stoflerus b | 294 | Stofler b | 426 | | ○ |
| 3452 | ,, a or ϑ d | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of 3453 | ○ |
| 3453 | ,, b | 471 | „ | | „ | | In Far | ○ |
| 3454 | ,, c | 471 | „ | | „ | | N of 3452 | ○ |
| 3455 | Fernelius | 472 | Fernelius (XXIII.-27) | 294 | Fernelius | 433 | | ○ |
| 3456 | ,, a | 472 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | E of Fer | ○ |
| 3457 | ,, c | 472 | „ | | Fernelius c | 433 | Between 3456 & Fer | ○ |
| 3458 | ,, γ | 472 | „ | | Stofler γ | 426 & 433 & p 117 | In S W. wall of Fer | Λ |
| 3459 | Nonius | 472 | Nonius (VIII -23) | 189 | Nonius | 433 | | ○ |
| 3460 | ,, A (1) | 472 | Nonius A | | ,, A (1) | 433 | W of Nonius | ○ |
| 3461 | ,, A (2) | 473 | (Not named) | | ,, A (2) | 433 | E of 3456 | ○ |
| 3462 | ,, b | 473 | Nonius b | . | ,, b | 433 | N W of 3461 | ○ |
| 3463 | ,, c | 473 | (Not named) | | ,, C | | W of 3464 | ○ |
| 3464 | ,, d | 472 | Nonius d = Kaiser (VIII.-23a) | 189 | ,, d 1 | 433 | W of 3460 | ○ |
| 3465 | ,, ψ | 473 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of Nonius | — |
| 3466 | Waltei | 368 | Waltei (VIII -18) | | Waltei | 302 | | ○ |
| 3467 | ,, A | 368 | (Not named) | | ,, A | 302 | In Wal | ○ |
| 3468 | (Not named) | | „ | | ,, b | p 112 | N. of 3469 | ○ |
| 3469 | Waltei c | 368 | Waltei E | | (Perhaps) Waltei c (not named in map) | 302 | In N E Wal | ○ |
| 3470 | ,, d | 368 | (Not named) | | Waltei d | 302 | In E wall of Wal | ○ |
| 3471 | ,, e | 368 | Waltei e | | ,, e | 302 | In E Wal | ○ |
| 3472 | ,, f | 368 | (Not named) | . | ,, f | 302 | W. of 3467 | ○ |

† See Nos. 3506-7.

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madle | | Position | Symbol. |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|
| 3473 | Walter g | 368 | Walter <i>g</i> | | Walter <i>g</i> | 302 & 288 | E of 3474 | ○ |
| 3474 | ,, h | 368 | (Not named) | ... | (Not named) | . | E of Wal | ○ |
| 3475 | ,, α | 368 | , | .. | Walter α | 302 | In centie Wal | Δ |
| 3476 | ,, β | 368 | , | . | ,, β | 302 | In N E Wal | Δ |
| 3477 | ,, γ | | , | | (Not named) | | N E of 3476 | Δ |
| 3478 | ,, δ | 368 | Walter δ | . | Walter δ | 302 | E wall of Wal | Δ |
| 3479 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | ,, ϵ | . | S. wall of Wal | Δ |
| 3480 | Walter ζ | 368 | , | | ,, ζ (not named in map) | 302 | N W wall of Wal | Δ |
| 3481 | ,, ρ in text ψ in map | 368 | , | .. | (Not named) | | N.E. wall of Wal | Δ |
| 3482 | Werner | 474 | Werner (VIII -19) | 187 | Werner | 373 | ... | ○ |
| 3483 | ,, \mathcal{A} | 476 | (Not named) | | ,, \mathcal{A} | 373 | E of Wer | ○ |
| 3484 | ,, b | 476 | , | | ,, b | 373 | N of 3483 | ○ |
| 3485 | (Not named) | | , | | ,, c | | In N W wall of Wer | ○ |
| 3486 | , | | , | ... | ,, α (not named in map) | p. 101 | E wall of Wer. | Δ |
| 3487 | Werner \mathcal{A} | 475 | , | .. | Werner \mathcal{A} | (373) | Centre of Wer | Δ |
| 3488 | ,, β | 475 | Werner β | | ,, β | | W wall of Wer | Δ |
| 3489 | ,, γ | 476 | ,, γ | | ,, γ | 373 | W of Wer | Δ |
| 3490 | ,, δ | 474-5 | ,, δ | | ,, δ | 373 | N E wall of Wer | Δ |
| 3491 | ,, ϵ | 475 | ,, ϵ | 36 | ,, ϵ | (373) | S E wall of Wer | Δ |
| 3492 | Aliacensis | 474 | Aliacensis (VIII.-20) | 187 | Aliacensis | 374 | | ○ |
| 3493 | ,, \mathcal{A} | 474 | (Not named) | | ,, \mathcal{A} | 374 | Centre of Al | Δ |
| 3494 | ,, \mathcal{B} | 474 | Aliacensis \mathcal{B} | | ,, \mathcal{B} | 374 | W wall of Al. | Δ |
| 3495 | ,, γ | 474 | ,, γ | 44 | ,, γ | 374 | E wall of Al | Δ |
| 3496 | ,, δ | 474 | ,, δ | . | ,, δ | | S W of Al | Δ |
| 3497 | ,, a | 474 | ,, α | | ,, a | 374 | N W of Al | ○ |
| 3498 | ,, b | 474 | (Not named) | | ,, b | 374 | S E of Al | ○ |
| 3499 | ,, B | 474 | Poisson B | . | Poisson or Aliacensis B | ... | S of 3496 | ○ |
| 3500 | ,, θ | 474 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N. of 3496 | = |
| 3501 | Poisson | 474 | Poisson (VIII -25) | 190 | Poisson | 432 | | ○ |
| 3502 | ,, \mathcal{A} | 474 | Poisson A (1) | | ,, \mathcal{A} | 432 | N of Pois | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----------|
| 3503 | Poisson b | 474 | Poisson b | | Poisson b | 432 | W of Pois | o |
| 3504 | , c | 474 | , c | | , c | 432 | S of Pois | o |
| 3505 | , d | 474 | , A (2) | | , d | 432 | E of Pois | o |
| 3506 | , e | 474 | (Not named) | | Nonius e | | S of 3504 | o |
| 3507 | , f | 474 | , | , | , f | | S E of 3504 | o |
| 3508 | , h | 474 | , | | (Not named) | | S E. of Pois | o |
| 3509 | , i | | , | | , | | S of 3506 | o |
| 3510 | , α | | , | ... | Poisson α | 432 | N. wall of Pois | Δ |
| 3511 | , β | | , | | , β | 432 | S W wall of Pois | Δ |
| 3512 | , γ | 474 | , | | , γ | 432 | E wall of Pois | Δ |
| 3513 | Apianus | 476 | Apianus (VIII -9) | 188 | Apianus | 372 | | o |
| 3514 | , Δ | 476 | Apianus A | | , A | 372 | N E of Ap | o |
| 3515 | , B | 476 | (Not named) | .. | , B | 372 | In W wall of Ap | o |
| 3516 | , c | 476 | Apianus c | | , c | 372 | S W of Ap | o |
| 3517 | , d | 476-9 | , d | | , d | 372 | N of 3516 | o |
| 3518 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | .. | , E | | S of Ap | o |
| 3519 | Apianus α | | , | | , α | 372 | N E wall of Ap | Δ |
| 3520 | , β | 476 | , | | , β | 372 | N wall of 3517 | Δ |
| 3521 | , γ | 476 | Apianus γ | .. | , γ | 372 | S wall of 3517 | Δ |
| 3522 | , δ | 476 | (Not named) | ... | , δ | 372 | N W. wall of Ap. | Δ |
| 3523 | Playfair | 480 | Playfair (VIII -8) | 187 | Playfair | 372 | . | o |
| 3524 | , a | . | (Not named) | | , a (not named in map) | 372 | N E. of Play | o |
| 3525 | , α | 481 | , | | Playfair α | 372 | S of Play | Δ |
| 3526 | , β | 480 | Playfair β | | , β | 372 | S W wall of Play | Δ |
| 3527 | , γ | 480 | (Not named) | | , γ | 372 | N wall of Play | Δ |
| 3528 | , δ | 480 | Playfair (?) δ | | , δ | 372 | E of Play | Δ |
| 3529 | , ϵ | . | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E wall of Play | Δ |
| 3530 | (Not named) | | Krusenstein (VIII -21) | | , | | | o |
| 3531 | Blanchinus | 481 | Blanchinus (VIII -11) | 190 | , | | | o |
| 3532 | , d (not named in map) | 481 | Lacaille or Kruenstein d | | La Caille d | 371 | N W of Blan ; N E of Delaunay | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|---|-------|--------------------|-----|--|-----|---|--------|
| 3533 | Lacaille | 481 | Lacaille (VIII-10) | 190 | La Caille | 371 | . | ○ |
| 3534 | „ C in text c in map | 481-4 | Lacaille C | | „ C | 371 | N of Lac | ○ |
| 3535 | „ D | 481 | „ D | .. | „ D | 371 | In W wall of Lac | ○ |
| 3536 | „ e | 481 | „ e | 190 | „ e | 371 | W of Lac | ○ |
| 3537 | „ g | 481 | „ g | | „ g | 369 | N W of 3534 | ○ |
| 3538 | „ H | 481 | (Not named) | . | „ H | 371 | S of Lac | ○ |
| 3539* | „ α | 481 | „ | | (Perhaps) La Caille α(1)(not named in map) | 371 | N wall of Lac | Δ |
| 3540 | (Perhaps) La- caille β (not named in map) | 481 | „ | . | La Caille β | 371 | S W wall of Lac | Δ |
| 3541 | Delaunay | 481 | Lacaille f | | „ f | 370 | | ○ |
| 3542* | „ α | 482 | „ α | . | „ α (2) | 370 | In Del | Δ |
| 3543* | „ β | 481 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | .. | W wall of Del. in map E wall of Del. in text | Δ |
| 3544 | „ δ | 482 | „ | . | „ | | E. wall of Del | Δ |
| 3545 | Faye | 482 | Lacaille B | | La Caille B | 370 | | ○ |
| 3546 | „ φ | 482 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of Faye | - |
| 3547 | Donati | 482 | Lacaille A | . | La Caille A | 370 | | ○ |
| 3548 | „ A | 482 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Centre of Don. | Δ |
| 3549 | Airy | 483 | Airy (VIII-7) | .. | Airy | 370 | | ○ |
| 3550 | „ A | 483 | „ A | . | „ A | 370 | W of Airy | ○ |
| 3551 | „ b | 483 | „ b | | „ b | 370 | S W of 3550 | ○ |
| 3552* | „ c | 483 | (Not named) | | * „ γ | 370 | S of Airy | ○ |
| 3553 | „ e | 483 | Airy e | ... | „ e | 370 | S of 3554 | ○ |
| 3554 | „ g | 483 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | .. | S W. of Airy | ○ |
| 3555 | „ α | 483 | Airy α | 190 | Airy α | 370 | S E of Airy | Δ |
| 3556 | „ β | 483 | (Nearly) Airy β | . | „ β | 370 | E wall of Airy | Δ |
| 3557* | „ γ | 483 | Airy γ | | * „ γ | 370 | E wall of 3552 | Δ |
| 3558 | „ δ | 483 | „ δ | | „ δ | 370 | S of 3551 | Δ |
| 3559 | Argelander | 483 | „ C | . | „ C (once c in text) | 370 | | ○ |
| 3560 | „ d | 483 | „ d | ... | Airy d | 370 | N. of Airy | ○ |
| 3561 | „ F | 484 | „ F | | „ F | 370 | N W of Arg. | ○ |
| 3562 | „ a | 484 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 3561 | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|-----|--|-------------|--------------------|----------|
| 3563 | Parrot | 484 | Parrot (VIII -6) | | Parrot | 369 | | |
| 3564 | „ α | 484 | (Not named) | | „ α | 369 | S W wall of Par | Δ |
| 3565 | „ β | 484 | „ | | „ β | 369 | S E of 3570 | Δ |
| 3566 | „ γ | 484 | „ | | (Perhaps) Parrot γ (not named in map) | 369 | S E of Par. | Δ |
| 3567 | „ a | 484 | Parrot α | .. | Parrot a | 369 | E of Par | 0 |
| 3568 | „ B | 484 | „ B | | „ B | 369 | In N.E wall of Par | 0 |
| 3569 | „ c | 484 | „ c | | „ c | 369 | (Far) S E of Par | 0 |
| 3570 | „ D | 484 | „ D | | „ D | 369 | S E of Arg | 0 |
| 3571 | „ e | 484 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of 3567 | 0 |
| 3572 | „ f | 484 | „ | | „ | | S E of 3567 | 0 |
| 3573 | „ g | 484 | „ | | „ | | S of 3570 | 0 |
| 3574 | „ h | 484 | „ | | „ | | N of 3569 | 0 |
| 3575 | „ i | 484 | „ | .. | „ | | S of 3571 | 0 |
| 3576 | „ k | 484 | „ | | „ | | N of 3567 | 0 |
| 3577 | Albategnius | 484 | Albategnius (I & VIII -5) | 125 | Albategnius | 368 | | 0 |
| 3578 | „ A | 485 | Albategnius A | 190 | „ A | 368 | E of Alb | 0 |
| 3579 | „ b | 485 | „ b | | „ b | 368 | E of 3585 | 0 |
| 3580 | (Not named) | | „ C | .. | „ C | 368 | N W of 3581 | 0 |
| 3581 | Albategnius d | 485-6 | (Not named) | | „ d | 366-8 & 370 | W of 3586 | 0 |
| 3582 | „ E | 485 | Albategnius E | | „ E | 368 | S W of Alb | 0 |
| 3583 =2968 | Ptolemaeus f | 360 | Ptolemaeus (?) f | | „ f | 368 | W of Ptol | 0 |
| 3584 | Albategnius G | 485 & 360 | (Not named) | | „ G | 368 | N E of Alb | 0 |
| 3585 | „ H | 485 | Albategnius H | 125 | „ H | 368 | In N wall of Alb | 0 |
| 3586 | „ I | 485 | (Not named) | | „ I | | In W wall of Alb. | 0 |
| 3587 | „ A | 484 | „ | | „ A | 368 | Centie of Alb | Δ |
| 3588 | „ B | 485 | Albategnius β | 125 | „ B | 368 | N W wall of Alb | Δ |
| 3589 | „ γ | 485 | „ γ (not named in map) | 60 | „ γ | 368 | N of 3578 | Δ |
| 3590 | „ δ | 485 | (Nearly) Albategnius δ (further E) | 125 | „ δ | 368 | N E wall of Alb | Δ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------|--|----------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| 3591 | Albategnius ϵ | 485 | (Not named) | | Albategnius ϵ | 368 | N wall of 3578 | Δ |
| 3592 | „ ζ | 485 | „ | ... | „ ζ (1) | 368 | W wall of Alb | Δ |
| 3593 | „ θ | 485 | Albategnius θ | | „ θ in map, ζ (2) in text | 368 | S W of Alb | Δ |
| 3594 | „ ϕ | 485 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of 3590 | — |
| 3595 | Halley | 485 | Hipparchus A = Halley (I-4) | 125 | Hipparch A | 365-6 & 368 | | \circ |
| 3596 | „ a | 486 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | E of Hal | \circ |
| 3597 | „ f | 486 | „ | | Hipparch θ | 366 | S of Hal | = |
| 3598 | „ α | 486 | „ | . | (Not named) | | S of 3596 | Δ |
| 3599 | „ ι | 485 | „ | ... | Hipparch ι | 366 | N E wall of Hal | Δ |
| 3600 | „ ϕ | 486 | Hipparchus η | | „ η | | S W of Hal | { —(N) =(S) =(M)} |
| 3601 | Hind | 487 | =Hind (I-3) | 125-7 | „ d | 365-6 | | \circ |
| 3602 | „ χ | 487 | (Not named) | . | „ χ ′ | 366 | E wall of Hind | Δ |
| 3603 | „ c | 487 | „ | . | (Not named) | | S of Hind | \circ |
| 3604 | „ d | 487 | „ | ... | „ | | N of Hind | \circ |
| 3605 | Hipparchus | 487 | Hipparchus (I-1) | 125 | Hipparchus or Hipparch | 365 | .. | \circ |
| 3606 | „ C | 488 & 490 | (Not named) | (127) | Hipparch C | 365-6 | N.W of Hind | \circ |
| 3607 | „ E | 488 & 490 | Hipparchus E | | „ E | 365-7 | N W of Horr | \circ |
| 3608 | „ F | 488-9 | „ F | ... | „ F | 365-7 | In E wall of Hip | \circ |
| 3609 | „ G | 487-8 & 490 | „ G | | „ G | 365-7 | S W of Horr | \circ |
| 3610 | „ H | 490 | (Not named) | | „ H | 364 | N E of Horr | \circ |
| 3611* | „ I | 488-9 | „ | .. | „ I | 367 | W of 3612 | \circ |
| 3612 | „ K | 488-9 | Hipparchus K | . | „ K | 365 & 367-8 | S E of Hip | \circ |
| 3613* | „ L | 491 | „ ν | | „ I | 366 | N W of 3606 | \circ |
| 3614 | „ M | 490 | „ M | 125 | „ M | 367 | N W of 3607 | \circ |
| 3615 | „ m | 488 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of Horr | \circ |
| 3616 | „ n | 488 | „ | | „ | | S E of Horr | \circ |
| 3617 | „ p | 490 | „ | | „ | | W of 3615 | \circ |
| 3618 | „ ι | 489 | „ | | „ | | S of 3612 | \circ |
| 3619 | „ s | 490 | „ | | „ | | E of 3628 | = |
| 3620 | „ v | 490 | „ | | „ | | N W of 3617 | \circ |
| 3621 | „ x | 488 | „ | | „ | | In Hip | \circ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----|-------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 3622 | Hipparchus α | 488 | Hipparchus α | 125 | Hipparch α | 366 | N of Hind | Λ |
| 3623 | „ β | 488 | „ β | 125 | „ β | 366 | S of 3609 | Λ |
| 3624 | „ γ | 489 & 491 | (Not named) | | „ γ | 367 | In N E wall of Hip | Λ |
| 3625 | „ δ | 489 | „ | | „ δ | 367 | S of 3608 | Λ |
| 3626 | „ ϵ | 488 | „ | | „ ϵ | 365 | Centre of Hip | Λ |
| 3627 | „ ζ | 487-8 | „ | | „ ζ | 365-6 | In Hip | Λ |
| 3628 | „ λ | 490 | Hipparchus λ | | „ λ | 367 | E of 3614 | Λ |
| 3629 | „ χ | 488 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of 3623 | Λ |
| 3630 | „ ξ | 490 | „ | | „ | | W of 3627 | — |
| 3631 | „ σ | 490 | „ | | „ | | N E of 3607 | — |
| 3632 | „ ϕ | 490 | „ | | „ | | In centie Hip | — |
| 3633 | „ ψ | 490 | „ | | „ | | S E of 3612 (close to Ptol) | — |
| 3634 | „ η | 490 | „ | | „ | | N W of 3607 | — |
| 3635 | „ θ | 490 | „ | | „ | | In 3621 | — |
| 3636 | (Not named) | | Hipparchus r | | „ | | In S E Hip | — |
| 3637 | Horrocks | 487 | „ b = Horrox (I-2) | | Hipparch b | 365-7 | | ○ |
| 3638 | „ ϕ | 487 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Between 3609 & Horri | — |
| 3639 | Réaumur | 491 | Réaumur (I-14) | | Reaumur | 364 | | ○ |
| 3640* | „ A | .. | „ b | | „ A | 364 | S E of Ré | ○ |
| 3641 | „ b | 491 | (Not named) | | „ b | 364 | N W of 3640 | ○ |
| 3642 | „ c | 491 | „ | | „ c | 364 | S W of 3640 | ○ |
| 3643 | „ A | 491 | Réaumur A | | „ A | 364-7 | In W wall of Ré | Λ |
| 3644 | „ β | 491 | „ β | | „ β | | N of 3643 | Λ |
| 3645 | „ ϕ | 491 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | .. | In Ré. | — |
| 3646 | „ ψ | 491 | Réaumur r (1) | | „ | | N W of Ré | — |
| 3647 | „ ξ | 491 | „ r (2) | | „ | | W of 3643 | — |
| 3648* | Theon, sen. | 491 | Theon, jun (II-10) | 132 | Theon, sen. | 375 | | ○ |
| 3649 | „ a | 492 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | (Close) N. of last | ○ |
| 3650 | „ b | 492 | „ | | „ | | N E of the same | ○ |
| 3651* | Theon, jun | 492 | Theon, sen (II-11) | 132 | Theon, jun | 375 | | ○ |
| 3652 | „ α | 492 | (Not named) | | „ α | 375 | N E of last | Λ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|---------------------------|
| 3653 | Theon, jun | β | 492 | Theon β | | Theon, jun β | 375 | S E of 3651 |
| 3654 | „ | γ | 492 | „ γ | 132 | „ γ | 375 | E of 3652 |
| 3655 | „ | δ | | (Not named) | | „ δ | 375 | E of 3653 |
| 3656 | Delambre | | 492 | Delambre (II -12) | 132 | Delambre | 376 | . |
| 3657 | „ | α | 492 | Delambre α | | „ α | 376 | N E of Del. |
| 3658 | „ | B | 492 | „ B | | „ B | 375 & 387 | W of Del |
| 3659 | „ | f | 492 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | . | N of 3658 |
| 3660 | „ | α | 492 | „ | . | Delambre α | | W wall of Del |
| 3661 | „ | β | 492 | „ | | „ β | 376 | E wall of Del |
| 3662 | „ | γ | 492 | Delambre γ (not named in map) | 48 | „ γ | 375-6 | S W of Del |
| 3663 | „ | δ | 492 | (Not named) | | „ δ | 376 | N W of Del |
| 3664 | „ | ϵ | 492 | „ | | (Not named) | | S of Del |
| 3665 | Hypatia | | 501 | Hypatia (II -9) | 132 | Hypatia | 387 | . |
| 3666 | „ | Λ | 501 | „ A | | „ A | 387 | S of Hy |
| 3667 | „ | B | 501 | „ B (not named in map) | 136 | „ B | 387 | (Far) N W of Hy |
| 3668 | „ | C | 501 | (Not named) | | „ C | 387 | N.E of Hy |
| 3669 | (Not named) | .. | .. | .. | | „ d | | N. of 3673 |
| 3670 | Hypatia E | | 501 | .. | . | „ E | | N E of 3668 |
| 3671 | „ | f | 501 | .. | | (Not named) | | S E of Hy |
| 3672 | „ | α | 501 | Hypatia α | | Hypatia α | 387 | E wall of Hy |
| 3673 | „ | β | 501 | (Not named) | | „ β | 387 | N W of Hy |
| 3674 | „ | γ | 501 | .. | | „ γ | 387 | S of 3667 |
| 3675 | „ | ϵ | 501 | .. | | (Perhaps) Hypatia ϵ (not named in map) | 387 | S of 3668 |
| 3676 | „ | ζ | 501 | Kant ζ | 133 | Hypatia ζ | 387 | S E of Hy. |
| 3677 | „ | θ | | „ θ (not named in map) | 43 | „ θ | 387 | S of 3666 |
| 3678 | „ | η | 501 | (Not named) | | „ η | 387 | N E of Hy |
| 3679 | „ | δ | 501 | .. | | „ δ | 387 & 396 | E of 3667 (& W in Neison) |
| 3680 | Alfraganus | | 493 | Alfraganus (II -15) | 133 | Alfraganus | 375 | |
| 3681 | „ | α (not named in map) | 493 | Alfraganus α | | „ α | 375 | N of 3684 |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------|-----|------------------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------------------|--------|
| 3682 | Alfraganus b | 493 | Alfraganus b | | Alfraganus b | 375 | N W of Alf | ○ |
| 3683 | „ c | 493 | „ c | | „ c | 375 | S E. of Alf | ○ |
| 3684 | „ D | 493 | „ D | | „ D | | N W of 3682 | ○ |
| 3685 | „ a | 493 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of 3684 | Δ |
| 3686 | Taylor | 492 | Taylor (II.-18) | 133 | Taylor | 375 | | ○ |
| 3687 | „ A | 493 | „ A | | „ A | 378 | (Far) N E of Tay | ○ |
| 3688 | „ a | 493 | „ a = Dollond a | 133 & 48 | „ a | 375 | N E of Tay | ○ |
| 3689 | „ a | 493 | (Not named) | | „ a | 375 | E wall of 3688 | Δ |
| 3690 | „ β | 493 | Taylor β | 42 | „ β | 375 | W wall of 3688 | Δ |
| 3691 | „ Γ | 493 | (Not named) | | „ Γ | 375 | Centre of Tay | Δ |
| 3692 | „ γ | 493 | „ | | „ γ | | S of Tay | Δ |
| 3693 | „ δ | 493 | „ | | „ δ | 375 | W of Tay | Δ |
| 3694 | „ ε | 493 | Taylor ε | | „ ε | 375 | S E of Tay | Δ |
| 3695 | Kant | 493 | Kant (II -8) | 133 | Kant | 377 | | = |
| 3696 | „ a | 494 | „ a = Zollner (II -14) | | „ a | 375-7 | N E. of 3702 | ○ |
| 3697 | „ b | | Kant b | | „ b | | N E of Kant | ○ |
| 3698 | „ c | 494 | (Not named) | | „ c | 377 | N of 3711 | ○ |
| 3699 | „ d | 494 | Kant d | | „ d | 377 | S E of Kant | ○ |
| 3700 | „ e | 494 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of 3711 | ○ |
| 3701 | „ f | 494 | „ | | „ | | N of Kant | = |
| 3702 | „ g | 494 | „ | | „ | | „ | ○ |
| 3703 | „ h | 494 | „ | | „ | | W of 3701 | ○ |
| 3704 | „ i | 494 | „ | | „ | | N of 3715 | ○ |
| 3705 | „ l | 494 | „ | | „ | | E of 3702 | ○ |
| 3706 | „ m | 493 | „ | | „ | | In N wall of Kant | ○ |
| 3707 | „ n | 493 | „ | | „ | | (Close) N E of Kant | ○ |
| 3708 | „ λ | 494 | „ | | „ | | N of 3702 | Δ |
| 3709* | (Not named) | | Kant δ | | „ | | W of 3713 | Δ |
| 3710 | „ | | „ η (& see 3676-7) | 133 | „ | | E of 3676 | Δ |
| 3711 | Kant A | 494 | Kant A | 133 | Kant A | 377 | N W of Kant | Δ |
| 3712 | „ β | 494 | (Not named) | | „ β | 377 | S E of 3697 | Δ |
| 3713 | „ γ | 494 | Kant γ | 133 | „ γ | 377 | S of 3715 | Δ |

| | Nelson | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---|-----------|------------------|--------|
| 3714* | Kant δ | 494 | (Not named) | | Kant δ | 377 | E wall of 3699 | Δ |
| 3715 | „ ε | 494 | (Nearly) Kant or Zollnei ε | . | (Possibly) Kant ε (not named in map) | p. 114 | (Far) N. of Kant | Δ |
| 3716 | Descartes | 494 | Descartes (II & IX -17) | . | Descartes | 379 | | ○ |
| 3717 | „ A | 494 | Descartes A | | „ A | 379 | In E wall of Des | ○ |
| 3718 | „ c | 494 | „ c | | „ c | 379 | N.W of Des | ○ |
| 3719 | „ α | 494 | „ α | | „ α | 379 | S W wall of Des | Δ |
| 3720 | „ β | 494 | (Not named) | | „ β | 379 | E wall of Des | Δ |
| 3721 | „ γ | 494 | „ | | „ γ | 379 | N E of Des | Δ |
| 3722 | Dollond | 494 | Dollond (II.-16) | 134 | Dollond | 378 | | ○ |
| 3723 | „ A | 495 | (Not named) | . | „ A | 378 | S E of 3729 | ○ |
| 3724 | „ b | 495 | Dollond b | 134 | „ b | 378 | N of Dol | ○ |
| 3725 | „ c | 495 | „ c | | „ c | 378 | N E of 3724 | ○ |
| 3726 | „ D | 495 | (Not named) | | „ D (once d) | 366 & 378 | E of 3724 | ○ |
| 3727 | „ e | 495 | „ | | Dollond e | 378 | W of Dol | ○ |
| 3728 | „ F | 495 | „ | | (Not named) | | E of 3726 | ○ |
| 3729 | „ G | 495 | „ | | „ | | E of Dol | ○ |
| 3730 | „ m | 495 | „ | | „ | | W of 3727 | ○ |
| 3731 | „ n | 495 | „ | | „ | . | N. of 3727 | ○ |
| 3732 | „ α | 495 | „ | | Dollond α | 378 | N W of 3724 | Δ |
| 3733 | „ β | 495 | „ | | „ β | 378 | N W of Dol | Δ |
| 3734 | „ δ | | „ | | (Not named) | | N E of Dol | Δ |
| 3735 | Abulfeda | 495 | Abulfeda (IX -12) | 195 | Abulfeda | 380 | | ○ |
| 3736 | „ A | 496 | Abulfeda A | | „ A | 380 | (Far) S E. of Ab | ○ |
| 3737 | „ B | 496 | „ B (part) | | „ B (part) | 380 | S W of Ab | ○ |
| 3738 | „ B in text B ₁ in map | 496 | „ B (part) | | „ B (part) | 380 | W of 3737 | ○ |
| 3739* | „ C | 496 | „ C | | * „ C (1) in text, C in map | 380 | E of Ab | ○ |
| 3740 | „ d | 496 | „ d | | Abulfeda d | 380 | E of 3739 | ○ |
| 3741 | „ e | 496 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E of 3736 | ○ |
| 3742 | „ m | 496 | „ | . | „ | | E of 3744 | ○ |
| 3743 | „ n | 496 | „ | .. | „ | | S E of Ab | ○ |
| 3744* | „ b | 496 | Abulfeda b | .. | *Abulfeda c (2) in text, b in map | 380 | S of Ab | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|------------------------|--------------|--|-----|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|
| 3745 | Abulfeda A | 495 | (Not named) | | Abulfeda A | | Centre of Ab | Δ |
| 3746 | „ γ | | Abulfeda γ | | „ γ | | E wall of Ab | Δ |
| 3747 | „ δ | . | „ δ | | „ δ | | W wall of Ab | Δ |
| 3748 | „ ε | 496 | (Not named) | | „ ε | 379 & 380 | S E of Ab | Δ |
| 3749 | „ ζ | 494 | Abulfeda ζ | | „ ζ | | N E of Ab | Δ |
| 3750 | „ φ (also B in map) | 495 | (Not named) | | „ β | 380 | Between Ab. & Al | - |
| 3751 | Almanon | 496 | Almanon (IX -13) | 196 | Almanon | 381 | | ○ |
| 3752 | „ A | 496 | Almanon A | | „ A | 381 | S of Al | ○ |
| 3753 | „ b | 496 | „ b | | „ b | 381 | S of 3752 | ○ |
| 3754 | „ c | | „ c | | „ c | 380 | N W. of Al | ○ |
| 3755 | „ d | 496 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S W of 3753 | ○ |
| 3756 | „ α | 496 | „ | | Almanon α | 381 | W of 3754 | Δ |
| 3757 | „ β | 496 | „ | | „ β | 381 | E of Al | = |
| 3758 | „ γ | . | „ | | (Not named) (see 3777) | | E of 3757 | Δ |
| 3759 | Tacitus | 497 | Tacitus (IX -11) | 195 | Tacitus | 381 | | ○ |
| 3760 | „ A | 497 & 477 | Tacitus A | .. | „ A | 381-5 | S W of Tac | ○ |
| 3761 | „ b | 497 | „ b (part) | . | „ b (part) | 381 | N W of Tac | ○ |
| 3762 | „ e | 497 | „ b (part) | | „ b (part) | 381 | E of 3761 | ○ |
| 3763 | „ c | 497 | „ c | | „ c | | E of 3762 | ○ |
| 3764 | „ d | 497 | „ d | | „ d | 377 | N W of 3761 | ○ |
| 3765 | „ n | 497 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | (Close) S W of Tac | ○ |
| 3766 | „ A | 497 | „ | | Tacitus A | | Centre of Tac | Δ |
| 3767 | „ β | 497 | Tacitus β | | „ β | 381 | N of Tac | Δ |
| 3768 | „ γ | 497 | „ γ | | „ γ | 381 | N E of Tac | Δ |
| 3769 | „ δ | 497 | „ δ | | „ δ | 381 | E wall of Tac | Δ |
| 3770 | „ λ | 497 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | W of Tac | Δ |
| 3771* | Geber | 496 | *Geber (IX -14) (a little further W) | 196 | Geber | 381 | | ○ |
| 3772* | „ A (long wrong) | 497 | Geber A | | „ A (long wrong) | 381 | S W of Ge | ○ |
| 3773 | Geber B | 497 | „ B | . | Geber B | 381 | N E of Ge | ○ |
| 3774 | „ c | 497 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of 3772 | ○ |
| 3775 | „ A | 497 | „ | | Geber A | | In Geber | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|-----|----------------------|-------|---------------------|----------|
| 3776 | Geber β | | Geber β | | Geber β | | S E of Ge | Δ |
| 3777 | „, (?) γ | | (Not named) | | Almanon (?) γ | 386 | N W of Ge | Δ |
| 3778* | Abenezra | 480 | *Abenezra (VIII -22 (2) & IX -15) (much further W) | 190 | Abenezra | 381 | | \circ |
| 3779 | „, a | 480 | Abenezra α | | „, a | 381 | S of 3782 | \circ |
| 3780 | „, b | 480 | „, b | · | „, b | 381 | E of Aben | \circ |
| 3781 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | „, α | | N E wall of Aben | Δ |
| 3782 | Abenezra β | 480 | Abenezra β | | „, β | 381 | S E of Aben | Δ |
| 3783* | Azophi | 479 | Azophi (VIII. - 26 & IX -16) (a little further W) | 196 | Azophi | 381 | | \circ |
| 3784 | „, A | 480 | Azophi A | | „, A | 381 | S E of Az | \circ |
| 3785 | „, a | | „, α (not named in map) | 42 | „, α | | E wall of Az | Δ |
| 3786 | „, β | . | Azophi β | | „, β | 381 | S of Az | Δ |
| 3787 | „, γ | 480 | „, γ | | „, γ | 381 | W of 3784 | Δ |
| 3788 | Sacrobosco | 479 | Sacrobosco (IX -18) | 196 | Sacrobosco | 383 | | \circ |
| 3789 | „, A | 479 | Sacrobosco A | | „, A | 383 | In Sacro | \circ |
| 3790 | „, b | 479 | „, b | | „, b | 383 | W of 3789 | \circ |
| 3791 | „, c | 479 | „, c | | „, c | 383 | N of 3789 | \circ |
| 3792 | „, d | 479 | „, d | | „, d | 383 | N.W of Sa | \circ |
| 3793 | „, e | 479 | (Not named) | | „, e | | S W of Sa | \circ |
| 3794 | „, F | 479 | Sacrobosco F | | „, F | 383 | N of Sa | \circ |
| 3795 | „, g | 479 | „, g | · | „, g | 381-3 | N E of 3794 | \circ |
| 3796 | „, a | 479 | „, a | 196 | „, a | 383 | W wall of Sa. | Δ |
| 3797 | „, β | 479 | (Not named) | | „, β | 383 | S E wall of Sa | Δ |
| 3798 | (Nearly) Sacro- bosco γ | 479 | Sacrobosco γ | | „, γ | 383 | S of 3794 | Δ |
| 3799 | Sacrobosco δ | 479 & 480 | „, δ | | „, δ | 383 | E of Sa | Δ |
| 3800 | Fermat | 478 | Fermat (IX -19) | | Fermat | 384 | | \circ |
| 3801 | „, A | 478 | Fermat A | | „, A | 384 | N of Fer | \circ |
| 3802 | „, b | 478 | „, b | | „, b | | W of Fer | \circ |
| 3803 | „, c | 478 | „, c | | „, c | . | N E of 3801 | \circ |
| 3804 | „, d | 478 | „, d | .. | „, d | 384 | N E of 3803 | \circ |
| 3805 | „, E | 478 | „, E | | „, E | 386 | (Far) N of Fer | \circ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|--|-----------|
| 3806 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Fermat α | | W wall of Fer | | Λ |
| 3807 | Fermat β | | „ | | „ β | | W of Fer | | Λ |
| 3808 | „ γ | 478 | Fermat γ | | „ γ | | 386 N of 3805 | | Λ |
| 3809 | Pontanus | 477 | Pontanus (IX-23) | | Pontanus | | 382 | | 0 |
| 3810 | „ A | 477 | Pontanus A | | „ A | | 382 E of 3811 | | 0 |
| 3811 | „ b | 477 | „ b | | „ b | | 382 S.W. of 3812 | | 0 |
| 3812 | „ c | 477 | „ c | | „ c | | 382 S.W. of Pon | | 0 |
| 3813 | „ d | 477 | „ d | | „ d | | 382 N.E. of Pon | | 0 |
| 3814 | „ e | 477 | (Not named) | . | „ e | | 382 N of 3813 | | 0 |
| 3815 | „ f | 477 | „ | . | „ f | | 382 E of Pon | | 0 |
| 3816 | „ g | 477 | „ | . | (Not named) | | S of 3812 | | 0 |
| 3817 | „ h | 477 | „ | . | „ | | N.W. of 3816 | | 0 |
| 3818 | „ α | 477 | „ | . | Pontanus α | | 382 S.E. of Pon. | | Λ |
| 3819 | Gemma Frisius | 473 | Gemma Frisius (VIII & IX - 24) | 190 & 197 | Gemma Frisius | | 432 | | 0 |
| 3820* | *, a in text c in map | 173 | Gemma Frisius α | | „ a | 432 & 435 | S.W. of Gem Fr | | 0 |
| 3821 | „ b | 473 | „ b | | „ b | 432 & 435 | W. of 3820 | | 0 |
| 3822* | *, c (2) | 473 | „ c | | „ c | 432 & 435 | W. of 3821 | | 0 |
| 3823 | „ d | 473 | „ d | 190 | „ d | 432 | E of Gem. Fr | | 0 |
| 3824 | „ E | 473 | (Not named) | | „ E | 432 | S of Gem. Fr. | | 0 |
| 3825 | „ f | 473 | Gemma Frisius f | 197 | „ f | 432 | N.W. of Gem Fr | | 0 |
| 3826 | „ G | 473 | (Not named) | | „ G | 432 | N.E. of Gem Fr | | 0 |
| 3827 | „ h | 473 | Gemma Frisius h | | „ h | 432 | E of 3825 | | 0 |
| 3828 | „ ι | 473-4 | (Not named) | | „ ι | 432 | N.W. of 3821 | | 0 |
| 3829 | „ α | | Gemma Frisius α | 42 | „ α | 432 | E wall of Gem Fr | | Λ |
| 3830 | „ B | 473 | (Not named) | | „ B | 432 | Centre of Gem Fr | | Λ |
| 3831 | „ γ | 473 | Gemma Frisius γ | | „ γ | 432 | N.W. wall of Gem Fr. | | Λ |
| 3832 | „ δ | | (Not named) | | „ δ | | E of 3824 | | Λ |
| 3833 | „ ϕ | 474 | „ | | (Not named) | | N of 3828 | | - |
| 3834 | Buch | 469 | Buch (XXIV.-34) | 300 | Buch | | 431 | | 0 |
| 3835 | „ A | 470 | Buch c | | „ A | | S of Buch | | 0 |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|-------|----------------------------------|-----|--|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------|
| 3836 | Buch b | 470 | Buch b | | Buch b | | N. of Buch | o |
| 3837 | „ α | | (Not named) | | „ α | | N.E. of 3836 | A |
| 3838 | „ β | 470 | „ | . | „ β | | N. of 3836 | A |
| 3839 | „ γ | | „ | | „ γ | 431 | S wall of Buch | A |
| 3840 | Busching | 469 | Busching (XXIV -35) | 300 | Busching | 431 | | o |
| 3841 | „ a | | (Not named) | | „ a | | N.E. of 3843 | o |
| 3842 | „ B | 469 | Busching B | | „ B | 341 | W of 3844 | o |
| 3843 | „ C in text c in map | 469 | (Not named) | | „ C | 431 | N. of Busch | o |
| 3844 | „ d | 469 | Busching d | | „ d | 431 | W of Busch | o |
| 3845 | „ e | | (Not named) | | „ e | . | N.E. of Busch | o |
| 3846 | Maurolycus | 470 | Maurolycus (XXIII -33 & XXIV -32) | 294 & 298 | Maurolycus | 429 | . | o |
| 3847 | „ A | 470 | Maurolycus A | | „ A | 429 & 289 | In S wall of Mau. | o |
| 3848 | „ B | 470 | „ B | | „ B | 429 | In N.E. wall of Mau | o |
| 3849 | „ c | 470 | „ c | | „ c | 429 | N.E. of Mau | o |
| 3850 | „ d | 470 | „ d | | „ d | 429 | W of 3849 | o |
| 3851 | „ f | 470 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 3848 | o |
| 3852 | „ l | 470 | „ | | „ | | In Mau | o |
| 3853 | „ m | 470 | „ | | „ | | In E Mau. | o |
| 3854 | „ n | 470 | „ | . | „ | | In N. Mau. | o |
| 3855 | „ α | 470 | Maurolycus α (not named in map) | 36 | Maurolycus α | 429 | E wall of Mau | A |
| 3856 | „ β | 470 | (Not named) | (294) | „ β | 429 | Centre of Mau | A |
| 3857 | „ γ (not named in map) | 470 | Maurolycus γ | 294 | „ γ | 429 | S of Mau. | A |
| 3858 | Maurolycus δ | 470 | „ δ | | „ δ | 429 | In W Mau | A |
| 3859 | „ ϕ | 470 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In Mau | — |
| 3860 | Barocius | 440 | Barocius (XXIV -32) | 300 | Barocius | 430 | | o |
| 3861 | „ a | 440 | Barocius α (? A in text) | 260 | „ a | | S W of Bar | o |
| 3862 | „ b | 440 | Barocius b | 300 & 303 | „ b | 430 & 456 | (Close) N.W. of Bar | o |
| 3863 | „ c | 440 | „ c | 303 | „ c | 430 | N. of 3862 | o |
| 3864* | „ d | | *Baco d = Ideler (XXIV -29) | 297 & 300 | Baco d = Barocius d | 430 & 455 | W of 3861 | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol. |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----|---|------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|
| 3865 | Barocius e | 440 | Barocius e | | Barocius e | 430 | N W of 3861 | 0 |
| 3866 | , f | 441 | , f | | , f | 430 | W of Bar | 0 |
| 3867* | , h | 441 | , g | | , g | 430 & 456 | N W of 3862 | 0 |
| 3868* | , g | 441 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of last & W of 3865 | 0 |
| 3869 | , l | 441 | , | . | , | | Between 3866 & 3867 | 0 |
| 3870 | , l | | , | | , | | W of 3864 | 0 |
| 3871 | , m | | , | | , | | W of 3870 | 0 |
| 3872 =3995 | , n | | Pitiscus d | . | Pitiscus d | | W of 3871 | 0 |
| 3873 | , α | 440 | Barocius α (not named in map) | 43 | Barocius α | 430 | E wall of Bai | Δ |
| 3874* | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | , β | 430 | S W wall of Bai | Δ |
| 3875* | Barocius β (1) | 440 | , | | (Not named) | . | E wall of 3862 | Δ |
| 3876* | , β (2) | 440 | , | | , | | E wall of 3861 | Δ |
| 3877 | Clanaut | 439 | Clanaut (XXIII -32) | 293 | Clairaut | 428 | | 0 |
| 3878 | , a | 439 | Clairaut a | 293 | , a | | S of Clair | 0 |
| 3879* | Baco b | 441 | Baco b = Clairaut b | 52, 85, & 293 | , b | | E of Baco | 0 |
| 3880 | Clairaut b | 439 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E. of Clair | 0 |
| 3881* | , c or C | 439 | , | | Clairaut C | 428 | Between 3880 & Clau. | 0 |
| 3882* | , D (part) | 439 | Clanaut C | | , D (part) | 428 | In Clau | 0 |
| 3883* | , D (part) | 439 | , D | | , D (part) | 428 | W of 3882 | 0 |
| 3884 | , e | 439 | , e | . | , e | 428 | N E of Clair | 0 |
| 3885 | , f | 439 | (Not named) | | , f | 428 | N W of Clair | 0 |
| 3886 | , G | 439 | , | | , G | 428 | E of 3884 | 0 |
| 3887 | (Not named) | | , | | , α | | S E wall of Clair | Δ |
| 3888 | Baco in text, Bacon in map | 441 | Baco (XXIV -31) | 300 | Baco | 431 | | 0 |
| 3889 | Baco a (and see 3879) | 441 | Baco α = Breislak (XXIV - 31a) \dagger | 297 & 300 | , a \dagger | 431 | S W of Ba | 0 |
| 3890 | Baco e | 441 | Baco e | | , e | | S E of Ba | 0 |
| 3891 | , α | . | (Not named) | | , α | | S E wall of Ba. | Δ |
| 3892 | , β | 441 | , | | , β | 431 | E wall of Ba | Δ |
| 3893 | , γ | 441 | Baco γ | | , γ | 431 | N W wall of Ba. | Δ |

† See also No 3864

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|---------------|--|-----|---|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 3894* | Tannerus | 442 | *Baco B | 300 (see p 85) | *Baco B | (See 463) | | 0 |
| 3895 | „ c | 442 | „ c | | „ c | . | N W of Tan | 0 |
| 3896 | „ D | 442 | (Not named) | | „ D | | E of 3897 | 0 |
| 3897 | „ e | 442 | „ | | (Not named) | | E of Tan | 0 |
| 3898 | „ f | 442 | „ | | „ | | N of 3895 | 0 |
| 3899 | Mutus | 422 | Mutus (XXIV -18) | | Mutus | 463 | . | 0 |
| 3900 | „ a | 442 | Mutus α | | „ a | 463 | In Mu | 0 |
| 3901 | „ b | 442 | „ b | 31 | „ b | 463 | In E Mu | 0 |
| 3902 | „ c | 443 | „ c | | „ c | 463 | N E of Mu | 0 |
| 3903 | „ D | | „ D | | „ D | | N E. of 3902 | 0 |
| 3904 | „ e | 443 | „ e | | „ e | | S W. of Mu | 0 |
| 3905 | „ f | 443 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of 3904 | 0 |
| 3906 | „ α | 442 | Mutus α | 31 | Mutus α | 463 | E wall of Mu | Λ |
| 3907 | „ β | 443 | „ β | | „ β | | E wall of 3905 | Λ |
| 3908 | Manzinus | 443 | Manzinus (XXIII -18) | 291 | Manzinus | 463 | | 0 |
| 3909 | „ A | 443 | (Not named) | | „ A | ... | In S wall of Man | 0 |
| 3910 =3872 | Kinai b | 442 | Manzinus b | | „ b | 463 | (Far) N E of Man | 0 |
| 3911 | (Not named) | | „ c | | „ c | | S E of 3912 | 0 |
| 3912 | Manzinus C (c in map) | 443 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E of Man | 0 |
| 3913* | Manzinus β (not named in map) | 443 | Manzinus α (not named in map) | 31 | Manzinus α | (463) | S E wall of Man | Λ |
| 3914 | Manzinus ϕ | 443 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S W of Man | - |
| 3915* | (Not named) | | *Demonax= α (XXIII -17) | 291 & 89, etc | „ | . | S W of Bog | 0 |
| 3916 | Boguslawsky | 443 | Boguslawski (XXIII & XXIV -16) | 291 | Boguslawsky | 461 | | 0 |
| 3917 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | „ A | | In Bog | 0 |
| 3918 | Boguslawsky b | 443 | „ | | „ b | . | W of Bog | 0 |
| 3919 | „ c | | „ | | „ c | | E of Bog | 0 |
| 3920 | „ α (not named in map) | 443 | „ | | „ α | 461 | S E wall of Bog | Λ |
| 3921* | Boguslawsky e | 443 | „ | | Schomberger e | | (Far) S of Bog | 0 |
| 3922* | (Not named) | | Boguslawski e | | (Not named) | | (Close) S of Bog | 0 |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|----------------------|-----|--|---------------|--------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|--------|
| 3923* | Boussingault | 444 | *Boussingault (XXIV-14) | 299 | Boussingault | 462 | | ○ |
| 3924 | „ a | 444 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S part of Bous | ○ |
| 3925 | „ A | | „ | | Boussingault A | | N of 3927 | ○ |
| 3926 | „ b | | Boussingault b | | „ b | 462 | N E of Bous | ○ |
| 3927 | „ d | | „ d | | „ d | | N of Bous | ○ |
| 3928 | „ f | 444 | „ f | 299 | „ f | 462 | N of 3932 | ○ |
| 3929* | „ G | 444 | „ G | | Hagecius G = Boussingault G & 447 | 462 | N W of 3928 | ○ |
| 3930 | „ h | | (Not named) | | Boussingault h | 462 | W of 3928 | ○ |
| 3931 | „ i | 444 | Neumayer (XXIV-15) | 297 | (Not named) | | S W of 3932 | ○ |
| 3932 | „ c | 444 | Helmholtz (XXIV-13) | 88 & 297-9 | Boussingault c | | N W of Bous | ○ |
| 3933* | „ e | | Janssen (XXIV-17) | 297 | * ? „ e (? e in text) | 462 | E of Bous | ○ |
| 3934 | „ m | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 3924 | ○ |
| 3935 | „ n | | „ | | „ | | S of 3932 | ○ |
| 3936 | „ p (b in map 18) | | „ | | „ | | In 3933 | ○ |
| 3937 | (Not named) | | Janssen q | 303 | „ | | N. of 3926 | ○ |
| 3938 | Boussingault α | 444 | (Nearly) Boussingault α (one peak in the range) | 299 | Boussingault α | 462 | Crosses Bous | Δ |
| 3939 | „ B | 444 | (Not named) | | „ B | 462 | S wall of 3924 | Δ |
| 3940 | „ Γ | 444 | „ | | „ Γ | 462 | N wall of Neu- mayer (3931) | Δ |
| 3941 | Hagecius | 444 | Hagecius (XXIV-12) | 301 | Hagecius | 454 | | ○ |
| 3942 | „ a | 444 | Hagecius a | | „ a | 454 | N of Ha | ○ |
| 3943* | „ A | | „ b | | „ b | 454 | In Ha | ○ |
| 3944 | „ c | · | „ c | | „ c | 454 | S E of last | ○ |
| 3945 | „ d | | „ d | | „ d | | In wall of 3942 | ○ |
| 3946 | „ E | 444 | „ E | 303 | „ E | 454 | S of Ha | ○ |
| 3947 | „ K | 444 | „ K | | „ K | 454 | S W of Ha | ○ |
| 3948 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | „ i | | S W of 3947 | ○ |
| 3949 | „ | | „ | | „ α | .. | Between 3942 & Ha | Δ |
| 3950 | Nearch | 445 | Nearchus (XXIV-19) | 301 | Nearch | 454 | | ○ |
| 3951 | „ a | 445 | Nearchus α | | „ a | 454 | S. of Ne | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|-------------|-----|--------------------------------|-------|----------------------|-----|--------------------|--------|
| 3952 | Nearch b | 445 | Nearchus <i>b</i> | | Nearch b | 454 | S E of 3951 | ○ |
| 3953 | „ c | 445 | „ c | | „ c | 454 | S of 3952 | ○ |
| 3954 | „ D | 445 | (Not named) | | „ D | | In wall of Ne | ○ |
| 3955 | „ n | 445 | , | | (Not named) | | In Ne | ○ |
| 3956 | „ A | 445 | , | | Nearch <i>A</i> | 454 | W wall of Ne | Λ |
| 3957 | Rosenberger | 445 | Rosenberger (XXIV.-20) | 301 | Rosenberger | 453 | | ○ |
| 3958 | „ a | 445 | Rosenberger <i>a</i> | .. | „ a | 453 | N W of Ros | ○ |
| 3959 | „ B | 445 | „ B | | „ B | 453 | N of 3958 | ○ |
| 3960 | „ C | 445 | „ C | | „ c | 453 | N of Ros | ○ |
| 3961 | „ d | 445 | =Peters „ d (XXIV.-20d) | 297 | „ d | 453 | S of Ros. | ○ |
| 3962 | „ e | 445 | Rosenberger or Peters <i>e</i> | | „ e | | S of last | ○ |
| 3963 | „ β | 445 | (Not named) | | „ β | 453 | N W of 3960 | Λ |
| 3964 | „ n | 445 | , | | (Not named) | | In N Ros | ○ |
| 3965 | „ s | 445 | , | | , | | In E Ros. | ○ |
| 3966 | (Not named) | | , | | Rosenberger <i>A</i> | . | Centre of Ros | Λ |
| 3967 | Vlacq | 445 | Vlacq (XXIV -21) | 301 | Vlacq | 453 | | ○ |
| 3968 | „ a | 446 | Vlacq <i>a</i> | | „ a | | N W of Vl | ○ |
| 3969 | „ b | 446 | „ b | | „ b | | N W of 3968 | ○ |
| 3970 | „ c | 446 | „ c | 301 | „ c | | N of 3968 | ○ |
| 3971 | „ D | 446 | „ D | | „ D | | N of Vl | ○ |
| 3972 | „ e | 446 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of Vl | ○ |
| 3973 | (Not named) | | Vlacq <i>e</i> | | Vlacq <i>e</i> | | S E of 3971 | ○ |
| 3974 | Lockyer f | 448 | (Not named) | | „ f | | N of 3971 | ○ |
| =4481 | | | | | | | | |
| 3975 | Vlacq g | | Vlacq <i>g</i> | | „ g | | In S. wall of Vl. | ○ |
| 3976 | „ n | 445 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In E Vl. | ○ |
| 3977 | „ A | 445 | , | (301) | Vlacq <i>A</i> | 453 | Centre of Vl | Λ |
| 3978 | „ β | 445 | , | | „ β | 453 | E wall of Vl | Λ |
| 3979 | „ γ | | , | | „ γ | . | S W of 3971 | Λ |
| 3980 | „ δ | 445 | , | .. | „ δ | 453 | W wall of Vl | Λ |
| 3981 | Hommel | 446 | Hommel (XXIV -22) | | Hommel | 452 | | ○ |
| 3982 | „ a | 446 | Hommel <i>a</i> | 301 | „ a | 452 | On N.W edge of Hom | ○ |
| 3983 | „ B | 446 | „ B | 301 | „ B | 452 | W of Hom | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------|--------------|-----|--------------------|-----------|
| 3983A | (Not named) | | Hommel B' | | (Not named) | | S W of 3983 | o |
| 3984 | Hommel c | 446 | „ C | 301-3 | Hommel c | 452 | N of 3985 | o |
| 3985 | „ d | 446 | „ d | | „ d | 452 | On S E edge of Hom | o |
| 3986 | „ e | 446 | „ e = Asclepi (XXIV -30) | 297 | „ e | 452 | S E of Hom | o |
| 3987 | „ f | 446 | Hommel f | | „ f | 452 | S of 3985 | o |
| 3988 | „ g | 446 | „ g | | „ g | 452 | E of 3987 | o |
| 3989 | „ h | 446 | „ h | | „ h | 452 | N E of 3982 | o |
| 3990 | „ α | 446 | (Not named) | | „ α | 452 | In S wall of Hom | Λ |
| 3991 | Pitiscus | 446 | Pitiscus (XXIV -23) | 301 | Pitiscus | 452 | | o |
| 3992 | „ A | 447 | (Not named) | | „ A | | In Pit | o |
| 3993 | „ B | | Pitiscus B | | „ B | 449 | N of Pit. | o |
| 3994 | „ c | 447 | „ c | | „ c | 452 | E of 3993 | o |
| 3995 | Barocius n | | „ d | | „ d | | N E of Pit | o |
| =3872 | | | | | | | | |
| 3996 | Pitiscus e | 446 | „ e | | „ e | 452 | In E wall of Pit | o |
| 3997 | (Not named) | | „ F | | „ F | | N.E of 3993 | o |
| 3998 | Pitiscus α | 446 | (Not named) | | „ α | 452 | N of 3996 | Λ |
| 3999 | „ β | 447 | Pitiscus β | 301 | „ β | 452 | E of Pit | Λ |
| 4000 | „ γ | | „ γ | | „ γ | 452 | N W of Pit | Λ |
| 4001 | „ δ | 446 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | W wall of Pit | Λ |
| 4002 | (Not named) | | Dove (XXIV -24) | 297 | „ | | N W of 3993 | o |
| 4003 | Nicolai | 447 | Nicolai (XXIV. -26) | | Nicolai | 455 | | o |
| 4004 | „ A | 447 & 467 | Nicolai A | | „ A | 456 | E of N1 | o |
| 4005 | „ b | 447 | „ b | | „ b | 456 | S of N1 | o |
| 4006* | „ c (wiong in map 18) | 447 & 469 | „ c | . | „ c | | S W of N1 | o |
| 4007 | Nicolai d | 448 | (Not named) | | „ d | | N W of 4006 | o |
| 4008 | „ E | 447 | E = Spallanzani (XXIV -28) | 297 | „ E | 456 | (Fai) S of N1 | o |
| 4009 | „ f | 447 | Nicolai f | | „ f | 456 | S E of 4006 | o |
| 4010 | (Not named) | | „ G | | „ G | | E of 4004 | o |
| 4011 | Nicolai h | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | (Close) S W of N1 | o |
| 4012 | „ k | 448 | „ | | „ | | W of N1 | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 4018 | Nicolai z | 447 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of 4004 | o |
| 4014 | ,, a | 447 | ,, | | Nicolai a | 456 | N E of N1 | A |
| 4015 | ,, Γ^2 | | ,, | | (Not named) | | N wall of 4011 | A |
| 4016 | ,, δ | 447 | ,, | | ,, | | E wall of N1 | A |
| 4017 | Riccius | 468 | Riccius (IX & XXIV -27) | | Riccius | 434 | | o |
| 4018 | ,, A | 468 | Riccius A | | ,, A | 434 | N of Ric | o |
| 4019 | ,, b (see 4035) | 468 | ,, b | | ,, b | 434 | S W of Ric | o |
| 4020* | ,, e | 469 | ,, C | | ,, c | 434 & 440 | W of 4018 | o |
| 4021 | ,, d | 469 | ,, d | | ,, d | 434 | S of 4019 | o |
| 4022 | ,, E | | ,, E | | ,, E | | N W of N1 | o |
| 4023 | ,, f | 469 | ,, f | | ,, f | 434 | S W of 4019 | o |
| 4024 | ,, g | 469 | ,, g | | ,, g | 434 | S E of Ric. | o |
| 4025 | ,, h | 469 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (434) | E of 4018 | o |
| 4026 | ,, m | 468 | ,, | | ,, | | E of 4019 | o |
| 4027 | ,, n | 468 | ,, | | ,, | | E of 4026 | o |
| 4028 | ,, s | 468 | ,, | | ,, | | N of 4026 | o |
| 4029 | ,, a | | Riccius a | | Riccius a | 434 | E wall of Ric | A |
| 4030 | ,, β | 469 | (Not named) | | ,, β | 434 | N wall of Ric | A |
| 4031 | ,, γ | 469 | ,, | | ,, γ | 434 | S W of 4023 | A |
| 4032 | Rabbi Levi | 468 | Rabbi Levi (IX -26) | 197 | Rabbi Levi | 435 | | o |
| 4033 | ,, a | 468 | (Not named) | | ,, a | 435 | In N Rab Le | o |
| 4034 | ,, b | 468 | ,, | | ,, b | 435 | In W Rab Le | o |
| 4035* | Riccius c | | Rabbi Levi c | | ,, c | | W of Rab. Le | o |
| 4036* | Rabbi Levi c | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of Rab Le | o |
| 4037 | ,, d | 468 | Rabbi Levi d | | Rabbi Levi d | 435 | In S E Rab Le | o |
| 4038 | ,, e | 468 | (Not named) | | ,, e | | S E of Rab Le | o |
| 4039 | ,, f | 468 | ,, | | ,, f | | E of 4038 | o |
| 4040 | ,, g | 468 | ,, | | ,, g | | S of 4038 | o |
| 4041 | ,, h | 468 | ,, | | (Not named) | | S E of Zagut | o |
| 4042* | (? δ in map) η | 468 | ,, | | ,, | | Crosses N wall of Rab Le | = |
| 4043 | Rabbi Levi δ | 468 | ,, | . | ,, | | N E wall of Rab Le | A |
| 4044 | ,, a | 468 | Rabbi Levi a | | Rabbi Levi a | 435 | N W wall of Rab Le | A |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 4045 | (Not named) | | Celsius(IX-22) | 193 | (Not named) | | E of 4036, S W of 3822 | o |
| 4046 | Zagut | 467 | Zagut (IX-25) | 196 | Zagut | 435 | | o |
| 4047 | ,, a | 467 | ,, α | | ,, a | 435 | In Za | o |
| 4048 | ,, b | 468 | ,, b | | ,, b | 435 | E of Za | o |
| 4049 | ,, c | 468 | ,, c | | ,, c | 435 | N of 4048 | o |
| 4050 | ,, d | 468 | ,, d | | ,, d | 435 | W. of 4048 & 4049 | o |
| 4051 | ,, e | 467 | ,, e | 196 | ,, e | 435 | In W Za | o |
| 4052 | Lindenau | 467 | Lindenau (IX-21) | 196 | Lindenau | 436 | | o |
| 4053 | ,, A | 467 | Lindenau A = Rothmann (IX-28) | 197 | ,, A | 436 | N W of Lin | o |
| 4054 | ,, b | 467 | Lindenau b (or Rothmann b) | | ,, b | 436 | S W of last | o |
| 4055 | ,, c | 467 | Lindenau C | | ,, C | 436 | N of Lin | o |
| 4056 | ,, d | 467 | ,, d | | ,, d | 436 | Between last & Lin | o |
| 4057 | ,, e | 467 | ,, e | | ,, e | 436 | E of 4053 | o |
| 4058 | ,, f | 467 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (436) | S of 4057 | o |
| 4059 | ,, α | 467 | ,, | | Lindenau α | 436 | E wall of Lin | Λ |
| 4060 | (Not named) | | , | | ,, β | 436 | N of Lin | Λ |
| 4061 | Lindenau Δ (see also 4092) | 467 | ,, | | (Not named) | | In Lin | Λ |
| 4062 | Stiborius | 466 | Stiborius (IX-2) | 197 | Stiborius | 440 | | o |
| 4063 | ,, A | 466 | Stiborius A | | ,, A | 440 & 450 | S W of Sti. | o |
| 4064 | ,, B | 467 | ,, B = Wohler (XXIV-36) | 297 | ,, B | 400 | S of Sti | o |
| 4065 | (Not named) | | Stiborius C | | ,, C | 440 | (Close) N W of Sti | o |
| 4066 | Stiborius D | | ,, D | | ,, D | | N W of Sti | o |
| 4067 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | ,, e | | W. of Sti | o |
| 4068 | Stiborius A (not named in map) | 466 | ,, | | ,, α | 440 | Centie of Sti | Λ |
| 4069 | Stiborius β | 466 | ,, | | ,, β | 440 | W of Sti. | Λ |
| 4070* | (Not named) | | ,, | | ,, γ (α , p 114) | 440 & p 114 | E of Sti | Λ |
| 4071 | ,, | | ,, | | ,, δ | | Between 4063 & Sti | Λ |
| 4072 | Stiborius ϵ | | ,, | | ,, ϵ | 437 | N. of Sti. | Λ |
| 4073* | ,, γ | 466 | ,, | | (Not named) | | E wall of Sti | Λ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-----------------|--|-----|--|-----|---------------|--------------|------------------|--------|
| 4074 | Piccolomini | 465 | Piccolomini (IX-3) | 197 | Piccolomini | 437 | | ○ |
| 4075 | „ A | 465 | Piccolomini A (1) (see 4419) | | „ A | 437 | N E of 4077 | ○ |
| 4076 | „ b | 466 | Piccolomini b | | „ b | 437 | N of 4075 | ○ |
| 4077 | „ c | 465 | (Not named) | | „ c | 437 | N E of Pic | ○ |
| 4078 | „ d in text a in map | 465 | Piccolomini d | . | „ d | | N W of 4077 | ○ |
| 4079 | „ e | 465 | „ e | | „ e | | N of 4078 | ○ |
| 4080 | „ f | 465 | „ f | | „ f | 437 | N of 4077 | ○ |
| 4081* = 4426 | Neander g (2) | 462 | „ g | | „ g | | N W of Pic. | ○ |
| 4082 | Piccolomini h | . | „ h | | „ h | . | E of Pic | ○ |
| 4083 | „ m | 465 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | N of Pic | ○ |
| 4084 | „ η (1) | 466 | „ | | „ | | W of Pic | = |
| 4085 | „ α | 465 | „ | | Piccolomini α | 385 & 437 | E wall of Pic | Δ |
| 4086 | „ β | 465 | Piccolomini β (not named in map) | 64 | „ β | 437 | S E. wall of Pic | Δ |
| 4087 | „ γ | 465 | (Not named) | | „ γ | 437 | N wall of Pic | Δ |
| 4088 | „ Δ | 465 | „ | | „ Δ | 437 | Centre of Pic | Δ |
| 4089 | „ δ | 466 | Piccolomini δ | | „ δ | 437 | N W. of 4081 | Δ |
| 4090 | „ θ | | (Not named) | . | „ θ | 437 | S wall of Pic | Δ |
| 4091 | „ ι | | „ | ... | „ ι | 437 | W wall of Pic | Δ |
| 4092 | „ or Lindenau η (2) | | Altai η | 198 | „ (?) η | 385 | N.E. of 4082 | Δ |
| 4093* | Piccolomini χ (not named in map) | 466 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Doubtful | Δ |
| 4094 | Piccolomini ε | 466 | Piccolomini ε | . | Piccolomini ε | 437 | N E of Pic. | — |
| 4095 | „ ζ | 466 | „ „ ζ | | „ ζ | 437 | S of 4094 | — |
| 4095A | „ ψ | 466 | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | S E of Pic. | — |
| 4096 | Pons | 477 | Pons (IX-20) | | Pons | 384 | ... | ○ |
| 4097 | „ a | 477 | „ a | | „ a | 384 | S.E. of Pons | ○ |
| 4098 | „ b | 477 | „ b | | „ b | 384 | S W of 4097 | ○ |
| 4099 | „ c | 477 | „ c | | „ c | 384 | S of Pons | ○ |
| 4100 | „ d | 477 | „ d | | „ d | 384 | W. part of Pons | ○ |
| 4101 | „ e | 477 | „ e | | „ e | 384 | W. of Pons | ○ |
| 4102 | „ f | 477 | „ f | ... | „ f | 384 | N. of Pons | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|--|-------|----------------------------------|------------|------------------------------|-------|------------------|--------------|
| 4103 | Pons α | 477 | (Not named) | | Pons α | 384 | S E of Pons | Λ |
| 4104 | , β | 477 | , | | , β | 384 | S.W of Pons | Λ |
| 4105 | , (?) γ | | , | | , (?) γ | | S W of 4098 | Λ |
| 4106 | Altai Mts in map, Altai Mts in text | 477 | Altai (IX - R, R, R) | | Altai Mts (not named in map) | 385 | | Λ |
| 4107 | Polybius | 478 | Polybius (IX - 10) | 198 | Polybius | 386 | | \circ |
| 4108 | , A | 478 | Polybius A | | , A | 386 | W of Poly | \circ |
| 4109 | , B | 478 | , B | | , B | 386 | S of Poly | \circ |
| 4110 | , c | 478 | , c | | , c | 386 | E of Poly | \circ |
| 4111 | , d | | (Not named) | | , d | | S W of 4109 | \circ |
| 4112 | , e | 478 | Polybius e | | , e | | N W of 4109 | \circ |
| 4113 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | , α | | N wall of Poly | Λ |
| 4114 | Polybius β | 478 | Altai β = Polybius β | 198-9 & 28 | , β | 385 | S E of 4109 | Λ |
| 4115 | , γ | 477-8 | Altai γ | 43 | , γ | 385 | S E of Poly | Λ |
| 4116 | (Not named) | | , z (& see 4092) | 198 | (Not named) | | E of 4168 | Λ |
| 4117 | Fiacastorius | 463 | Fiacastor (IX - 4) | 198 | Fiacastor | 438 | | \circ |
| 4118 | , A | 464 | Fiacastor A | | , A | 438 | S W of Fia | \circ |
| 4119 | , b | 464 | , b | | , b | 438 | N of 4118 | \circ |
| 4120 | , c | | , c | . | , c | 438 | E of 4118 | \circ |
| 4121 | , d | 464 | , d | | , d | 438 | E of Fra | \circ |
| 4122 | , e | (464) | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (438) | E of 4131 | \circ |
| 4123 | , f | 464 | Fiacastor f | | Fiacastor f | | In Fra | \circ |
| 4124 | , g | | , g | | , g | | W of 4134 | \circ |
| 4125 | , j (only in map 20) | | (Not named) | .. | (Not named) | | S E of Fra | \circ |
| 4126 | Fiacastorius y (g in map 19) | ... | , | | , | | N of 4125 | \circ |
| 4127 | Fiacastorius i, m, n, p, q, r, s, u, v, w, x | 464 | Fiacastor n, & not named | 198 | , | | In Fra | \circ (11) |
| 4128 | Fiacastorius α | 463 | Fiacastor α | | Fiacastor α | 438 | S E wall of Fra. | Λ |
| 4129 | , β | 463 | , β (nearly) | 56 | , β | 438 | N.E wall of Fia | Λ |
| 4130 | , γ | 463 | , γ | 55 | , γ | 438 | N of 4129 | Λ |
| 4131 | , δ | 463 | (Not named) | ... | , δ | 438 | N. of 4130 | Λ |
| 4132 | , ϵ | 464 | , | | , ϵ | 438 | N E of Fia | Λ |
| 4133 | , ζ (1) | 466 | , | | , ζ | 437 | S of Fra | Λ |

| | Nelson | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------|
| 4134 | Fracastorius H | 464 | Fiacastor H | 51 | Fracastor H | 438 | W of Fra | Δ |
| 4135 | „ ζ (2) | 464 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of 4120 | Δ |
| 4136 | „ ι (1) | 464 | „ | ... | „ | | S W. of Fra | Δ |
| 4137 | „ ι (2) | | „ | .. | „ | | N wall of Fia | Δ |
| 4138 | „ χ | | „ | | „ | | S W wall of Fia | Δ |
| 4139 | „ ϕ | 464 | „ | | „ | | In Fra | — |
| 4140 | „ ψ | 464 | „ | . | „ | | In W Fra. | — |
| 4141 | „ ξ | 464 | „ | | „ | | In E Fra | — |
| 4142 | „ θ | 464 | „ | | „ | | W of Fra | — |
| 4143 | Rosse | 512 | Fracastor E = Beer (IX -5) | 198 | Fracastor E | 394 | | ○ |
| 4144 | (Not named) | | Beer ι | | (Not named) | .. | N W of last | ○ |
| 4145 | „ | .. | „ ι | .. | „ | | N E. of 4144 | ○ |
| 4146 | Rosse a | 512 | (Not named) | | „ | | S.W of Rosse | ○ |
| 4147 | „ b | 512 | „ | | „ | | S of Rosse | ○ |
| 4148 | „ c | 512 | „ | | „ | | E of 4147 | ○ |
| 4149 | „ α | 512 | „ | | „ | | N W of Rosse | Δ |
| 4150 = 4370 | „ ϵ | | „ | | Bohnenberger ϵ | | N of 4149 | Δ |
| 4151 | „ ϕ | 512 | „ | .. | (Not named) | | Between 4149 & 4150 | — |
| 4152 | „ ξ | 512 | „ | .. | „ | | W of Rosse | — |
| 4153 | M Nectaris | 512 | M Nectaris | | M Nectaris | 393-4 | . | + |
| 4154 | Beaumont | 498 | Beaumont (IX -6) | 198 | Beaumont | 392 | | ○ |
| 4155 | „ A | 498 | Beaumont A | | „ A | 389 & 392 | N E of Beau. | ○ |
| 4156 | „ B | 498 | „ B | | „ B | 389 & 392 | S E of Beau | ○ |
| 4157* | „ C (c, p 464, & 464 f, map 20) | 498 | „ C | | „ C | 392 & 438 | S W of Beau | ○ |
| 4158 | Beaumont D | 498 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of 4156 | ○ |
| 4159 | „ α | | „ | . | Beaumont α | | E of Beau | Δ |
| 4160 | „ β | 498 | Beaumont β (not named in map) | 41 | „ β | 392 | S E wall of Beau | Δ |
| 4161 | „ γ | | Beaumont γ | | „ γ | 392 | N of Beau | Δ |
| 4162 | „ ϵ | 498 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In Beau. | Δ |
| 4163 | „ ζ | 498 | Cyrillus ζ | | Cyrillus ζ | 391 | N E of 4155 | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|---|-------|--|-------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|--------|
| 4164 | (Not named) | | Beaumont <i>p</i> (1) | 198 | (Not named) | | N of 4161 | Δ |
| 4164A | „ | | „ <i>p</i> (2) | 198 | „ | | N W of 4161 | Δ |
| 4165 | „ | | „ <i>s</i> | | „ | | N of 4164 | Δ |
| 4166 | „ | | „ <i>r</i> | | „ | | W. of 4165 | — |
| 4167 | Catharina | 497 | Katharina (IX -9) | 194 | Catharina | 392 | .. | ○ |
| 4168 | „ A | 497 | Katharina A | | „ A | 386 & 392 | S.E. of Cath | ○ |
| 4169 | „ b | 497 | „ <i>b</i> | | „ b | 392 | N W of Cath | ○ |
| 4170 | „ c | 497 | „ C in text c in map | 199 | „ c | 386 & 392 | S W of 4168 | ○ |
| 4171 | „ d | 498 | „ <i>d</i> | | „ d | 392 | N E of Cath | ○ |
| 4172 | „ (?) e | . | (Not named) | | „ e | 391-2 | E of 4156 | ○ |
| 4173 | „ α | 497 | „ | | „ α | 389 & 392 | W wall of Cath | Δ |
| 4174 | „ β | 497 | Katharina β | 194 | „ β | 389 & 392 | E wall of Cath | Δ |
| 4175 | „ γ | 497 | (Not named) | | „ γ | 392 | In Cath | Δ |
| 4176 | Cyrillus | 498 | Cyrillus(IX -8) | 195 | Cyrillus | 391 | | ○ |
| 4177 | „ A | 498 | „ A | | „ A | 389 & 391 | In wall of Cy | ○ |
| 4178 | „ b | 499 | „ <i>b</i> | | „ b | 391 | N E of Cy | ○ |
| 4179 | „ C | 499 | „ C | | „ C | 389 | S of 4178 | ○ |
| 4180 | Theophilus (?) d | | (Not named) | | „ d | | W of 4187 | ○ |
| 4181 | Cyrillus e | 499 | Cyrillus e | | „ e | 391 | S W of 4190 | ○ |
| 4182 | (Not named) | | „ B | 195 | (Not named) | | S W of Cy | ○ |
| 4183* | „ | * „ c | | 195 | „ | | W. of 4181 | ○ |
| 4184 | Cyrillus m (in special draw- ing) | | (Not named) | .. | „ | | In N wall of Cy | ○ |
| 4184A | Cyrillus u (in special draw- ing) | | „ | .. | „ | | Crosses ditto | = |
| 4185 | Cyrillus s (in special draw- ing) | | „ | | „ | | S of 4191 | Δ |
| 4186* | Cyrillus α | 499 | *Cyrillus δ | | Cyrillus α | 391 | In Cy | Δ |
| 4187 | „ B | | „ β in map B in text | 195 | „ β | 391 | W wall of Cy | Δ |
| 4188 | (Not named) | | „ γ | | „ γ | 391 | S W of 4177 | Δ |
| 4189* | Cyrillus δ | 499 | *(Not named) | | „ δ | 391 | N W. of 4178 | Δ |
| 4190 | „ ε | 499 | Cyrillus ε (not named in map) | 195 & 41 | „ ε | 391 | S W of Cy | Δ |
| 4191 | „ x (x in special drawing) | | Theo- philus (?) K (see also 4163) | | „ x (see also 4163) | | N W of 4189 | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|--------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 4192 | Cyrillus ϕ | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S.E. of 4177 | - |
| 4193 | „ ξ | | „ | | „ | | S of 4177 | - |
| 4194 | „ ψ | 499 | „ | | „ | | In Cy. | - |
| 4195 | Theophilus | 499 | Theophilus (II & IX -7) | 134 | Theophilus | 390 | | ○ |
| 4196 | „ Δ | 500 | (Not named) | | „ Δ | 389 | In Theo | Δ |
| 4197 | „ β | 499 | Theophilus β (not named in map) | 71 | „ β | 389 | W wall of Theo | Δ |
| 4198 | „ γ | 499 | (Not named) | | „ γ | 389 | S E wall of Theo | Δ |
| 4199 | „ Δ | 500 | Theophilus Δ | | „ Δ | 389 & 391 | N of Theo | Δ |
| 4200 | „ E | 500 | „ E | | „ E | 389 & 391 | N E of 4199 | Δ |
| 4201 | „ η | . | (Not named) | . | „ η | .. | N W of Theo | Δ |
| 4202 | (Nearly) Theophilus θ | 500 | Beaumont q | | „ θ | 390 | S W of Theo | { Δ (N) Δ (S) Δ (M) |
| 4203 | Theophilus λ | 500 | (Not named) | | „ λ | 390 & 392 | S W wall of Theo | Δ |
| 4204 | „ μ | 499 | „ | . | (Not named) | | N W wall of Theo | Δ |
| 4205 | „ K | .. | „ (see 4191) | ... | „ | . | N of 4206 | Δ |
| 4206 | „ χ (x in special drawing) | 499 | „ | | „ | | E wall of Theo | Δ |
| 4207 | Theophilus ϵ | | „ | .. | „ | | S of Theo | Δ |
| 4208 | „ ν | | „ | . | „ | | S of 4204 | Δ |
| 4209 | „ π | | „ | | „ | . | S wall of Theo | Δ |
| 4210 | „ ω | | „ | ... | „ | | W of 4198 | Δ |
| 4211 | „ t | | „ | . | „ | .. | N E. of 4180 | Δ |
| 4212 | „ $\iota(1)$ | | „ | | „ | | E of 4220 | Δ |
| 4213 | „ $\iota(2)$ | | „ | | „ | | W. of 4220 | ○ |
| 4214 | „ m | | „ | . | „ | . | W of 4209 | ○ |
| 4215 | „ n | | „ | | „ | | W of 4196 | ○ |
| 4216 | „ z | | „ | | „ | | W of 4206 | ○ |
| 4217 | „ ψ (not named in large map) | 500 | „ | | „ | | In S E. wall of Theo | = |
| 4218 | Theophilus ξ | 500 | „ | | „ | | In W wall of Theo | = |
| 4219 | (Not named) | | Theophilus $r(1)$ & $r(2)$ | | „ | | N E of Theo | -(2) |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler. | | Position. | Symbol |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|
| 4220 | Theophilus B | 499 | Theophilus B | 135 | Theophilus B | 389 & 390 | In N E wall of Theo | 0 |
| 4221* | " ^c (see also 4180) | 500 | *(Not named) | | ,, ^c | 390-1 | S of Theo | 0 |
| 4222 | Madler | 500 | A=Madler (II -6) | 135 | ,, A | 388-9 & 391-3-4 | | 0 |
| 4223 | ,, ζ | 513 | (Not named) | . | ,, ζ | | S W of Mad | Δ |
| 4224 | Torricelli | 501 | Torricelli (II -2) | 131 | Torricelli | 388 | | 0 |
| 4225 | ,, A | 502 | Torricelli A | .. | ,, A | 388 | W of Tor | 0 |
| 4226 | ,, B | 502 | ,, B | | ,, B | 388 | N of 4225 | 0 |
| 4227 | ,, C | 502 | ,, C | | ,, C | 387-8 | N.E. of Tor | 0 |
| 4228 | ,, f | 502 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of 4225 | 0 |
| 4229 | ,, α | 502 | ,, | | Torricelli α | 388 | S of 4225 | Δ |
| 4230 | ,, β | | Torricelli β | | ,, β | 388 | S E of Tor. | Δ |
| 4231 | ,, γ | | (Not named) | | ,, γ | 388 | S W. of 4227 | Δ |
| 4232 | ,, δ | | ,, | . | ,, δ | 388 | N of 4227 | Δ |
| 4233 | (Not named) | | ,, | | ,, ϵ (not named in map) | 388 | 'N W. of Tor | Δ |
| 4234 | Torricelli ϕ | 502 | ,, | | (Not named) | | E of Tor | - |
| 4235 | Censorinus | 503 | Censorinus (II.-8) | | Censorinus | 397 | .. | 0 |
| 4236 | ,, a | 503-4 | (Not named) | | ,, a | 397 | W of Cen | 0 |
| 4237 | ,, B | 503 | Censorinus B | | ,, B | 397 | S E. of Cen | 0 |
| 4238 | ,, c | 504 | ,, C in text c in map | 212 | ,, c | 397 | S W of Cen | 0 |
| 4239 | ,, d | | ,, d | | ,, d | 398 | N W. of 4238 | 0 |
| 4240 | ,, e | 504-6 | ,, e | | ,, e | 397 | S W. of 4238 | 0 |
| 4241 | ,, f | 504-6 | ,, f | | ,, f | 397 & 406 | S W of 4239 | 0 |
| 4242 | ,, g | 504 | ,, g | | ,, g | 397 | S. of 4239 | 0 |
| 4243 | ,, m | 504 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of 4239 | 0 |
| 4244 | ,, n | 504 | ,, | | ,, | | W of 4239 | 0 |
| 4245 | ,, s | 504-6 | ,, | | ,, | | S W of 4242 | 0 |
| 4246 | ,, λ | 504 | ,, | | ,, | | N of 4239 | Δ |
| 4247 | ,, α | 503 | Censorinus α | | Censorinus α | 397 | S of Cen | Δ |
| 4248 | ,, β, β | 504 | (Not named) | | (Partly) Censorinus β | 397 | W of 4247 to 4238 | Δ |
| 4249 | ,, γ | 503 | Censorinus γ | ... | Censorinus γ | 397 | E of 4237 | Δ |
| 4250 | ,, ϵ | 504-6 | (Not named) | | ,, ϵ | 398 | W of 4251 | Δ |

| | Nelson | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position. | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|-------|------------------|-----------|
| 4251 | Censorinus ζ | 504 | (Not named) | | Censorinus ζ | 398 | W of 4239 | Λ |
| 4252 | „ δ | 504 | „ | | „ δ | 398 | S W of Cen. | — |
| 4253 | „ ϕ | 503 | Censorinus r | | (Not named) | | S E of Cen | — |
| 4254 | Messier | 506 | Messier West (XI -13) | 211 | Messier | 401 | | 0 |
| 4255 | „ A | 506-8 | Messier East =A | 211 | „ A | 401 | E of Mes | 0 |
| 4256 | „ b | 508 | Messier b | | „ b | .. | N. of Mes | 0 |
| 4257 | „ d | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of Mes | 0 |
| 4258 | „ f | 508 | „ | | „ | | S W of Mes | 0 |
| 4259 | „ A | 508 | „ | | Messier A | 403 | (Far) S E of Mes | Λ |
| 4260 | „ ϕ | 508 | „ | | (Not named) | | N of 4259 | — |
| 4261 | Lubbock | 506 | Messier C | . | Messier C | 406 | | 0 |
| 4262 | „ D | 506 | „ D | .. | „ D | 406 | S E of Lub | 0 |
| 4263 | „ f | 506 | „ f | | „ f | 406 | N E of Lub | 0 |
| 4264 | „ g | 506 | (Not named) | | „ g (once G) | 406 | E of Lub | 0 |
| 4265 | „ β | 506 | „ | | „ β | | N of 4263 | Λ |
| 4266 | „ δ | 506 | „ | | „ δ | . | E of Lub. | Λ |
| 4267 | „ ϵ | 506 | „ | | „ ϵ | 406 | W of Lub. | Λ |
| 4268 | „ λ (not named in map) | 506 | „ | | (Not named) | | S E of Lub | Λ |
| 4269* | (Not named) | | Messier γ | | „ | | Close to next | Λ |
| 4270* | Lubbock γ | 506 | (Not named) | .. | Messier γ | | N of Lub | — |
| 4271 | „ ξ | 506 | „ | | (Not named) | | E of 4272 | — |
| 4272 | „ ϕ | 506 | „ | . | „ | | N E of Lub | — |
| 4273 | „ m | | „ | | „ | | N of 4274 | 0 |
| 4274 | „ n | | „ | | „ | | N E of 4263 | 0 |
| 4275 | Capella | 505 | Capella (II -4) | 131 | Capella | 396 | | 0 |
| 4276 | „ A | | (Not named) | | „ A | (396) | Centre of Ca | Λ |
| 4277 | „ β | 505 | „ | | „ β | 396 | S W wall of Ca | Λ |
| 4278 | „ γ | 504-5 | Capella γ | | „ γ | 395-6 | N E wall of Ca | Λ |
| 4279 | „ δ | 504-5 | (Not named) | | „ δ | 395 | S wall of Ca | Λ |
| 4280 | „ ζ | 505 | Capella r (1) | | „ ζ | 396 | N W of 4287 | — |
| 4281 | „ η | 506 | „ r (2) | | „ η | 396 | W of 4280 | — |
| 4282 | „ θ | 506 | „ r (3) | | „ θ | 396 | W of 4281 | — |
| 4283 | „ A | 505 | „ A | | „ A | 396 | W of Ca | 0 |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|-----------------------|-----|--|-----|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|--------|
| 4284 | Capella B | 505 | Capella B | | Capella B | 393-6 | S W of Ca | |
| 4285 | „ C in text, c in map | 505 | (Not named) | | „ C | 396 | N W of Ca | ○ |
| 4286 | Capella D | 505 | Capella D | | „ D | 396 | N of Ca | ○ |
| 4287 | „ d | | (Not named) | | „ d | | W of 4285 | ○ |
| 4288 | „ e | 505 | „ | | „ e | 396 | N W. of 4283 | ○ |
| 4289 | „ m | 506 | „ | | (Not named) | | N end of 4282 | ○ |
| 4290 | „ n | 506 | „ | | „ | | Closed by 4282 | ○ |
| 4291 | Isidorus | 504 | Isidorus (II -5) | 181 | Isidorus or Isidor | 395 | | ○ |
| 4292 | „ A | 504 | „ A | | Isidorus A | 395 | In Is | ○ |
| 4293 | „ b | 505 | „ b | | „ b (once B) (not named in map) | 395 | N of Is | ○ |
| 4294 | „ c (e in map 21) | 505 | „ c | | Isidorus c | 395 | E of 4293 | ○ |
| 4295 | Isidorus e | 505 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (395) | S of 4293 | ○ |
| 4296 | „ A | 505 | „ | | Isidorus A | 395 | S E of Is | Δ |
| 4297 | „ β | 504 | Isidorus β | | „ β | 395 | S of Is. | Δ |
| 4298 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | „ γ | 395 | N of Is | Δ |
| 4299 | Isidorus δ | 504 | „ | | „ δ | 395 | N wall of Is | Δ |
| 4300 | „ ε | 504 | Isidorus or Capella ε (not named in map) | 64 | „ ε | 395 | Wall between Is & Ca | Δ |
| 4301 | „ Z in text z in map | 505 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | | N of 4296 | Δ |
| 4302 | Pyrenees Mts | 510 | „ | | Pyrenees | 408 | | Δ |
| 4303 | Guttemberg | 508 | Guttemberg = Guttemberg (XI -12) | 211 | Guttemberg | 407 | | ○ |
| 4304 | „ A | 511 | Guttemberg A | ... | „ A (once α) | 408 | S E of Gut | Δ |
| 4305 | „ β | | „ β (not named in map) | 70 | „ β | | S of Gut | Δ |
| 4306 | „ γ | | Guttemberg γ (not named in map) | 70 | „ γ | | W wall of Gut | Δ |
| 4307 | „ δ | .. | (Not named) | | „ δ | | N wall of Gut | Δ |
| 4308 | „ χ | 509 | „ | | „ χ | | N W of 4314 | Δ |
| 4309 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ ε | | E of Gut | Δ |
| 4310 | „ | | „ | | „ θ | 407 | N of 4313 | Δ |
| 4311* | „ | | „ | | „ ι | 407 | Close to 4321, N E of 4312 | Δ |

| | Nelson | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--|-------|----------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 4312 | Guttemberg A | 508 | Guttemberg A | 211-2 | Guttemberg A | 407 | E of Gut | ○ |
| 4313* | „ b (1) | 509 | „ b | | „ b in map h in text | 407 | E of 4312 | ○ |
| 4314 | „ c | 508 | „ c | | „ c | 408 | S. of 4313 | ○ |
| 4315 | Magelhaens d | 509 | „ d | 212 | „ d | | S W. of Gut | ○ |
| 4316* | Guttemberg e | 508 | (Not named) | | (Nearly) Guttemberg e | 407 | In N W wall of Gut | ○ (N) △ (M) |
| 4317 | Goclenius f | 509 | Guttemberg f | | Guttemberg f | (408) | N W of Gut | ○ |
| 4318 | Guttemberg g | 506-8 | „ g | .. | „ g | 406 | N of Gut | ○ |
| 4319 | „ h | 508 | (Not named) | | „ h | | E of 4318 | ○ |
| 4320* | „ i (1) | 509 | „ | | „ i | | S E of Gut | ○ |
| 4321* | „ i (2) in text, i in map | 509 | „ | | (Not named) | (407) | N E of 4312 | ○ |
| 4322* | Guttemberg b (2) in text, p in map | 509 | „ | | „ | | W of 4314 | = |
| 4323 | Guttemberg φ | 508 | Guttemberg r (1) | | „ | | Passes 4316 | — |
| 4324 | (Not named) | | „ r (2) | | „ | | In Gut | — |
| 4325 | Goclenius | 509 | Goclenius (XI -11) | 211 | Goclenius | 403 | | ○ |
| 4326 | „ A | 509 | Goclenius A | 211 | „ A | 403 | (Far) N W of Go | ○ |
| 4327 | „ A | (509) | (Not named) | | „ A | | In Go | △ |
| 4328 | „ β | | „ | | „ β | | S W of Go | △ |
| 4329 | „ Γ | 509 | „ | | „ Γ in map γ in text | 403 | N of Go | △ |
| 4330 | „ ε | 509 | Goclenius ε | ... | „ ε | | N W. of Go | △ |
| 4331 | „ φ | 509 | „ ? | | (Not named) | | N of Go | — |
| 4332 | „ ψ | 509 | (Not named) | . | „ | | In Go | — |
| 4333 | „ ζ | 509 | „ | | Guttemberg ζ | 403 | N of 4317 (Nel- son, S also) | — |
| 4334 | „ η (see also 4317) | 509 | „ | | „ η | 403 | N W of 4333 | — |
| 4335 | Magelhaens | 509 | Magelhaens (X -14α) | 205 | Magelhaens | 410 | | ○ |
| 4336 | „ a† | 509 | Magelhaens a | 205 | „ a | 410 | S. W. of Ma | ○ |
| 4337 | „ (?) α | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | E of Ma | △ |
| 4338 | Bellot | 510 | Magelhaens c (C, p 206) | 205-6 | Magelhaens c | 411 | | ○ |
| 4339 | „ α | 510 | Magelhaens α | | „ α | 411 | E. of Bel. | △ |
| 4340 | „ β | 510 | (Not named) | | „ β | | S W of Bel | △ |
| 4341 | Crozier | 510 | Magelhaens B | .. | „ B | 411 | | ○ |

† See also 4315.

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 4342 | Crozier a | 510 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S of 4343 | o |
| 4343 | ,, b | 510 | ,, | | ,, | | N W of Cro | o |
| 4344 | MacClure | 510 | Colombo c (C, p. 207) | 207 & 212 | Colombo c | 411 | | o |
| 4345* | ,, d | 510 | *Cook d (2) | 77 | ,, d | 411 | W of Mac | o |
| 4346 =4711 | ,, δ | | ,, δ | 77 | Vendelinus δ | 411 | W of 4345 | Δ |
| 4347 | Colombo | 510 | Colombo (X -14) | 205 | Colombo (once Columbus) | 410 | | o |
| 4348 | ,, a | 510 | Colombo α | 205-6 | Colombo a | 410 | N E. of Co | o |
| 4349 | ,, b | 510 | ,, b | | ,, b | 410 | In S wall of Co | o |
| 4350 | ,, e | | Bohnenberger e | 80 | ,, e | | E of Co. | o |
| 4351 | ,, A | 511 | (Not named) | .. | ,, A | 408 | N.E. of 4348 | Δ |
| 4352 | ,, β | | Colombo β | | ,, β | 410 | N W. wall of Co. | Δ |
| 4353 | ,, γ | 510 | ,, γ | | ,, γ | 410 | E wall of Co | Δ |
| 4354 | ,, δ | 511 | ,, δ | 205 | ,, δ | 408 | E of Co. | Δ |
| 4355 | ,, λ | 510 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E wall of Co | Δ |
| 4356 | (Not named) | | Colombo r | . | ,, | | In Colombo | - |
| 4357 | Bohnenberger | 511 | Bohnenberger (X -15) | 204 | Bohnenberger | 409 | | o |
| 4358* | ,, A | 511 | Bohnenberger a | | ,, a | 409 | N. of Bohn | o |
| 4359* | ,, a (not named in map) | 511 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | (409) | In N wall of last | o |
| 4360 | Bohnenberger B | 511 | Bohnenberger B | | Bohnenberger B | 409 | In E wall of 4358 | o |
| 4361 | ,, C in text c in map | 511 | (Not named) | | ,, c | | S W of Bohn. | o |
| 4362 | ,, D | 511 | ,, | ... | ,, D | 408 | W of 4361 | o |
| 4363 | ,, e (1) | | ,, (see 4350) | | ,, e | 408 | N W of 4361 | o |
| 4364 | ,, e (2) | 511 | ,, | | (Not named) | | W. of Bohn & 4358 | = |
| 4365 | ,, f | | ,, | | ,, | | N of Bohn | o |
| 4366 | ,, A | 511 | ,, | | Bohnenberger A | 409 | In Bohn. | Δ |
| 4367 | ,, β | 511 | Bohnen- berger β = g | 70 & 204 | ,, β | 408 | N W of Bohn | Δ |
| 4368 | ,, γ | 511 | Bohnenberger γ | 204 | ,, γ | 408-9 | S. W. of Bohn | Δ |
| 4369 | ,, δ | | ,, δ | | ,, δ | 393 | N E. of Bohn | Δ |
| 4370 =4150 | Rosse ε | .. | (Not named) | | ,, ε | .. | E of Bohn. | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt. | | B. and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----------|---|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 4371 | Bohnenberger ζ | | Bohnenberger or M Nectaris ζ | 70 | Bohnenberger ζ | 393 | E of 4358 | Λ |
| 4372 | (Not named) | | Bohnenberger τ | 204 | (Not named) | .. | N W of Bohn | Λ |
| 4373 | Cook | 513 | Cook (X -16) | 204 | Cook | 411 | ... | \circ |
| 4374 | ,, c | 513 | ,, c | | ,, c | 411 | N of Cook | \circ |
| 4375* | ,, d | 513 & 462 | *,, d (1)= Monge (see 4345) | 201-4 & 63 | ,, d | 411 & 413 | S. of Cook | \circ |
| 4376 | ,, A | 513 | Cook A | | ,, A | 411 | In Cook | \circ |
| 4377 | ,, B | 513 | ,, B | | ,, B | 404 | W of Cook | \circ |
| 4378* | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | ,, α | 411 | S wall of Cook | Λ |
| 4379* | Cook α | 513 | ,, | . | (Not named) | | N wall of Cook | Λ |
| 4380 | ,, β in text B in map | 513 | Cook β | | Cook β | 411 | N of Cook | Λ |
| 4381 | ,, γ | 513 | ,, γ (and see 4345-6 & 4398-9) | 70 | ,, γ | 411 | W. wall of Monge (4375) | Λ |
| 4382* | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | *,, δ ?(not named in map) | 410 | ? S of Cook | Λ |
| 4383 | Santbech | 462 | Santbech (X.-17) | 204 | Santbech | 412 | | \circ |
| 4384 | ,, A | 463 | Santbech or Borda A | | ,, A | 412 | S of Sant | \circ |
| 4385 | ,, b | 463 | (Not named) (see 4398) | | ,, b | 412 | S E of 4384 | \circ |
| 4386 | ,, c | | Santbech C | | ,, C | | S.E. of Sant | \circ |
| 4387 | ,, d | | ,, d | | ,, d | | E of Sant. | \circ |
| 4388 | ,, e | | ,, e | | ,, e | | W of 4384 | \circ |
| 4389 | ,, α | | ,, α | ... | ,, α | | N E wall of Sant | Λ |
| 4390 | ,, B | 463 | (Not named) | | ,, B | 412 | Centre of Sant | Λ |
| 4391 | ,, γ | | ,, | | ,, γ | | S E of 4386 | Λ |
| 4392 | ,, δ | 463 | Santbech δ | 204 | ,, δ | 412 | N W of 4384 | Λ |
| 4393 | ,, ϵ | 463 | (Not named) | | ,, ϵ | 412 | S.W of Sant | Λ |
| 4394 | ,, ζ | 463 | ,, | | ,, ζ | 412 | N E of 4385 | Λ |
| 4395 | ,, η | | Santbech η | | ,, η | | W wall of Sant | Λ |
| 4396 | Biot | 462 | Biot (X -18) | 204 | Biot | 405 | | \circ |
| 4397 | ,, A | 462 | ,, or Sant- bech A | 204 | ,, A | 413 | E of Biot | \circ |
| 4398* | ,, b | 462 | *Cook b= Santbech b | 204 & 71, etc | ,, b | 413 | N of 4397 | \circ |
| 4399 | ,, α | 462 | Cook α = Santbech α | 204 & 71 | ,, α | 404-5 & 413 | W wall of 4398 | Λ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|-------|----------------------------|-----|--|-----|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| 4400 | Wootton or Biot β | | Petavius β | 31 | Biot β | 402-4 | W of Biot | Δ |
| 4401 | Borda | 462 | Borda (X -19) | 203 | Borda | 413 | . | \circ |
| 4402 | , a | 462 | (Not named) | | , a | 413 | (Far) S W of Bor | \circ |
| 4403* | , α | 462 | Borda α (1) | | , α | 405 & 413 | W. of Bori | Δ |
| 4404 | , β | 462 | (Not named) | | , β | 413 | S of 4403 | Δ |
| 4405* | , γ | | Borda α (2) | . | , γ | | N W of 4403 | Δ |
| 4406 | , Δ | 462 | (Not named) | | , Δ | 413 | In Borda | Δ |
| 4407* | (Not named) | | Borda γ | | (Not named) | | E of 4405 | Δ |
| 4408 | Reichenbach | 460 | Reichenbach (X -3) | 203 | Reichenbach | 441 | | \circ |
| 4409 | , α | 460 | Reichenbach α | 203 | , α | 441 | N E wall of Reich | Δ |
| 4410 | , β | | (Not named) | | , β | 441 | S E of Reich | Δ |
| 4411 | , a | 461 | Reichenbach α | 203 | , a | | W of 4412 | \circ |
| 4412 | , b | 461 | , b | | , b | | N. of Reich | \circ |
| 4413 | , c | 461 | , C | | , C | | N E of Reich | \circ |
| 4414 | , d | 461 | (About) Reichenbach d | | , d | | E. of 4412 | \circ |
| 4415 | , e | 461 | Rheita e in text C in map | 70 | , e | 441 | S W of Reich | \circ |
| 4416 | , f | 461 | , f | | Rheita f | 441 | S of 4415 | \circ |
| 4417 | (Not named) | | Reichenbach m | | (Not named) | | N E of 4415 | \circ |
| 4418 | Neander | 461 | Neander (IX -1) | 197 | Neander | 439 | | \circ |
| 4419 | , A | 462 | Neander A (or Piccolomini A (2)) | 197 | , A | 437 | N E of Ne | \circ |
| 4420 | , B | 462 | Neander B | | , B | 441 | N of Ne | \circ |
| 4421 | (Not named) | | , c | | , c | | S E of 4419 | \circ |
| 4422 | Neander or Borda d | | (Not named) | | , d | | N W of 4432 (S E of Borda) | \circ |
| 4423 | Neander e | | Neander e | .. | , e | 441 | N W of Ne | \circ |
| 4424 | , f | | (Not named) | . | , f | 439 | E of Ne | \circ |
| 4425 | , g (1) | 461 | Neander g | | , g | 439 | S W of Ne | \circ |
| 4426* | , g (2) | 462 | Piccolomini g | | Piccolomini g | | N W of Picco | \circ |
| =4081 | | | | | | | | |
| 4427 | , 1 | 461 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E of Ne | = |
| 4428* | (Not named) | | Neander η (1) | | Neander ι | 439 | Close to last | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol. |
|-------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4429* | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (See 98) | Neander α (not named in map) | p 111 | ? | Δ |
| 4430 | Neander Δ | | „ | | Neander Δ | 439 | In Ne | Δ |
| 4431 | „ β | 461 | „ | | „ β | 439 | E wall of Ne | Δ |
| 4432 | „ γ | .. | Neander γ | | „ γ | | N W of 4420 | Δ |
| 4433* | (Not named) | | (Not named) | (See 198) | „ δ (not named in map) | p 108 | ? | Δ |
| 4434 | Neander ϵ | | Neander ϵ | 35 | Neander ϵ | 439 | S W of Ne | Δ |
| 4435 | „ ζ | 461 | (Not named) | | „ ζ | 439 | S of Ne. | Δ |
| 4436* | „ η | 461 | Neander η (2) (? n in map) | 198 | „ η | 439 | W. of 4435 | Δ |
| 4437 | „ θ | | (Not named) | .. | „ θ | .. | S E. of 4424 | Δ |
| 4437A | (Not named) | | Neander α (not named in map) | 198 | (Not named) | | N W. wall of Ne | Δ |
| 4438 | Neander ϕ | 461 | (Not named) | | „ | | W. of 4434 | — |
| 4439 | „ ξ | 461 | „ | | „ | | S W of 4434 | — |
| 4440 | „ ξ | 461 | „ | | „ | | S of 4425 | — |
| 4441 | Rheita | 454 | Rheita (XXIV-6) | 303 | Rheita | 442 | | ○ |
| 4442 | „ A | 455 | Rheita A | | „ A | ... | W of Rh | ○ |
| 4443 | „ b | 455 | „ b | | „ b | | N W. of 4442 | ○ |
| 4444* | „ c | * „ n, η , or r^2 | .. | .. | „ c | ... | (Far) S of Rh. | ○ |
| 4445 | „ d | 455 | „ d (see also 4415-6) | | „ d | (see also 4416) | S W of 4444 | ○ |
| 4446* | „ g | 455 | (Pt of) Young (XXIV-3) | 303 | (Not named) | | N.W of 4444 | ○ |
| 4447 | „ x | 455 | Young x | | Rheita x | 442 | S.W wall of last | Δ |
| 4448 | „ A | 454 | (Not named) | | „ A | 442 | In Rh | Δ |
| 4449 | „ β | 454 | „ | ... | „ β | 442 | N.E wall of Rh | Δ |
| 4450 | „ γ | 454 | „ | | „ γ | 442 | E wall of Rh | Δ |
| 4451 | „ δ | 454 | „ | | „ δ | 442 | N E of Rh | Δ |
| 4452 | „ ζ (1) | 455 | .. | | „ ζ | 442 | S E of Rh | Δ |
| 4453 | „ η | | „ | | „ η | 442 | S. of 4452 | Δ |
| 4454 | „ θ | 455 | (Nearly) Rheita θ | 75 | „ θ | 442 | W of 4444 | Δ (N) = (S) Δ (M) |
| 4455 | „ ι | 455 | Rheita ι | .. | „ ι | 442 | W of 4454 | Δ |
| 4456 | „ λ | 455 | (Not named) | | „ λ | 442 | N of last | Δ |
| 4457 | „ μ (not named in map) | 455 | „ | | „ μ | 442 | N.W of 4442 | Δ |
| 4458 | Rheita ζ (2) | | „ | | (Not named) | E of 4443 | | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|----------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------|
| 4459 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Rheita ϵ | 442 | N of 4452 | Δ |
| 4460 | „ | | Rheita α | 77 | (Not named) | | S E wall of Rh | Δ |
| 4461 | Metius | 454 | Metius (XXIV -5) | 302 | Metius | 450 | .. | \circ |
| 4462 | „ A | 454 | Metius A | 302 | „ A | 450 | (Close) E of Me | \circ |
| 4463 | „ B | 454 | „ B | | „ B | 450 | In Me | \circ |
| 4464 = 4501 | Steinheil c | | (Not named) | | „ c | | S of 4468 | \circ |
| 4465 | (Not named) | | Metius δ | | „ d | | S W of Me | \circ |
| 4466 | Metius α | 454 | „ α (not named in map) | 302 | „ α | 450 | W wall of Me. | Δ |
| 4467 | „ β | 454 | (Not named) | | „ β | 439 & 450 | N of Me | Δ |
| 4468 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ γ | | S of 4444 | Δ |
| 4469 | Fabricius | 448 | Fabricius (XXIV -4) | 302 | Fabricius | 448 | | \circ |
| 4470 | „ a | 448 | Fabricius α | 302 | (α , p 111) | 448-9 | S W of Fa | \circ |
| 4471 | „ B | 448 | „ B | | Fabricius B | 448 | N of 4470 | \circ |
| 4472 | (Not named) | .. | „ y (not named in map) | 64 | (Not named) | | S W of 4479 | \circ |
| 4473 | Fabricius β | 448 | (Not named) | | „ | | S wall of Fa | Δ |
| 4474 | „ A | 448 | „ | (302) | Fabricius A | (448) | In Fa | Δ |
| 4475 | „ γ | 448 | „ | | „ γ | 448 | E wall of Fa | Δ |
| 4476 | „ δ | 448 | „ | | „ δ | 448 | W wall of Fa | Δ |
| 4477 | „ ϵ | 448-9 | „ | .. | „ ϵ | 448-9 | S E wall of Fa (cleft) | = |
| 4478 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ ι | 448 | S W of 4474 | Δ |
| 4479 | Lockyer | 448 | Fabricius C = Argelander C | 302 & 63 | „ C | 449 | | \circ |
| 4480 | „ h | 448 | *Lockyer (XXIV -25) & Lockyer h | | „ h | | N of 4482 | \circ |
| 4481 = 3974 | „ f | 448 | (Not named) | | Vlacq f | | S E of Lock (N.'s) | \circ |
| 4482 | „ G | 448 | Lockyer G | | Fabricius G | 449 | N E of Lock (N.'s) | \circ |
| 4483* | Janssen | 448 | Argelander (smaller) (XXIV -9) | 302 | (Not named) | . | | \circ |
| 4484 | „ d | 449 | Argelander d | | Fabricius d | 449 | S of last | \circ |
| 4485 | „ E | 449 | „ E | | „ E | 449 & 451 | E of 4484 | \circ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-----|--|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 4486 | Janssen f | 449 | Argelander f | | Fabricius f | 449 | S. of 4484 | o |
| 4487 | ,, 1 | 449 | ,, I | | ,, i | | E of Fab | o |
| 4488 | ,, K in text k in map | 449 | ,, K | . | ,, K | 449 & 451 | In 4483 | o |
| 4489 | ,, θ | 449 | Fabricius θ = Argelander θ (not named in map) | 302 & 31 | (Nearly) Fabricius θ | 449 | N of Lock (N's) | = (N) = (S) Δ (M) |
| 4490 | ,, η | 449 | (Not named) | | (Nearly) Fabricius η | 449 | Between 4489 & 4492 | = (N) Δ (M) |
| 4491 | (Not named) | | Argelander η | 303 | (Not named) | | S E of 4488 | o |
| 4492* | Janssen ζ = ξ | 449 | (Nearly) Fabricius ζ | 31 | (Nearly) Fabricius ζ | 449 | Crosses Jan | = (N) - (S) Δ (M) |
| 4493 | ,, β | 449 | Fabricius β = Argelander β | 302 & 31 | Fabricius β | 449 | S W wall of 4483 | Δ |
| 4494 | ,, χ | 449 | (Not named) | | ,, χ | 449 | N of 4487 | Δ |
| 4495 | ,, λ | 449 | ,, | | ,, λ | 449 | N E of Fab | Δ |
| 4496 | ,, α | 449 | ,, | | (Not named) | . | S E wall of 4483 | Δ |
| 4497 | ,, φ in text ψ in map | 449 | ,, | | ,, | | W of 4496 | - |
| 4498* | Steinheil | 449 | Watt & Steinheil | | Steinheil | 451 | | o |
| 4499* | ,, a | 450 | Watt (XXIV -8) | 302 | ,, a | 451 | S. W pt of last | o |
| 4500* | ,, b | 450 | Steinheil (XXIV -7) | 301-2 | ,, b | 451 | N E pt of same | o |
| 4501 = 4464 | ,, c | 450 | (Not named) | | Metius c | | N E of 4504 | o |
| 4502 | ,, d | 450 | Steinheil d | | Steinheil d | 451 | W of Stein | o |
| 4503* | ,, e (not named in map) | 450 | ? or possibly Remaetus | | ,, e | 451 | N. of 4502 | o |
| 4504 | Steinheil F | 450 | Steinheil F | | ,, F | 451 | N W of 4505 | o |
| 4505 | ,, G | 450 | (Not named) | | ,, G | 451 | N W of Stein | o |
| 4506 | ,, H | 450 | Steinheil H | | ,, H | 451 | N of Stein | o |
| 4507 | (Not named) | | ,, c | | ,, c | | (Close) W of 4499 | o |
| 4508 | ,, | . | (Not named) | . | ,, α | 451 | N E of 4502 | Δ |
| 4509 | ,, | | Mallet β | | ,, β | | W. of 4504 | Δ |
| 4510 | ,, | | Mallet (XXIV -2) | | (Not named) | | , | o |
| 4511 | Biela | 450 | Biela (XXIV -10) | 301 | Biela | 454 | .. | o |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|-------|----------------|-----|---|-----|--------------|--------------|------------------------|---------|
| 4512 | Biel a A | 450 | Biel a A | | Biel a A | .. | N of Bie | o |
| 4513 | ,, b | 450 | ,, b | | ,, b | 454 | S of Bie. | o |
| 4514 | ,, c | 450 | ,, C in text ,, in map | 301 | ,, c | 454 | (Close) N.W. of Bie | o |
| 4515 | ,, d | 450 | ,, d (see also 4520) | | ,, d | 454 | W of Bie | o |
| 4516 | ,, A | 450 | (Not named) | | ,, A | 454 | Centre of Bie | A |
| 4517 | Pontécoulant | 450 | Pontécoulant (XXIV -11) | 302 | Pontécoulant | 447 | | o |
| 4518 | ,, A | 451 | (Not named) | | ,, A | 447 | In wall of 4524 | o |
| 4519 | ,, b | 451 | Pontécoulant b | | ,, b | | S E of 4524 | o |
| 4520* | ,, c | 451 | Biel a e | | ,, c | 447 | N E of 4524 | o |
| 4521 | Hanno d | 451 | Pontécoulant d | | ,, d | 447 | S W of Pont. | o |
| 4522 | Pontécoulant e | 451 | ,, e | . | ,, e | 447 & 462 | S of Pont | o |
| 4523 | ,, f | 451 | ,, f | | ,, f | 447 | N of Pont | o |
| 4524 | ,, G | 451 | ,, g | | ,, g | 447 | E of Pont. | o |
| 4525 | Hanno | 451 | Hanno (XXIV -11a) | | Hanno | 447 | | o |
| 4526 | ,, a | 451 | (Not named) | | ,, a | 447 | S.W of Han | A |
| 4527 | ,, A | 451 | Hanno A | | ,, A | | N E of Han | o |
| 4528 | ,, B | 451 | (Not named) | | ,, B | | N W. of 4527 | o |
| 4529 | ,, c | 451 | ,, | | ,, c | | (Close) N E of Han. | o |
| 4530 | ,, e | 451 | ,, | | (Not named) | | S of Han | o |
| 4531 | M Austiale | 452 | M Austiale | | M Austral e | 445 | | + |
| 4532 | Vega | 451 | Vega (XXV -3) | | Vega | 444 | | o |
| 4533 | ,, a | 451 | (Not named) | | ,, a | 444 | W wall of 4542 | A |
| 4534 | ,, B | | ,, | | ,, B | 446 | W of 4537 | A |
| 4535 | ,, γ | | ,, | | ,, γ | 446 | W. of 4540 | A |
| 4536 | ,, b | 451 | Vega b | | ,, b | 451 | S part of Vega | o |
| 4537 | ,, d | 452 | (Not named) | | ,, d | 446 | S of 4541 | o |
| 4538 | ,, I | 452 | Vega I | | ,, I | 444 | E of Vega | o |
| 4539* | ,, H | 451 | * ? Reumarus (XXIV -1) | 297 | ,, H | 444 | S of Vega | o |
| 4540* | ,, e | 452 | *(Perhaps) Bris- bane (further E) (XXV -8) | 304 | ,, e | 446 | S of 4537 | o |
| 4541* | ,, c | 452 | *(Perhaps) Peir- escus (further E) (XXV -7) | 304 | ,, c | 446 | S W of 4542 | o |

| | Nelson | | Schmidt | | B and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|---------------------------------------|-----|--|-----|---------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| 4542* | Vega f | 451 | *? (Perhaps) Peirescius (further S) (XXV -7) | 304 | Vega f | 444 | W of Vega | o |
| 4543 | , A | 451 | (Not named) | | , A | 444 & 451 | W. of 4542 | o |
| 4544* | (Not named) | | *(Perhaps) Brisbane (further S) (XXV -8) | 304 | , g | | S of 4542 | o |
| 4545 | Oken | 452 | Oken (XXV.-4) | | Oken | 446 | | o |
| 4546 | , a | 452 | (Not named) | | , a | 446 | S W wall of Ok | A |
| 4547 | , B | 452 | , | | , B | 446 | S of Ok | A |
| 4548 | , y | 452 | , | | , y | 446 | E. of 4547 | A |
| 4549 | , d | 452 | , | | , d | 446 | W of Ok | A |
| 4550 | Marinus | 453 | Marinus (XXV -5) | | Marinus | 446 | | o |
| 4551 | , a | 453 | (Not named) | | , a | 446 | E wall of Ma | A |
| 4552 | , B | 453 | , | | , B | 446 | W of Ma | A |
| 4553 | , y | 453 | , | | , y | 446 | S W. of Ma | A |
| 4554 | , a | 453 | Marinus a | . | , a | 446 | S E of Ma | o |
| 4555 | , b | | (Not named) | ... | , b | | Between 4554 & Ma | o |
| 4556 | (Not named) | | , | | , c | | N E of Ma. | o |
| 4557 | Marinus d | 453 | , | | , d | 445-6 | N of Ma | o |
| 4558 | , E | 453 | , | | , E | 446 | N. of 4557 | o |
| 4559 | , f | 453 | , | | (Not named) | .. | S of Ma | o |
| 4560 | Fraunhofer in map; Fraunhofer in text | 453 | Fraunhofer (XXV -2) | 304 | Frauenhofer | 443 | | o |
| 4561 | Frauenhofer a | 454 | Fraunhofer a | | , a | 443 | W of Fr | o |
| 4562 | , b | 454 | (Not named) | | , b | 443 | S W of 4561 | o |
| 4563 | , c | 454 | Fiaunhofer c | . | , c | 443 | S W. of Fr | o |
| 4564 | , d | | (Not named) | | , d | | S of 4562 | o |
| 4565 | , e | 454 | Fraunhofer e | | , e | 444 | N of Vega | o |
| 4566 | , f | 454 | , f | | , f | | S E of Fr | o |
| 4567 | , G | 453 | , G | | , G | 443 | In N E wall of Fr | o |
| 4568 | , a | 454 | (Not named) | | , a | 444 | S wall of 4565 | A |
| 4569 | , B | 454 | , | | , B | 443 | N of 4563 | A |
| 4570 | , y | 454 | Fraunhofer y | | , y | 443 | E of 4563 | A |
| 4571 | , d | 453 | (Not named) | | , d | 443 | N of 4572 | A |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler | | Position | Symbol. |
|-------|------------------------|-------|--|-----|------------------------|-----|---------------------|----------|
| 4572 | Frauenhofer ϵ | 453 | (Not named) | | Frauenhofer ϵ | 443 | E of Fr | Δ |
| 4573 | „ ζ | 453 | Fraunhofer ζ | 80 | „ ζ | 443 | E wall of Fr | Δ |
| 4574 | „ η | 453 | (Not named) | | „ η | 443 | N wall of Fr | Δ |
| 4575 | Furnerius | 455 | Furnerius (X - 1 & XXV - 1) | 203 | Furnerius | 420 | | 0 |
| 4576 | „ A | 456 | Furnerius A | | „ A | 420 | (Close) N E of Fur | 0 |
| 4577 | „ B | 455 | „ B | | „ B | 420 | In Fur | 0 |
| 4578 | „ c | 456 | „ c | | „ c | 420 | S E of 4576 | 0 |
| 4579 | „ D | 456 | (Not named) | | „ D | | S E of Fur | 0 |
| 4580 | „ e | ... | Furnerius e | | „ e | | (Close) E of Fur | 0 |
| 4581 | „ f | 456 | „ f | | „ f | 420 | (Close) W of Fur | 0 |
| 4582 | „ g | 456 | „ g | | „ g | 420 | S of 4581 | 0 |
| 4583* | „ 1 (1) (in map) | 456 | „ 2 | . | „ 1 | 420 | N. of 4581 | 0 |
| 4584* | Furnerius h | 456 | (Not named) | | „ h | 420 | S W of 4581 | 0 |
| 4585* | (Not named) | | Furnerius h | .. | (Not named) | | Between 4582 & 4584 | 0 |
| 4586 | Furnerius α | 455-6 | (Not named) | | Furnerius α | 420 | N E wall of Fur | Δ |
| 4587 | „ β | 455 | „ | | „ β | 420 | N. of 4586 | Δ |
| 4588* | (Not named) | | *Furnerius β (not named in map) | 203 | (Not named) | . | S E wall of Fur | Δ |
| 4589 | Furnerius γ | 455 | Furnerius γ (not named in map) | 203 | Furnerius γ | 420 | E wall of Fur | Δ |
| 4590 | „ δ | 455 | Furnerius δ (not named in map) | 30 | „ δ (1) | 420 | S of 4589 | Δ |
| 4591 | „ ϵ | 456 | (Not named) | | „ ϵ | 420 | N W of 4581 | Δ |
| 4592 | „ ζ | 456 | „ | | „ ζ | 420 | N of 4591 | Δ |
| 4593 | „ η | 456 | Furnerius η | | „ η | 420 | E. of Fur | Δ |
| 4594 | „ θ | .. | (Not named) | | „ θ | | S W of 4577 | Δ |
| 4595* | „ 1 (2) | 456 | „ | | „ 1 | 420 | N of 4579 | Δ |
| 4596 | „ λ | 456 | Furnerius λ | | „ λ | 420 | N.E of 4576 | Δ |
| 4597 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | „ δ (2) | | N wall of Fur | Δ |
| 4598 | Furnerius ϕ | 455 | „ | | (Not named) | | N of 4577 | - |
| 4599 | „ ψ | 455 | „ | | „ | | W. of 4577 | - |
| 4600 | „ ξ | 455 | „ | . | „ | | N W of 4598 | - |
| 4601 | „ σ | 455 | „ | | „ | | Crosses Fur | = |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|
| 4602 | Stevinus | 460 | Stevinus (X -2) | 203 | Stevinus | 419 | | ○ |
| 4603 | ,, α | (460) | (Not named) | (203) | ,, α | (419) | In Ste | Λ |
| 4604 | ,, β | 460 | , | | ,, β | 419 | S.E wall of Ste | Λ |
| 4605 | ,, γ | - | , | | ,, γ | 441 | E of 4608 | Λ |
| 4606 | ,, δ | 460 | , | | ,, δ | 419 | N wall of Ste | Λ |
| 4607 | ,, a | 460 | Stevinus α | 207 | ,, a | 419 & 441 | E of Ste | ○ |
| 4608 | ,, b | 460 | ,, b | 207 | ,, b | 419 | N W of 4607 | ○ |
| 4609 | ,, c | | ,, c | | ,, c | 419 | (Close) S E of Ste | ○ |
| 4610 | ,, d | | ,, d | . | ,, d | 419 | N E of 4611 | ○ |
| 4611 | ,, e | 460 | (Not named) | | ,, e | 419 | S E of Ste | ○ |
| 4612 | ,, f | 460 | , | | (Not named) | (419) | N of 4608 | ○ |
| 4613 | Snellius | 460 | Snellius (X.-4) | 203 | Snelhus | 419 | | ○ |
| 4614 | ,, a | 460 | ,, α | 203 | ,, a | 419 | N E of Sn | ○ |
| 4615 | ,, b | 460 | ,, b | | ,, b | 419 & 448 | S E of Sn. | ○ |
| 4616 | ,, α | | ,, α | | ,, α | 419 | E wall of Sn | Λ |
| 4617 | ,, β | 460 | (Not named) | | ,, β | 419 | S wall of Sn | Λ |
| 4618 | ,, γ | | , | | ,, γ | 419 | S of 4614 | Λ |
| 4619 | ,, δ | | , | .. | ,, δ | 419 | N of Sn | Λ |
| 4620 | ,, ϵ | | , | .. | ,, ϵ | 419 | N W. wall of Sn | Λ |
| 4621 | ,, χ in text, κ in map | 460 | , | | (Not named) | | N wall of 4614 | Λ |
| 4622 | Haze | 459 | Haze (X -6) | 204 | Haze | 419 | | ○ |
| 4623 | ,, a | 459 | ,, α | | ,, a | 419 | In Ha | ○ |
| 4624 | ,, b | 454 | (Not named) | | ,, b | 419 | S E of Ha | ○ |
| 4625 | ,, d | 459 | , | | (Not named) | . | S W of Ha. | ○ |
| 4626 | ,, α | 459 | Haze α | 204 | Haze α | 419 | N wall of 4625 | Λ |
| 4627 | ,, β (not named in map) | 460 | ,, β | | ,, β | 419 | E of Ha | Λ |
| 4628 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | ,, (?) γ | 419 | E of 4624 | Λ |
| 4629 | Haze ζ | 460 | , | | (Not named) | | W of Ha | - |
| 4630 | Palitzsch | 458 | Palitzsch (X -7) | | Palitzsch | 419 | | ○ |
| 4631 | ,, a | 458 | ,, α | | ,, a | 419 | W of Pa | ○ |
| 4632 | ,, b | 458 | ,, b | | ,, b | 422-4 | N W of 4631 | ○ |
| 4633 | (Not named) | . | (Not named) | .. | ,, c | 418 | N of Pa | ○ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|------|-------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|--|--------------|----------------------|----------|
| 4634 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | Palitzsch α | 419 | E wall of Pa | Δ |
| 4635 | „ | | „ | | „ β | | N of 4633 | Δ |
| 4636 | Petavius | 458 | Petavius (X -5) | 204 | Petavius | 417-8 | . | \circ |
| 4637 | „ α | 458-9 | (Not named) | (204) | „ α | 417 | Centre of Pet | Δ |
| 4638 | „ β | 458 | (see 4400) | | „ β | 417 | E wall of Pet. | Δ |
| 4639 | „ ϵ | 458 | Petavius ϵ | | „ ϵ | 417 | W. wall of Pet | Δ |
| 4640 | „ ζ | | „ p | | „ ζ | 417 | N. wall of Pet. | Δ |
| 4641 | „ η | | „ η | | „ η | 418 | N of Pet | Δ |
| 4642 | „ θ | | (Not named) | .. | „ θ | 418 & 420 | S of Pet | Δ |
| 4643 | „ ψ | | „ | | (Not named) | . | N. of 4647 | Δ |
| 4644 | „ δ | 459 | Petavius δ | | Petavius δ | 417 | S E of 4637 | — |
| 4645 | „ ϕ | 459 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of 4637 | — |
| 4646 | „ ξ | 459 | „ | | „ | | N of 4637 | — |
| 4647 | „ B | 459 | Petavius B | 204 | Petavius B | 416-8 | N E of Pet | \circ |
| 4648 | „ c | 459 | (Not named) | | „ c | 417 | In S. wall of Pet | \circ |
| 4649 | „ d | 459 | Petavius d | | „ d | | N W of Pet | \circ |
| 4650 | „ e | 459 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | S E. of Pet. | \circ |
| 4651 | „ m (not named in map) | 459 | (Perhaps) Petavius n | . | „ | | In S Pet (patch) | \circ |
| 4652 | Petavius n | 459 | (Not named) | | „ | | In N Pet (patch) | \circ |
| 4653 | Wrottesley | 459 | Petavius α = Wrottesley | 204 | Petavius α (Δ , p 110) | 417-8 | | \circ |
| 4654 | „ Γ (see also 4400) | 459 | (Not named) | | Petavius Γ | 418 | Centre of Wrot. | Δ |
| 4655 | M Foecundi- tatis | 513 | M Foecundi- tatis | | M. Foecundi- tatis | 399 | | + |
| 4656 | Webb | 518 | Maclaurin C | | Maclaurin C | 399 & 402 | | \circ |
| 4657 | „ H | 518 | „ H | | Langren H | 402 | S of Webb | \circ |
| 4658 | „ A | 518 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | In N wall of Webb | \circ |
| 4659 | „ α | 518 | „ | | „ | . | N E wall of Webb | Δ |
| 4660 | Maclaurin | 518 | Maclaurin (XI -8) | .. | Maclaurin | 421 | . | \circ |
| 4661 | (Not named) | | Maclaurin α | | „ a | | S of Mac | \circ |
| 4662 | Maclaurin b | 518 | (Not named) | . | „ b | 421 | S W of Mac. | \circ |
| 4663 | „ D | 518 | „ | . | „ D | 421 | (Fai) S of Mac. | \circ |

| | Neison. | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol. |
|-------|-------------------------|-----|--|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|---------|
| 4664 | Maclaurin E | 518 | Maclaurin E | | Maclaurin E | 421 | S E of Mac | ○ |
| 4665 | „ f | 518 | „ f | | „ f | 421 | S W of 4663 | ○ |
| 4666 | „ i | | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | W of Mac | ○ |
| 4667 | „ m | 518 | „ | | „ | | S of 4668 | ○ |
| 4668 | „ n | 518 | „ | | „ | | S of 4661 | ○ |
| 4669 | „ r | 518 | „ | | „ | | E of Mac | ○ |
| 4670 | „ α | 518 | „ | | Maclaurin α | 421 | N E of Mac | Δ |
| 4671 | „ β | 518 | „ | | „ β | 421 | E of Mac | Δ |
| 4672 | „ γ | 518 | „ | | „ γ | 421 | S of 4671 | Δ |
| 4673 | „ δ | 518 | „ | | „ δ | 421 | S of 4672 | Δ |
| 4674 | „ ε | 519 | „ | | „ ε | 421 | N W of 4662 | Δ |
| 4675 | „ λ | 519 | „ | | (Not named) | . | N of 4674 | Δ |
| 4676 | „ μ | 519 | „ | | „ | | S. of 4674 | Δ |
| 4677 | Langrenus | 517 | Langrenus (XI-10) | 210 | Langrenus or Langren | 415 | | ○ |
| 4678 | „ A | 517 | (Not named) | (210) | Langrenus A | 415 | Centre of Lan | Δ |
| 4679 | „ B | 517 | „ | (210) | „ B | 415 | N of 4678 | Δ |
| 4680 | „ γ | 517 | „ | | „ γ | 415 | E wall of Lan. | Δ |
| 4681* | „ δ | | „ | * „ δ (θ in 402) | 415 & 402 & p 108 | | W. wall of Lan. | Δ |
| 4682 | „ η | 517 | „ | | Langrenus η | 415 | N of 4688 | Δ |
| 4683 | (Not named) | | „ | | „ ε | | S of 4684 | Δ |
| 4684 | Langrenus ε | | „ | | (Not named) | | W of 4691 | Δ |
| 4685 | „ ζ | 517 | „ | | Langrenus ζ | 402 | N E of Lan | = |
| 4686 | „ a | 517 | Langrenus α = Lapeyrouse α | 74 & 210 | „ a | 415 & 422 | S W of Lan | ○ |
| 4687 | „ B | 517 | Langrenus B = b | 70 & 211 | „ B | 402 | N E of Lan | ○ |
| 4688 | „ C in text c in map | 517 | Langrenus C = c | 207 & 211 | „ C | 415 | (Close) N of Lan | ○ |
| 4689 | „ k | 517 | „ x | 70 | (Not named) | | S. of 4687 | ○ |
| 4690 | „ m | 518 | „ α ₁ | 210 | „ | | N.E. of 4686 | ○ |
| 4691 | „ D | 517 | „ D | | Langrenus D | . | S E of Lan | ○ |
| 4692 | „ f | 517 | „ r | 211 | „ f | 415 & 402 | S E of 4687 | ○ |
| 4693 | „ g | 517 | (Perhaps) Langrenus g (not named in map) | 36 | „ g | 415 & 402 | N W of Lan | ○ |
| 4694 | „ h | 517 | Langrenus h | . | Langren h (see also 4657) | 415 | (Close) W of Lan | ○ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|-------------------------------|-------|--|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|
| 4695 | Vendelinus e | 515 | Vendelinus e | | Langren e | 415 | S of Lan | o |
| 4696 | Vendelinus | 514 | Vendelinus (X-13) | 205 | Vendelinus | 416 | | o |
| 4697 | ,, \ | 515 | Vendelinus A | 205-6 | ,, A | 415-6 | N E of Ven | - |
| 4698 | ,, B (B in map 22) | 515 | ,, B | 205 | ,, B | 416 | S. of Ven | o |
| 4699 | Vendelinus C | 515 | ,, C in text c in map | 205 | ,, c | 416 | W of Ven | o |
| 4700* | ? (Not named) | | ? (Not named) | | ,, D ?(not named in map) | 416 | ? E of 4704 | o |
| 4701 | Vendelinus E | 514 | Vendelinus E | | Vendelinus E | 416 | N E of 4698 | o |
| 4702 | ,, f | 515-6 | ,, f | | ,, f | 416 & 422 | N W of 4698 | o |
| 4703 | ,, G | | ,, G | | ,, G | | N W of Ven | o |
| 4704* | ,, D | 515 | (Perhaps) Ven- delinus h (further N) | | ,, h | | In Ven. | o |
| 4705 | ,, i | 515 | Vendelinus i | | ,, i | 416 | N W of 4699 | o |
| 4706 | (Not named) | | ,, x | 205- 6-7 | (Not named) | | E of 4703 | o |
| 4707 | Vendelinus \ | 514 | ,, \ | 205 | Vendelinus \ | 416 | E wall of Ven | \ |
| 4708 | ,, \ | 515 | (Not named) | | ,, \ | 416 | N W wall of Ven | \ |
| 4709 | ,, \ | | Vendelinus \ | 205 | ,, \ | | W of 4699 | \ |
| 4710 | ,, \ | . | ,, \ | | ,, \ | 416 | S W wall of Ven | \ |
| 4711 | MacClure \ | | Cook \ | 77 | ,, \ | 411 | (Far) E of Ven | \ |
| =4346 | | | | | | | | |
| 4712 | Vendelinus \ | 514 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N of 4707 | \ |
| 4713 | ,, \ | 515 | ,, | | ,, | | N of 4704 | - |
| 4714 | ,, \ | 515 | ,, | | ,, | | W. of 4695 | - |
| 4715 | Legendre | 456 | Legendre(X-8) | 205 | Legendre | 424 | | o |
| 4716 | ,, \ | 456 | (Not named) | | ,, \ | 424 | N W wall of Le | \ |
| 4717 | ,, \ | 453 | Legendre \ | | ,, \ | 424 | E wall of Le | \ |
| 4718 | ,, \ in text ? \ in map | 457 | ,, \ | | ,, \ | | W wall of Le | \ |
| 4719 | ,, \ | 457-8 | (Not named) | | ,, \ | 424 | N.W of Le | \ |
| 4720 | ,, \ | 457 | ,, | | (Not named) | (424) | S of 4717 | \ |
| 4721 | ,, \ (not named in map) | 457 | ,, | | ,, | (424) | S of 4720 | \ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B and Madler | | Position. | Symbol |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|---|---------------|---------------------------|-------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4722 | (Not named) | | Legendre δ (not named in map) | 205 | (Not named) | | Lat -32° , long $+79^\circ$ | Δ |
| 4723* | Legendre α | | *Legendre α (called b , p 205) | 205 & 51 | Legendre α | p 103 | In N wall of Le | \circ |
| 4724* | ,, b | 457 | *Legendre b | 36, 37, & 205 | ,, b | 422 | E. of Adams | \circ |
| 4725 | ,, d | 457 | (Not named) | | ,, d | | S W of Le | \circ |
| 4726 | Adams | 456 | Legendre $C=c$ | 74 & 207 | ,, e | | | \circ |
| 4727 | ,, ζ | 456 | (Not named) | | (Nearly) Legendre ζ | | S W. of Ad | $\{$ Δ (N) Δ (M) |
| 4728 | ,, δ | 456 | , | | Legendre δ | | E. wall of Ad | Δ |
| 4729 | Wm Humboldt | 457 | W Humboldt (X-9) | | Wm Humboldt | 424 | | \circ |
| 4730* | ,, \mathcal{A} | 457 | Humboldt? (doubtful letter) | | ,, \mathcal{A} | 424 | In Wm. Ht | Δ |
| 4731 | ,, β | 457 | (Not named) | | ,, β | | N wall of Wm Ht | Δ |
| 4732 | ,, γ | 457 | Humboldt γ | | ,, γ | | N W. wall of Wm Ht | Δ |
| 4733* | ,, δ | 457 | ,, α (not named in map) | 59 | ,, δ | | S E wall of Wm Ht. | Δ |
| 4734 | ,, λ | 457 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | N E wall of Wm Ht | Δ |
| 4735 | ,, μ | 457 | , | | , | | S of 4732 | Δ |
| 4736 | ,, ν | 457 | , | | , | | S of 4735 | Δ |
| 4737 | ,, χ | 457 | , | | , | | N of 4734 | Δ |
| 4738 | ,, m | 457 | , | | , | | In E Wm Ht (spot) | \circ |
| 4739 | ,, n | 457 | , | | , | | In N Wm Ht (spot) | \circ |
| 4740 | text, ζ in map | 516 | Humboldt b | | Humboldt b | 422 | S E of Hekataus | \circ |
| 4741* | Phillips | 457 | (Not named) | | *(Not named) | (424) | | \circ |
| 4742* | ,, a | 458 | , | | *Humboldt A | 424 | E of Phil | \circ |
| 4743 | ,, ζ | 458 | Humboldt ζ | | ,, ζ | 422-4 | N E of Phil | Δ |
| 4744 | (Not named) | | (Not named) | | ,, ϵ | | S E wall of Phil | Δ |
| 4745 | Hekataus in text, Hekataus in map | 515 | Hecataeus (X-10) | | Hekataus | 423 | | \circ |
| 4746 | Hekataus α | 515 | Hecataeus α | 59 | ,, α | 423 | In He | Δ |
| 4747 | ,, β | 516 | ,, β | | ,, β | 422 | E of He | Δ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler | | Position. | Symbol | | | |
|-------|------------|----------------------|---------|--|---------------------|-----|-------------|----------|-------|-------------------|----------|
| 4748 | Hekataus | γ | 516 | Hecataeus | γ , γ | | Hekatäus | γ | 422 | S E of 4747 | Δ |
| 4749 | „ | a | 515 | (Not named) | | | „ | a | 423 | In W wall of He | \circ |
| 4750 | „ | b | 515 | „ | | | „ | b | 423 | N E. of He. | \circ |
| 4751 | „ | c | 515 | „ | | | „ | c | 423 | E of 4750 | \circ |
| 4752 | „ | d | 515 | „ | | | „ | d | 423 | N W of He | \circ |
| 4753 | Behaim | | 516 | Behaim (X -11) | | | Behaim | | 423 | . | \circ |
| 4754* | „ | Δ (once H) | 516 | „ | A | 74 | „ | A | 422 | E of Be | \circ |
| 4755 | „ | b | 516 | (Not named) | | | „ | b | 423 | (Close) S E of Be | \circ |
| 4756 | „ | N | 516 | „ | | | (Not named) | | (422) | In 4754 | \circ |
| 4757 | „ | α | 516 | „ | | | Behaim | α | 423 | W wall of Be | Δ |
| 4758 | „ | β | 516 | „ | | | „ | β | 423 | E wall of Be. | Δ |
| 4759 | „ | ϵ | 516 | „ | | | (Not named) | | (422) | S E of 4754 | Δ |
| 4760 | Ansgarius | | 516 | Ansgarius (X -12) | | . | Ansgarius | | 423 | | \circ |
| 4761 | „ | a | 516 | Ansgarius | α | | „ | a | 422 | N of 4754 | \circ |
| 4762 | „ | b | 516 | (Not named) | | ... | „ | b | 423 | N W of Ans. | \circ |
| 4763 | „ | β | 516 | Ansgarius | β | | „ | β | 423 | N W wall of Ans | Δ |
| 4764 | „ | γ | | „ | γ | | „ | γ | | E wall of Ans | Δ |
| 4765 | „ | δ | 516 | „ | δ | | „ | δ | 423 | S W wall of Ans | Δ |
| 4766 | Lapeyrouse | β | 516 | (Not named) | | | „ | α | 423 | E of Ans | Δ |
| 4767 | Lapeyrouse | | 516 | Lapeyrouse (XI -9 & X -12 α) | | | Lapeyrouse | | 423 | | \circ |
| 4768 | „ | Δ | 516 | (Not named) (see 4686) | | . | „ | Δ | 422 | N. E. of La | \circ |
| 4769 | „ | b | 516 | Lapeyrouse | b | 211 | „ | b | 422 | E of La. | \circ |
| 4770 | „ | c | 517 | „ | c | | „ | c | 422 | S of 4769 | \circ |
| 4771 | „ | d | 517 | „ | d | | „ | d | 422 | E of 4770 | \circ |
| 4772 | „ | e | 516 | (Not named) | | | (Not named) | | | N. W. of La. | \circ |
| 4773 | „ | f | 516 | „ | | | „ | | | S E of La | \circ |
| 4774 | „ | g | 517 | „ | | | „ | | | S of 4770 & 4771 | \circ |
| 4775 | „ | α | 516 | „ | | | Lapeyrouse | α | 423 | W wall of La. | Δ |
| 4776 | „ | γ | 516 | „ | | | (Not named) | | | S wall of La. | Δ |
| 4777 | „ | Δ | 516 | „ | | | „ | | | Close to 4768 | Δ |
| 4778* | Kastner | | 518 | * | „ | | Kastner | | 421 | | \circ |

| | Neison | | Schmidt | | B. and Madler. | | Position | Symbol |
|-------|------------------|-----|---|-----|------------------|-----|-----------------------|----------|
| 4779 | Kastner α | 519 | (Perhaps) Kastner α (not named in map) | 59 | Kastner α | 421 | E of 4785 | Δ |
| 4780 | „ β | 519 | (Not named) | | „ β | | N.W. of Kast | Δ |
| 4781 | „ γ | 518 | „ | | „ γ | 421 | W wall of Kast | Δ |
| 4782 | „ A | 518 | „ | | „ A | 421 | In N. wall of Kast | \circ |
| 4783 | „ b | 519 | „ | | „ b | 421 | W. of Kast | \circ |
| 4784 | „ C | 518 | „ | . | „ c | 421 | In S. Kast | \circ |
| 4785 | „ d | 519 | „ | | „ d | 421 | N. of Kast | \circ |
| 4786 | „ e | 518 | „ | | (Not named) | | In E. wall of Kast | \circ |
| 4787 | „ m | „ | „ | | „ | | N.W. of 4785 | \circ |
| 4788 | „ n | „ | „ | ... | „ | | N. of 4787 | \circ |
| 4789* | M Smythii | 519 | *Kastner (XI-6) | 208 | „ | | . | + |

NOTE S.

11, 14, 28, 141 —All the formations near the W limb, from "Hansen" to "Hahn," are placed further S by Schmidt than by Madler and Neison, but the same names represent the same formations, except in the cases of "Plataich" and "Seneca"

26, 137, 137A —Schmidt's "Plataich" seems to be identical, or nearly so, with Madler's and Neison's "Seneca", while he calls them "Plataich" "Timoleon," a new name chosen by himself. Schmidt's "Seneca" is a formation W of "Hahn," not named by Madler or Neison

[28, see 11.]

96, 113 —Madler seems uncertain whether his "Picard e" is a crater or a mountain. He draws it like a mountain, and twice calls it one, but he describes it rather as a crater, and gives it a Roman letter. Schmidt makes it a mountain, to which he gives no letter in the map, but which he calls indifferently "x" and "i," and also (on p. 71 and others) "e." In the map he transfers "e" to a crater further S, of which he gives a summary of measurements on p. 218, as "crater e." Neison calls Madler's "e" "E" and makes it a crater, but places it rather further S

[137, see 26.]

[141, see 11.]

244, 244A —It is very difficult to decide whether the "Maskelyne b" of each map is the same, but, after careful comparison with the photographs, I think Schmidt's "b" is different from that of the other two. But Madler's might possibly be the same as Schmidt's, drawn too close to "Maskelyne."

300, 301 —Neison calls two rills "Romer ζ " (on p. 204), and states that the first is S of " ϵ ," the second W of " ϵ ." But the first is " η " in the map, and the second is really W of " ϵ " and not of " ϵ ." That this is its true position is shown by Schmidt's description of these rills

353, 354 —Schmidt's "Zeno" is identified by him with Madler's "r," and the Lat. given as 422° N, Long. 75° . This would seem to make it the formation W. of "r"—("r" being really a peak)—which is called by Neison "Struve f." But in the map (XIII) its position is indicated by the figure "8" as being identical with Madler's and Neison's "Struve c"

416.—Schmidt's "Epicurus" extends further W than Neison's "De la Rue"

480, 481, 505, 506 —It is not clear whether Schmidt's "m" and "p" belong to the craters or the rills, but, from analogy, the rills seem more likely

559, 561, 565 —Madler's "Dionysius A" is called by Neison "Cayley," and by Schmidt "De Morgan." Neison's "De Morgan" is the crater just S of this one, not named by the other two, and Schmidt's "Cayley" is Madler's "Ariadæus B," and Neison's "Cayley B." As Schmidt takes these names from England, he probably mistook their identity

563, 564 —Neison transposes "Ariadæus" and "Ariadæus a" in his map, though he describes their positions correctly.

599, 601, 605, 613 —In Madler's map, there are two parallel rows of letters, " ϵ ," " γ ," " b ," near "Menelaus" and "Sulpicius Gallus," one set N. of the other. It seems probable that the " γ " and " b " were duplicated by mistake, as there does not appear to be a second crater or peak in these places, judging by the photographs. It is possible that one of the " ϵ 's" is also an ϵ or α , but I think it more likely that both " ϵ 's" are intended, as two appear to be mentioned in Madler's Section 210. I have omitted the Southern " γ " and " b " in my list, and they are omitted also by Schmidt and by Neison. Schmidt and Neison also omit the Northern " ϵ ." If both " γ 's" and " b 's" are really meant by Madler, the Southern ones must belong to "Menelaus."

607, 898 —It seems quite possible that Neison's "Aiatus b" is the same as Schmidt's "Sulpicius m," but they draw the region so differently that I cannot be sure

702, 707 —Madler's "Cln. Mayei β " is a rill (Section 190), but both Schmidt and Neison have transferred the " β " to the mountain E of the rill, while Neison calls the rill " ζ " and Schmidt does not show it at all

733-4, 937-8.—Schmidt does not name Madler's "Eudoxus α and β ," but calls Madler's

"Cassini α and β " "Eudoxus α and β ." This is an additional reason for identifying his "Calippus γ " with Madler's "Cassini γ ," as on p. 25 he gives a measure of height as being either "Calippus γ " or "Eudoxus β " (see 939, note)

[753, see 939.]

769 — A careful consideration of Schmidt's statements in regard to Nos. 213, 220, 220A, 661, 662, 664, 1234, 1235, and 1236, in his height measurements, and in regard to "b," "c," and "d" on pp. 251-2, seems to show that "Cape Faraday" is the whole mountain mass, "b," "c," "d," not merely the S point, "b"

880, 881.—Madler's "Ukert A" represents the conspicuous crater just N of Ukert, though it is drawn too far off. In Neison's map, taken alone, we might take his "b" for this crater, but he evidently intends his "A" to be the same as Madler's.

886, 887.—Neison and Schmidt both omit Madler's "Ukert α ," as such, but Neison calls it " β ," and omits Madler's " β " and " γ " altogether. Schmidt gives the " β " and " γ ," but leaves " α " unlettered

896, 897.—Madler's "Aratus α " is not given in the map, but from the context of his mention of it in Section 220, it seems clear that it must be the crater S. of "Aratus" (which is itself also not named in the map). Neison and Schmidt both mark this "a," and Neison translates the passage on p. 178, so that he must there be taken to mean the same crater. But he also marks a crater N.W. of "Aratus" "a" and calls it (by implication) "Aratus α " on p. 176. So he appears to have two "Aratus α 's."

[898, see 607.]

[937, see 733.]

939 (and 753) — (1) There seems no doubt that the "Calippus γ " in Neison's text, p. 181, should be "Cassini γ ." (2) It seems almost certain that Schmidt's "Calippus or Caucasus γ " is Madler's "Cassini γ ." He states, on p. 85, that his "Caucasus γ " — his "Calippus γ ," and he uses the measures of both in his summary of "Caucasus γ " on p. 237, so that they are certainly identical, and the only question is whether this height is Madler's "Calippus γ ," "Cassini γ ," or some other. He calls it (p. 237) the North Cape of the Caucasus, which certainly seems to fit Madler's "Cassini γ " best. But on p. 44 he gives a measure of its height, stating its Lat. as $35\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$. The height, however, is much less than on any other occasion, and this measure is not used in the summary, so this may be a different mountain, or else the Lat. may be wrongly given, though mistaking the 40° line for the 35° line. This Lat. seems quite incon-

sistent with the position of the shadow, p. 85. On p. 36 he says "Caucasus γ " is N. of "Calippus." Another reason for identifying this peak with "Cassini γ " is that the only " γ " Schmidt inserts in the "Caucasus" is in that place, and he nowhere mentions any "Cassini γ ." Against the identification might be urged that he includes Madler's measure of height of "Calippus γ " in his summary of this peak, but it is not at all improbable that he might think Madler meant this peak by "Calippus γ ," and the height in this measure is not in very close agreement with his own.

942, 958 — This peak (942) is called "Pr. Deville" in Schmidt's text, and he describes it as the S. peak of "b" "Madler's Z." In the map it is marked "A."

951.—Madler, Schmidt, and Neison all appear to accept Schröter's "Mt. Blane." But Schmidt's descriptions of its position (pp. 57 and 239) can only be reconciled with this by the supposition that he wrote " λ " by mistake for " η ." (See notes on Nos. 1103 and 1104.) The mountain is not numbered in his map, nor named in Madler's.

1007, 1011, 1012 — Madler and Schmidt both give the letter "B" to a peak in the S. W. wall of "Barlow." Neison does not show this peak at all, but calls one a little W. of it (Long. 10°) " β ," and calls the crater close to Madler's "B" (peak), "B"

1029, 1033 — Madler gives a measurement of height of "Anaxagoras α " on p. 113, but he does not appear to mention it anywhere else. Schmidt (p. 242) takes it to represent the W. wall of "Anaxagoras," and incorporates the measure in his summary of that height, giving no reason for the identification. Madler gives a footnote to the entry, but it seems really to apply to the next in the list, "Anaxagoras γ ." There are three measurements given of " γ " to the E. (834^t, 857^t, and 981^t), but Madler (in Section 280) says that in "two" measurements to the E. they found 1145^t and 857^t. The measurement of " α " (p. 113) is 1145^t, so it seems as if Madler had been misled by the footnote into taking this as one of " γ " (1146 might be a misprint for 1145). He ignores the other two Eastward measures of " γ ." It seems to me more probable that " α " is really the E. wall of "Anaxagoras" (marked " η " in the map) than the W. Neison calls this point " α " instead of " η ," and Madler has a second " η ," so he may really have intended to call this one " α ."

1079, 1096 — Madler gives a measure of "Plato α " (p. 101) and one of "Plato β " (p. 120), which appear from the footnote on p. 101 to represent the same peak. I can find no mention of either in the descriptive text. Schmidt (p. 242) takes both measures as being of the W. wall of the crater "A" N. E. of "Plato," inwards;

but this seems impossible, as one measure is Eastward, the other Westward, and Madler gives the height of this crater (outwards, however) as about 500^t, while these two measures are 1931^t and 1650^t. In the same Section (252), Madler gives the height of a mountain close to the other crater "A" (W of "Plato") as 1740^t measured Eastwards. This position seems to agree better with the details of the measurements than that of the N E crater, and there seem to be no other measures in the list which could refer to this mountain. If we may assume that Madler made a (very possible) slip in calculating the mean, and also took the Westward measure as an Eastward one (as Schmidt has certainly done), "Plato a (=A)" may be this mountain. Neison marks a mountain near this crater "a," and this may be the one, or it might be Neison's "o" or "k." (Madler has a mark which may be "o" just where Neison's "o" is placed.)

1103 — On p. 239 Schmidt says that "Alps l" is near "η," at the N E end of the Alpine Valley, and on p. 52 he calls it the S summit of "η," and says that it is on the N edge of the Alpine Valley. The position of the letter in the map suggests that for "η" we should read "λ" (See note on 951.)

1104 — Schmidt says (p. 52) that "Alps n" is the N summit of "η," and in Lat 52¹°. The letter seems not to be in the map at all, but this peak is clearly near "l," so that its Lat cannot be 52¹°, moreover, "η" itself is in Lat 45°. Here again I think we should read "λ" for "η," and it seems probable that the Lat should be 47¹°. Schmidt may have added, instead of subtracting, the difference from 50°, or have mistaken the 45° line for 50°.

1105 — The peak "Alps o" (pp. 52 and 58) is called "m" on p. 239, and there is a letter "m" in the map near "l." As Schmidt says it is "vermutlich daselbst wo l," this "m" in the map must be supposed to represent it. But on p. 52, he says it is in Lat 52° 7' and Long 0°. In the map it is in Lat 47° 3', and Long -2°, so that the same mistake seems to have occurred in the Lat as with "n," but the difference in the Long leaves it doubtful where this peak really is.

1134, 1135, 1139 — Neison divides Madler's and Schmidt's "Knch β" into two, calling the E part "β," and the W part "γ." Schmidt calls a peak N of "β" "γ," to which Neison gives the letter "κ."

1232, 1233, 1234 — Madler, Schmidt, and Neison have each a different "Pallas β," but Madler's is not marked in his map. Neison's is a plateau on the N.W. side of "Pallas," Schmidt's is a peak W of "Pallas," and Madler's a mountain chain crossing "Pallas."

1274, 1275, 1278, 1281 — Madler's "Eratosthenes γ, δ, ζ, η" are not in the map, and then

positions are not fully described (Sections 223 and 238) I have followed Schmidt's identification of them, but Neison identifies "ζ" and "η" differently, and does not give the "γ" and "δ" at all.

1394 — The "Timocharis d" mentioned by Schmidt on p. 53 seems to be nowhere else alluded to. It is possible that it may be "Cailini D."

1408, 1409, 1410 — Madler's "Pytheas b and c" are not named in his map, nor is their position exactly described. It is therefore impossible to be certain of their identity, but "b" is probably Neison's "b." Neison also mentions "c," but does not mark it in his map, while he puts a letter "m" in his map which he does not allude to in his text, so it seems likely that this "m" = the "c" in his text, as there is no other likely-looking crater shown near. This may also be Madler's "c," though the latter (or his "b") might = Neison's "d."

1411, 1474 — Madler's "Stadius γ and ε" are not named in the map, and the description of their position is ambiguous. I have followed Neison's identification of them, but Schmidt identifies "γ" differently. His "ε" is the same as Neison's.

1511, 1512 — Madler and Neison give the name of "Renhold A" to a small crater within the larger formation N of "Reinhold." Schmidt calls the larger one "A," and does not name the little one. Neison calls the larger one "b," and Madler does not name it.

1540 — Neison calls this crater (p. 312) "Kepler E," but this must evidently be a misprint for "Encke E."

1625, 1631 — Madler places two "γ's" between "Louville" and "Sharp." Neison mentions them both, but only inserts one in his map. A comparison with Madler's map shows that it is the Western one, "Sharp γ."

1648 — Schmidt's "Sinus Iridum c and C" seem to be identical (pp. 50, 69, and 250). On p. 69, it is said to be "North" of "Sharp B," but from other details given I think this should read "South."

1726, 1727 — The region near the E limb is so differently depicted in Schmidt's map from the others, that it is difficult to be certain of the identity of any formation, but I think "Galvani" is "Repsold E," and "Regnault" "Repsold c."

1728 — The crater called "Dechen" by Schmidt is not shown at all by the others (Schmidt notes this, as regards Madler.)

1760, 1761 — Madler mentions (Section 266) two craters, "D" and "E," as being *South* of "Herodotus" and "Aristarchus." It seems probable that he really means "Aristarchus D and E," which are, however, *W.* of "Aristarchus" (Section 269). "E" is not in the map.

1841, 1842 — Madler's "Reiner γ " and Neison's "Reiner Γ " both represent the bright plateau which they place N E of "Reiner," though Madler's letter is placed at a little distance S of it. Schmidt's "Reiner γ " is also a plateau or ring which *may* be meant for the same formation, but it is placed S E instead of N E of "Reiner."

1843-1846 — On p. 263 Schmidt gives measurements of height as of "Galilaei" and its "Northern neighbour" (*i.e.* " α "), which are stated on p. 39 to be of "Galilaei b and c "

1930, 1931. — Madler has two "Olbers b 's" and one " C " Neison calls the first b " b ," the second " c " in his text, and both " b " and " c " in his map, and the " C " he calls " C " in his text and " c " in his map.

1967A, 2015A, 2020, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2033 — In Schmidt's maps XIX and XX are placed five " α 's," near the E limb, between Lat. -6° and -15° . I have apportioned these letters as well as I can between the different named formations, but it seems pretty clear that they are really all meant to designate the "D'Alembert" and "Cordillera Mts." Schmidt says (on p. 261) that "9 α " represents the "D'Alembert Mts., E of Gimaldi." But the " α 's" in this Section are far S of "Gimaldi," and would properly represent the "Cordillera Mts." (which he does not appear to mention at all), while the " α 's" in Section XIX are really E of "Gimaldi" and would properly represent the "D'Alembert Mts." It seems, therefore, as if he had made a slip, putting "D'Alembert," where he meant "Cordillera," and then omitting "D'Alembert" in Section XIX, unless he intentionally named these mountains differently from Madler.

1985, 1994 — Schmidt does not mark Madler's "Damoiseau g " at all, but marks Madler's "Lohmann f " " g ," and it seems likely that he means it to be called "Damoiseau g ." He also numbers it "2," and calls it "Heimann," which he correctly identifies as being Madler's "Lohmann f ," so it is difficult to see why he altered its letter to " g " in his map, unless by a slip of the pen.

2039, 2053, 2065 — Madler mentions two "Eichstadt a 's," one S of Eichstadt (mentioned in Section 361) and one W (mentioned in Section 360, top of p. 341), and also a "Byrgius α " N of "Byrgius," in Section 360, line 5. (The second "Eichstadt a " we might have thought was to be called "Byrgius α ," but for the facts that the letter is placed in the map on the "Eichstadt" side of the range, and that it is definitely called "Eichstadt a " in the list of measured heights, p. 107.) The first of these three is called by Neison "Eichstadt a " (p. 397), the second "Byrgius α " (pp. 331 and 395-6), and the third "De Vico α " (p. 331). Schmidt

does not name the first one in his map, but appears to mean it by his "Eichstadt a " on pp. 30 and 35. The second he marks, and calls "Byrgius α " on p. 269. The third he also marks " α " in the map, and it seems probable that he means it in some of his measurements called "Byrgius α ," *e.g.* on pp. 30 and 42. But his summary of his various measurements of "Byrgius α " on p. 269 is very confusing, and gives the impression that he may have "muddled up" these two different ranges.

2057, 2067 — It is not clear from Madler's wording whether his "Byrgius γ " means the rill, or the mountain close by it. Neison makes the mountain " γ " and calls it "De Vico γ " and makes the rill "Byrgius ϕ ." But Schmidt considers " γ " to mean the rill (see p. 35, footnote), which he marks both " γ " and " ϕ " in his map, though the " γ " might as easily belong to the mountain, from its position.

2059 — Neison says (p. 331, note) that Madler almost certainly intended the crater "De Vico" to be called "Fontana A," although he "described it under Cluger," and called it "Byrgius A," having, however, another crater called "Byrgius A." But the description is quite as much under "Byrgius" as under "Cluger," the "A" is on the side right away from "Fontana," and Madler twice (in quite different connections) calls it "Byrgius A" (Sections 354 and 360, line 2), and never anything else, so I cannot see my way to calling it anything but "Byrgius A (2)" in my Madler column. The matter is of no practical importance, as the crater is now "De Vico."

2078 — Neison's description of the position of the rill "Cluger θ " makes it seem to be the one (marked " θ " in the map) just a little S of the 20° line of Lat., running across from the long rill to Δ ν ν ν "Byrgius α " (my No. 2053). But this position is S of what I take to be "Byrgius ψ ," and so it seems very odd that it should be apportioned to "Cluger" instead of to "Byrgius." The rills are rather confusedly drawn in the maps, however, and perhaps one is left out.

2106, 2107 — Madler's "Fontana b " may mean Neison's "Fontana a ," or it may mean both Neison's " a " and " b " together, but it seems impossible that it can mean the crater called " b " by Neison, alone.

2126 — The crater called "Melloni" by Schmidt is not shown at all by Madler or Neison, as is noted by Schmidt in regard to Madler. It is probably not really a crater.

2228 — Madler's "Lagrange f " is a crater, Neison's a mountain, Schmidt's may be either.

2240 — "Bouvard" is not identified by Schmidt.

2249, 2254 — Schmidt gives a height-measure of "Inghuami B" (pp. 50 and 272). I

cannot find the letter in the map, but it would be natural to identify it with Madler's "Inghirami b." The details of position given with the measure (p. 50) seem, however, not to admit of this identification.

2259 — "Hansen" is not in the list of formations in Section XXII (Schmidt), though numbered 12a in the map.

2291 — "Waigentin δ" is, according to Schmidt, a hill, according to Neison a valley, and according to Madler a double range of mountains, as I think, though Neison says Madler makes it a valley. I have found no mention of it by Madler.

2331, 2348, 2351 — (1) "Diebbel a" described by Neison on p. 403 appears to be identical with "κ" in his map (XV). (2) Madler's "Diebbel a" is Neison's "Clausius a," and is said by Schmidt to be identical with his (Schmidt's) "γ" ("Hainzel" or "Dreibbel"). The position of this "γ" in the map is in Long. 42° or 43°, whereas Madler's "a" is in Long. 39°, but it does seem to be meant for the same peak. Schmidt puts all this pair at the E. (He states, on p. 277, that it is in Long. 37°, but this must clearly be a slip, either from mistaking one line of Long. for another, or from subtracting instead of adding the difference from 40°.) Schmidt does not name Madler's "Dreibbel γ," but, owing to the differences in position mentioned already, his "γ" (= "Diebbel a") is pretty nearly in the Lat. and Long. of Madler's and Neison's "Diebbel γ."

2393, 2393A, 2394, 2395 — Neison has two "Gassendi's" in his map and drawing, one in the W wall, and one (looking more like "ν") in the E wall. The latter is the only one he mentions, and it corresponds with Madler's "γ." But he mentions a high mountain "Δ," which is not in the map, but which is evidently either in, or just beyond, the W wall. Possibly this may be the same as his second "γ," but it seems also possible that "Δ" may be the same as "δ," although that is mentioned as if it were a separate peak, on the same page (338). Madler gives "δ," but no "Δ."

2396 — Madler makes "Gassendi Z" a mountain, Neison a crater.

2401 — Neison implies that his "π" is within "Gassendi," but he places it outside the W wall, in both map and drawing.

2402, 2402A — Neison mentions two "Gassendi's," one (p. 338) in "Gassendi's" E wall, the other (p. 339) near the center of "Gassendi," but only the latter is marked in the map and drawing.

2435, 2438, 2448, 2458 — Schmidt's "Letronne Γ" (pp. 54 and 262) is shown to be Madler's "Flamsteed Γ" (Neison's "Wichmann Γ") by the mention of its being near "f" and "θ." This is the case with Madler's "Flamsteed Γ," but not with his

"Letronne Γ," which is S W of "Letronne." Schmidt must, therefore, intend the latter to be called "Gassendi Γ," and he must, I suppose, mean the above "f" and "θ" to belong also to "Letronne," although he gives Madler's "Letronne f" (N E of "Letronne") also. Neison changes Madler's "Flamsteed f" (the one near "Γ") into "F" (p. 335).

2542, 2551 — Neison states (p. 377) that "Capuanus δ" is on the *North* side of the plain N [W] of "Capuanus." But a comparison with p. 380, and with Madler (Section 335), shows that this "δ" is really "Mercator δ" and that "Capuanus δ" is on the *South* side of the said plain. It is not shown in Neison's map.

2637, 2638 — Madler's "Segner β" is not in the map, and his "α" is put in the map in the W wall of "Segner." But in Section 342 he gives the measures of height of "α" and "β," and a comparison with the list (pp. 106 and 116) shows that "α" is really in the E wall and "β" in the Wt (unless, indeed, we suppose that he inadvertently transposed the words "eiste" and "letztere" in his description). Neison follows his text, and not his map, being guided, possibly, by the clue given by the difference in the heights.

2646, 2647 — Madler's "Zuchius a" is not in the map, but a comparison of the height given with the list (p. 119) shows that it is in the E wall of "Zuchius." But Neison puts his "a" in the Wt wall, though, by quoting the height given by Madler, he shows that he meant his "a" to represent the same peak. Schmidt gives neither "Zuchius a" nor "Segner a" or "β."

2654, 2668 — It seems just possible that Neison thought his "Wilson A" (crater, p. 430) was the same as Madler's "A" near the same place, but the latter is really a peak "Baily A," and is 20° further E (Section 341).

2673 — Neison's "Wilson γ" is not in the map, and his descriptions of its position are rather puzzling, but it seems pretty certain that (p. 430) he uses *North* in the sense of "lower down in the map," and the peak is really considerably W of N (about W N W, I think) (Compare p. 429.)

2721, 2722, 2723, 2729, etc — Schmidt's "Wilhelm v Hessen" differs so much from that of Madler and Neison that it is rather difficult to identify the craters in the walls. His "b" and "C" seem to be the same as Madler's (Madler's "b" is "B" in the text, and Neison follows this), while he calls Madler's "A" "c," and names two others (N and S of "A") "a" and "d." Madler's "Wilhelm d" he seems to give to "Heinsius."

2753 — Madler mentions (Section 288) "Wurzelbauel A," which is not in the map. As

he does not describe its position, it cannot be identified, but it seems probable it might be the group of craters close to "Wurzelbauer" (N W), or one of them

2797=3122—Neison does not clearly describe the position of his "Hell E" (p. 372), but a comparison with Madler's Section 292 (where he describes it without naming it) shows it to be the peak W of "Pitatus," which is marked "e" in Neison's map. Schmidt calls it "Pitatus n."

2842—Madler's "Lubiniezky a" is not named either in the map or the descriptive text, but only in the list (p. 115). The measure given there is quoted in Section 315 as belonging to the W^t wall of "Lubiniezky a," which settles its position.

2909, 2910—Madler's "Fia Mauio η" does not seem to be in the map, and the description (Section 317) is insufficient to fix its place. Neison's "Fia Mauio η" is Madler's "Lalande η" (Neison, p. 351, Madler, Section 308.)

2955, 2956, 2981—Madler's "Heischel β" is in the E wall of "Herschel," and is not named by either Schmidt or Neison (Section 310). Neison's "Heischel β" is marked "β" by Madler, but is not mentioned by him, he probably intends it to be "Ptolemaeus β." Schmidt does not name it. Schmidt's "Ptolemaeus β" is not named by Madler, and is Neison's "Ptolemaeus ρ or ψ" (p. 359) (Neison does not mention his "Heischel β," but I think he certainly intends it to be called so.)

2976, 2977, 2977^a—Madler has two "e's" close to "Ptolemaeus," one in the wall between it and "Alphonsus," the other just E^t of "Ptolemaeus." Neison gives the first as "Ptolemaeus e," and omits the second. Schmidt omits the first and gives the second, and he also gives another "Ptolemaeus e" (not named in his map) in the N W wall of "Ptolemaeus" (pp. 65 and 125). Madler may mean to call his first "e" "Alphonsus e," or he may have two "Ptolemaeus e's." He does not mention the second one in his text.

3006, 3029.—On p. 189, Schmidt gives Madler's measure of "Davy c" as being of "Alpetiagius C" (See Madler, p. 120.) (That is, he gives it the Lat and Long of "Alpetiagius C," and calls it "C" instead of "c")

3007, 3008—Neison's "Davy e" is not the same as Madler's and Schmidt's, but is between them "c" and "e."

[3122, see 2797.]

3126—On p. 370 (line 7), Neison speaks of "Lexell e" (together with "a" and "d"), but he means "e," as is evident from his map, from what he says on p. 419, and from the passage in Madler's Section 300 which Neison is here quoting.

3128—Schmidt changes "Lexell e" into "c"; and as he also marks "Lexell c," he probably means the latter to belong to "Nasieddin."

3141—On p. 371 (line 2), Neison speaks of "Ball e," which is easily identified, as he says it contains a high peak "a," but in the map it is marked "C." It is identical with Madler's and Schmidt's "Sasseides C." But on the preceding page, Neison calls what appears to be the same ring "Sasseides C" twice over. The first time, however, he is simply translating Madler, which might account for the discrepancy, but the second time (last line of paragraph) he mentions it just as if it had not been named before. I think, however, that all three allusions are to the same formation, and he had perhaps not decided whether to apportion it to "Ball" or "Sasseides." As he has a "Sasseides a" (the same as Madler's and Schmidt's) the "a" in this ring must be called "Ball a," so one would suppose the ring containing it would belong to "Ball" too.

3167, 3169—In Neison's description of "Saussure c," "c" is misspelled "e" on p. 421, but it is "c" in the map, as it is in Madler's and Schmidt's. Neison has an "e" in his map, S W of "Saussure," which is not named by the others.

3179, 3181.—Neison's statement that "Pictet C" is the "most considerable" of the small ring-plains in "Pictet's" walls is not borne out by his map, where it is drawn much smaller than "n," and the "C" is so placed that it would seem to belong to "n," but for the letter "n" being placed actually in that ring, and the Lat. of "n" being too great for "C" (But "C's" Long does not seem so much as -8°). In some of the lunar photographs "C" looks larger, and in others smaller, than "n," so their apparent relative sizes probably depend on the phase of the moon.

3199, 3201—I have identified Schmidt's "Street d" as the larger ring (Neison's "h"), on the edge of which is Madler's and Neison's "Street d," and I have taken his "Tycho x" to be probably their "Street d" (See Schmidt's note, p. 87.) But these identifications are by no means certain. His "Street d" may possibly be the same as theirs, and his "Tycho x" may be the W^t part of his own "Tycho M." The "x" is not in the map, and the "d" is doubtfully placed. Schmidt was himself doubtful, apparently, of the position of his "Tycho x."

3206—Neison's "Magnus c" is marked "G" in the special drawing of "Magnus."

3208—Neison's "Magnus e" is the fairly large formation S of "d," but from the position in which Madler places his letter "e," it seems probable that he meant it for the small crater in the S E corner of

Neison's "e" He does not mention it, and Schmidt does not give it at all

3208A, 3211A, 3212A, 3214A and B, 3215A, 3216A, 3217A, 3231 —Neison's "Magnus s, t, u, v, w, y, z, λ, and ψ," and his "Deluc η," are given only in his special drawing of "Magnus," and are neither in his map, nor mentioned in his text †

3240 —The letter in Madler's map, by the crater in the E^W wall of "Clavius," might be either capital "I" or small "l" (printing form), and he does not mention it. Schmidt makes it "I," and Neison "l"

3261, 3262 —Neison's "Blancanus β" is nearly in the place of Madler's "γ," and he does not give Madler's "β"

3275, 3306, 3312, 3313, 3314 —Schmidt depicts the region near the S pole very differently from the way in which it is shown by Madler and Neison, so that his "Newton," "Shoit," and "Moretus," and the adjacent craters, etc., are very differently placed, although the same objects are intended

3301, 3305A, 3310 —Madler's peak "Casatus A" (Section 345) is called by Neison "Cabaeus A" (p. 435), and Schmidt transfers the "A" to a neighbouring crater, which he probably means to call "Newton A," as there is another crater "Casatus A" given by all three. His peak "Casatus I" (pp. 287, 59, etc.) may possibly be the same as Madler's and Neison's "A"

3319, 3322 —Schmidt does not name "Cabaeus" or "Malapeit" in his list of formations in Section XXIII (p. 280), but in the map he numbers two formations 14b and 14c, and these formations are in the right position for "Cabaeus" and "Malapeit," relatively to "Newton," "Shoit," and "Moretus," though they are actually much further W than Madler and Neison place them. I suppose, therefore that these are the two formations in question. But "Cabaeus" is mentioned on p. 30 as a large crater "of the other hemisphere," S of "Baily," so probably only its Western wall is meant to be shown at 14b. It is also named on p. 287. I have found no mention of "Malapeit," except as a name in Lohmann's and Madler's maps

3320, 3321 —Neison transposes Madler's "Cabaeus a" and "b." Schmidt gives neither, but he places, in a formation which seems to correspond to Madler's "a," two letters which look like small "γ's"

3338, 3341 —Madler's "Schombergei B" seems clearly to be a peak, and Neison's "B" (close by) to be a crater, but neither is mentioned in the text

3369, 3361 —Madler's "Curtius γ," in Section 459, seems clearly to mean the one E^W of "Pentland," though this would naturally be supposed to be "Pentland γ," especially as he has another "Curtius γ" in the

N wall of "Curtius." He mentions both "γ's" in Section 466

3371, 3373, 3374 —Neison mentions "Kinau a, c, and d," as being near his "Kinau b" (which is Madler's "Manzinus b"), but he does not describe their relative positions. There are nine or ten craters near "b," one is marked clearly "e," another might be either "a" or "d" (these letters are often undistinguishable in his maps), and a third has a letter so badly printed in this copy of the map that it might be almost anything, but is perhaps most likely meant for "c." I am therefore unable to identify these three craters certainly. If the last is "e," and the second "a," the "e" may be a misprint for "d," or the "d" may be a different crater, not marked in the map, and the "e" intentionally marked so, but not mentioned in the text

3391 —Madler gives the Lat. of his "Zach A" wrongly by 5°. Neison changes the "A" into "Δ"

3413-3417 —Madler and Neison give the name of "Licetus" to a large compound formation, of which they name the separate component parts "a," "b," "c," and "d." Schmidt confines the name "Licetus" to their "Licetus a," and gives the name "Herachitus" to their "Licetus c."

3420, 3420A, 3422, 3445 —In Section 426 (last paragraph) Madler says that left of "Stofler o" lies "G," without a recognisable wall, and against this "Licetus G" (Lat and Long given). But in the map there is only one "G" near "Stofler o," and it seems clearly to be b "Licetus G" by its Lat and Long. There is a vague sort of formation W of "o" which is not lettered by Madler which may be his first "G." This formation is marked "i" by Schmidt, though Madler's "i" is further S (being S W of "Licetus G"). But it is just possible that the "G" in Madler's map is meant for a smaller crater, between the larger one and "e," in which case this smaller one would be "Licetus G" and the larger one "Stofler G." (The difference in Lat and Long is very small.) I do not think this so likely as the first suggestion. There is one other possible solution. Madler may be speaking of the same "G" in both sentences, inadvertently expressing himself as if there were two, through some oversight in revising his proofs

3539, 3540, 3542, 3543 —Madler has two "La Caille a's" in his text (Sections 370 and 371), one in the wall of "Lacaille," the other in "Delaunay." The latter is given in the map, but not the former. Neison gives a "Lacaille a" in the N wall of "Lacaille," which may be the position of that of Madler. He gives the other as "Delaunay a." Madler and Neison both mention a "Lacaille β," and Madler places it in his map in the S W wall, but it does not appear in Neison's map, though he probably intends it to be in

† Nos. 4207-4216 are similarly given only in his special drawing of "Theophilus."

the same place Neison also has a "Delaunay β " which is placed in the map in the W wall of "Delaunay," but is stated in the text to be in the E wall.

3552, 3557 — Madler's "Auy γ " appears to belong both to the crater in which the letter is placed and to a particular peak in its E^t wall (See two mentions in Section 370) Neison calls the peak " γ ," and the crater "c" The "Auy C" of Madler and Schmidt is Neison's "Argelander" It is once called "c" by Madler

3611, 3613 — Madler has "Hipparchus 1" and "Hipparchus 1" Neison changes the letter to a capital in each case, while Schmidt does not name the first, and changes the "1" into "2"

3640 — Schmidt turns the "Réaumur A" of Madler and Neison into "b," and does not name them "b"

3648, 3651 — Schmidt transposes the names "Theon, sen" and "Theon, jun" as used by Madler and Neison

3709, 3714. — Madler and Neison have a "Kant δ " in the E wall of "Kant d." Schmidt does not give this, but has a "Kant δ " W of "Kant γ "

3739, 3744 — In Section 380, Madler speaks of two different formations as "Abulfeda c" One of them is "C" in the map, and the other "b" Neison and Schmidt follow the map

3771, 3772, 3778, 3783 — Schmidt has two formations marked "22" in his map VIII, "Abenezra" being No 22 in the list. One of these is meant for the same formation as Madler's "Abenezra," the other is in quite a different place, and is unnamed by Madler and Neison The first agrees with his No 15, map IX, which is also stated to be "Abenezra," so the second "22" must evidently be a mistake. Schmidt's "Geber," "Abenezra," and "Azophi" are all placed further W than they are in Madler's and Neison's maps, but "Abenezia" very much more so than the others The Long of "Geber A" (crater) given by Madler and Neison does not agree with its position in their maps.

3820, 3822 — "Gemma Frisius a" is marked "c" in Neison's map, though he calls it "a" in the text, and has the real "c" in both text and map also

3864 — Schmidt says (p 297) that his "Ideler" is "N of Pitiscus," but the Lat and Long given, its place in his map, and its identity with "Baco d," show that he means "N of Baco" or else "E of Pitiscus"

3867, 3868. — Neison turns Madler's "Baco g" into "h," and calls another crater "g," N E of the other Schmidt agrees with Madler, and does not name the second crater

3874, 3875, 3876 — Madler's "Barocius β " is the S W wall of "Barocius," and is not given by either Schmidt or Neison But Neison has two "Barocius β 's," in the E^t walls of "a" and "b"

3879, 3881, 3882, 3883, 3894 — Neison calls Madler's "Clairaut b" "Baco b," and has another "Clairaut b" not named by the other two Schmidt calls the first both "Baco b" and "Clairaut b" He speaks of Madler's "Baco B" on p 300, but the height measure there quoted is not really of that crater, but of Madler's "Clairaut b," as is proved by the details of the measure given on p 85 Schmidt does not name Madler's and Neison's "Clairaut C," but calls the E^t one of the pair of craters (called by them "D") "C," and the W^t one alone "D" Neison states that his "Tanneius" is Madler's "Mutus B," but it seems clear from the position of the letter that Madler means it to be called "Baco B"

3913 — Neison calls Madler's and Schmidt's "Manzinus α " " β " in his text, but does not mark it in his map

3915. — Schmidt's "Demonax" is called "x" in his height-measures

3921, 3922 — Neison's "Boguslawsky e" is clearly meant to be called "Schomberger e" by Madler Schmidt does not name it, but has an "e" nearer to "Boguslawsky"

3923 — Schmidt affixes a star to the name "Boussingault" in his list of names in map XXIV, as if it were a new name given by himself, which is not the case

3929 — Madler calls the same crater both "Hagecius G" and "Boussingault G" (Sections 447 and 462)

3933 — The "Boussingault c" mentioned by Madler in Section 462 seems to be really his "e" in the map

3943 — Neison turns Madler's and Schmidt's "Hagecius b" into "A," but keeps the "a"

4006 — Neison's "Nicolai c" is wrongly placed in map 18, but is right in map 20

4020, 4035, 4036 — Neison changes "Riccius c" into "e," and evidently means "Rabbi Levi c" to be called "Riccius c," while he has another "Rabbi Levi c" not named by the others

4042, 4043 — Neison mentions a valley, " η ," in the N wall of "Rabbi Levi" I can find no " η " in the map, but there is a second " δ ," which may take its place His other " δ " is a peak in the N.E wall

4070, 4073 — Madler's "Stiborius γ " (to the E^t of "Stiborius") seems to be called " α " in the list of heights (p 114) Neison and Schmidt do not give it, but Neison has a "Stiborius γ " in the E wall

4081, 4425, 4426 — Neison has two "Neander g's," one of which is the "Neander g" of Madler and Schmidt, the other their "Piccolomini g," as I think, though neither of them mentions it (Neison, pp 461 and 462)

4093 — I cannot find Neison's "Piccolomini x" in the map, nor feel sure of its position (p 466)

4157 — "Beaumont C" is called "c" by Neison in p 464, and "f" in map 20. It is "C" in p 498 and map 21, and in Madler and Schmidt

4183, 4221 — Schmidt does not name the "Theophilus c" of Madler and Neison, but has a "Cyrillus c," not named by them, further S, W of "Cyrillus e." There is also a "Cyrillus C" given by all three (No 4179)

4186, 4189 — Schmidt turns Madler's and Neison's "Cyrillus a" into "δ," and does not name them "Cyrillus δ"

[4221 above]

4269, 4270 — Madler's "Messier γ" (Neison's "Lubbock γ") is a rill. Schmidt does not name it, but marks a mountain close to it "γ"

4311, 4320, 4321 — Madler has a peak "Guttemberg i," N E of "A," and a crater "i," S E of "Guttemberg." Neison calls the latter "i" both in text and map, but transfers the "i" to a crater close by the peak, and calls it also "i" in his text

4313, 4322 — Madler marks a crater Et of "Guttemberg A" "b" in his map, but calls it "h" in his text (Section 407), he has another called "h" in the map (Et of "g"), but not mentioned in the text. Neison calls the first "b" and the second "h," but he has also another "b" in his text (both are mentioned, p 509) which is marked "p" in his map

4345, 4375 — Schmidt has two "Cook d's," one of which (Madler's and Neison's "Cook d") he also calls "Monge." The other is Madler's "Colombo d," and Neison's "MacCluie d." He mentions this one on p 77, the other, pp 63 and 201-4

4378, 4379 — Madler's "Cook α" is in the S wall, Neison's in the N wall

4382 — Madler mentions a "Cook δ" (in Section 410) which I cannot find in the map. It seems to be S of "Cook."

4398 — The "Biot b" of Madler and Neison is called by Schmidt both "Cook b" and "Santbech b" (pp 204, 71, etc)

4403, 4405, 4407 — Schmidt has two "Borda a's," one that of Madler and Neison, the other then "γ," and he has also a "γ" of his own, E of theirs

[4425-4426, see 4081]

4428^o 4436 — Schmidt appears to mark Madler's "Neander i," "η," while he calls Madler's and Neison's "Neander η" "η" (p 198), but the letter in his map is more like "η."

4429, 4433 — Madler mentions "Neander α" and "δ" in his list of heights (pp 111 and 108), but I cannot find them in the map, and their position is not described. Schmidt says he could not identify them (p 198)

4444 — Schmidt marks the "Rheita c" of Madler and Neison with a letter which might be either "η," "η," or "r"

4479, 4480 — Neison's "Lockyer" is Madler's "Fabricius C," but Schmidt's "Lockyer" is half of Madler's "Fabricius h," while he marks the other half "h." The difference must be due to a mistake on Schmidt's or Neison's part, as Schmidt takes the name from England

4483 — Schmidt's "Argelander" is nearly the same as Neison's "Janssen," but smaller in extent

4492 — Madler's "Fabricius ζ" is a mountain range, Schmidt makes it a rill, and Neison a valley

4498-4499 — The "Steinheil" of Madler and Neison is a double formation, the component parts of which are called by them "a" and "b." Schmidt limits the name of "Steinheil" to then "b," and calls "a" "Watt"

[4503, see 4539]

4520 — Schmidt turns the "Pontécoulant c" of Madler and Neison into "e," which he probably means to call "Biela e," as he also has then "Pontécoulant e"

4539-4544 — Schmidt depicts the region S and W of "Vega" very differently from Madler and Neison, so that it is difficult to identify his "Brisbane" and "Penescus" on their maps, while "Reimarus" is a little doubtful also. Even by comparison with the Belgian photographic map XII I cannot be quite sure. I think "Reimarus" is "Vega H," and I am rather inclined to think "Brisbane" is "Vega g" and "Penescus" "Vega f." But "Brisbane" may be "Vega e" and "Penescus" "Vega c." If they are "e" and "e," they are placed further E by Schmidt than by the others; if they are "g" and "f," he places them further S. "Reimarus" may really be "Steinheil e," though Schmidt has the "e" N E of his "Reimarus." He probably felt doubtful of these identifications himself, as he does not give them in his list of comparisons of Lohrmann and Madler. He does not mark "Vega A," which would have been a most useful guide, and his omission of it and of all these other letters is probably due to his doubts.

4583, 4595 — Madler has a crater "Furnerius i" and a peak "i." Neison calls the

crater "1" in his text and "4" in his map, and calls the peak "1" in both (p 456)

4584, 4585 —Schmidt's "Furnerius h" is not the same as that of the others, but is between their "h" and "g"

4587, 4588 —Madler and Neison have a "Furnerius β" in the N E wall. Schmidt has no "β" in his map, but he speaks of one on p 203 as in the S E wall. He adds a measure of the same peak as by Madler, but I cannot find it in Madler's list of measured heights

[4595, see 4583]

4681 —Madler gives a measure of "Langren δ" on p 108, which is said to be of "Langrenus" "θ" in Section 402. There is no "θ" in the map, but from the context (in 402) it appears to be Wt of "Langrenus". As "δ" is in the W. wall (here very irregular) it seems probable that "δ" is the true reading. The two letters might easily be confused, as Madler writes "θ" as "9". The "δ" is also named in Section 415

4700, 4704 —In Section 416, Madler names a crater "Vendelinus D," and gives its Lat as $-16^{\circ} 15'$, Long $+59^{\circ} 45'$, also implying that it is in "Vendelinus". In the map there is no "D," but there is a small spot in about the right place, and also a crater marked "h" in about the right Lat, but fully 1° further W. Neison takes this latter to be intended by the "D" in the text, and therefore calls it "D" in his map. Schmidt has no "D," but places the "h" a little further N. than it is in the other map

4728, 4724 —All three maps give "Legendre a" in the N wall of "Legendre," and "Le-

gendre b" E of "Adams" ("Legendre c"). But, on p 205, Schmidt says he cannot find Madler's "a" either in the text or the map, and he gives three measures of his own of "Legendre b, N of Legendre". The first and third of the three are really of the true "Legendre b" (E of "Adams"), and the second is of "Legendre a," N of "Legendre", as shown in his list of heights measured, Nos 353, 369, and 960. It seems clear that when Schmidt was making out his summary he mistook Madler's letter "a" for "b" (which it looks rather like), though when he was making his map and taking his measures he got it correctly

4730 —The peak in "Wm Humboldt" called "A" by Madler and Neison seems to have a letter by it in Schmidt's map which I cannot decipher

4733 —Schmidt does not name the "Wm Humboldt δ" of the others in his map, but calls it "a" in his height-measurements, p 59

4741, 4742 —Neison says that his "Phillips" is Madler's "Humboldt A," but it is not so really, as the latter is the formation E of "Phillips," which is called "Phillips a" by Neison (Madler, Section 424)

4754 —Neison speaks once (p 516) of "Behaim H," but a comparison with the corresponding passage in Madler shows that he means "A". He calls it "A" in another part of the same page, and in his map (Madler, Section 422)

4778, 4789 —Schmidt does not accept Madler's "Kastner," but follows Lohmann in giving the name of "Kastner" to the large region called "M Smythii" by Neison (Schmidt, p 208)

Other anomalies and doubtful points (of which there are many) are, I hope, sufficiently indicated in the list itself

INDEX.

A vertical line before two names indicates that the same name has been given to two formations by different authorities An asterisk indicates that two names have been given to the same formation

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------|
| Abenezra | 3778 | Ball (N) . | 3133 | Cardanus . | 1916 |
| Abulfeda | 3735 | Barocius | 3860 | Carlini . | 1390 |
| Acheusia, P ₁ | 585 | Barrow | 1005 | Carpathian Mts | 1436 |
| Adams (N) | 4726 | *Barth (Sch) = Grove (N) | 463 | Carington (N) | 359 |
| Ainarium, Pr | 3039 | Bayer | 2604 | Carington (Sch) | 259 |
| Æstium, S | 1270 | Beaumont | 4154 | Casatus . | 3289 |
| *Agarum, Pr = Cyillus, | | *Beer (N) = Hamilton | | Cassini . | 929 |
| Cape (Sch) | 39 | (Sch) | 1185 | Cassini, J J (N) | 1341 |
| Agassiz, Cape (Sch) | 943 | *Beer (Sch) = Rosse (N) | 4143 | Catharina . | 4167 |
| Agatharchides | 2490 | Behaim | 4753 | Caucasus . | 767 |
| Agiippa | 821 | Bellot (N) | 4338 | Cauchy (N) | 262 |
| Any | 3549 | Bernouilli | 161 | Cavalierius . | 1937 |
| Albategnus | 3577 | Berusus | 145 | Cavendish . | 2175 |
| Alexander | 746 | Berzelius | 364 | *Cayley (N) = De Mor- | |
| Alfragamus | 3680 | Bessarion | 1572 | gan (Sch) | 561 |
| Alhazen | 14 | Bessel | 619 | Cayley (Sch) | 565 |
| Aliacensis | 3492 | Bettinus | 2682 | Celsnus (Sch .) | 4045 |
| Almanon | 3751 | Bianchini . | 1650 | Censorinus . | 4235 |
| Alpetriagnus | 3027 | Biela | 4511 | Cepheus . | 390 |
| Alphonsus | 2986 | Billy | 2127 | Chaconiac . | 503 |
| Alps | 950 | Biot | 4396 | Challis (N) | 1015 |
| Altai Mts | 4106 | Birmingham (N) | 1339 | *Chamisso, Cape (Sch) | |
| Ampère (Sch) | 1188 | Bnt (N) | 3063 | = Mt Aigaeus (N) . | 517 |
| Anaxagoras | 1026 | Birt (Sch) | 857 | *Chevallier (N) = Volta | |
| Anaximander | 1687 | Blanc, Mt | 951 | (Sch) | 450 |
| Anaximenes | 1356 | Blancanus | 3254 | Chladni (Sch) | 865 |
| Ansgarius | 4760 | Blanchinus | 3531 | Cichus . | 2760 |
| Apennines | 903 | Bode | 1212 | Clanaut . | 3877 |
| Apianus | 3513 | Boguslawsky | 3916 | Clausiua (N) | 2343 |
| Apollonius | 66 | Bohnenberger | 4357 | Clavius . | 3232 |
| Arago | 536 | Bond, G P | 492 | Cleomedes . | 119 |
| Ariatus | 895 | Bond, W C | 986 | Cleostatus . | 1710 |
| Aicheusia, P ₁ | 585 | Bonpland | 2867 | Colombo or Columbus | 4347 |
| Aichimedes | 1144 | Borda | 4401 | Condamine . | 1365 |
| Archytas | 971 | Boscovich | 810 | Condorcet . | 44 |
| *Argæus, Mt (N) = | | Bouguer | 1671 | Conon . | 891 |
| Chamisso, Cape (Sch) | 517 | Boussingault | 3923 | Cook . | 4373 |
| Aiglander (N) | 3559 | Bouvard | 2240 | Copernicus . | 1481 |
| *Aiglander (Sch) = | | Bradley, Mt | 904 | Cordilleia Mts | 2029 |
| Janssen (N) | 4483 | Brayley (N) | 1578 | Cusium, M | 82 |
| Aiaadeus | 563 | Breislak (Sch) | 3889 | Crozier (N) . | 4341 |
| Aristarchus | 1755 | Briggs | 1859 | Crugel . | 2070 |
| Aristillus | 917 | Brisbane (Sch) | 4540 or 4544 | Curtius . | 3355 |
| Aristoteles | 710 | Buch | 3834 | Cusanus (Sch) . | 675 |
| Ainold | 686 | Bullialdus | 2813 | Cuvier . | 3404 |
| Arzachel | 3040 | *Bunsen (Sch) = New- | | Cyillus . | 4176 |
| Asclepi (Sch) | 3986 | comb (N) . | 311 | *Cynillus, Cape (Sch) = | |
| Atlas | 437 | Buckhardt | 167 | Pr Agaum . | 39 |
| Austiale, M | 4531 | Burg or Burg | 647 | Cysatus . | 3267 |
| Autolycus | 909 | Busching | 3840 | D'Alembert Mts | 2020 |
| Auzout or Azout | 47 | Byngius | 2046 | Damoiseau . | 1987 |
| Azophi | 3783 | Cabaeus . | 3819 | *Daniell (N) = Hencke | |
| Babbage (N) | 1707 | Calippus | 748 | (Sch) . | 466 |
| Baco or Bacon | 3888 | Campanus | 2525 | D'Arrest (Sch .) | 562 |
| Bally | 2648 | Capella | 4275 | Darwin (Sch) | 2081 |
| Baily | 659 | Capuanus | 2548 | Davy , , , | 3003 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|-------|
| Dawes | 519 | Geminus | 320 | Jacobi | 3375 |
| Dechen (Sch.) | 1728 | Gemma Fisius | 3819 | Jansen | 255 |
| De Gasparis (Sch.) | 2180 | Gérard | 1885 | *Janssen (N.) = Aigela | |
| Delambie | 3656 | Gioja | 1018 | lander (Sch.) | 4483 |
| *De la Rue (N.) nearly | | Goclenius | 4325 | Janssen (Sch.) | 3933 |
| =Epicurus (Sch.) | 416 | Godin | 828 | Julius Cæsar | 579 |
| Delaunay (N.) | 3541 | Goldschmidt | 1023 | Kaiser (Sch.) | 3464 |
| Delisle | 1593 | Grimaldi | 2002 | Kane (Sch.) | 696 |
| Deluc | 3218 | *Grove or Groves (N.) = | | Kant | 3695 |
| Democitus | 676 | Baith (Sch.) | 463 | Kastner (M and N.) | 4778 |
| Demonax (Sch.) | 3915 | Giuembeiger | 3263 | *Kastner (Sch.) = M | |
| De Morgan (N.) | 559 | Guithuisen (N.) | 1605 | Smythyn (N.) | 4789 |
| *De Morgan (Sch.) = | | Guerike | 2853 | Katharina | 4167 |
| Cayley (N.) | 561 | Guttembeig or Gutem- | | Keppler | 1554 |
| Descartes | 3716 | beig | 4303 | Kies | 2802 |
| De Vico (N.) | 2059 | Hadley, Mt | 787 | Kinau (N.) | 3370 |
| Deville, Pi. (Sch.) | 942 | Hæmus Mts | 586 | Kinch | 1132 |
| Dionysius | 553 | Hagecius | 3941 | Kirchei | 2675 |
| Diophantus | 1589 | Hahn | 141 | Kinchhoff (Sch.) | 810 |
| *Doeifel Mts (N.) = | | Haadingei (Sch.) | 2560 | Klapioth | 3283 |
| Leibnitz Mts (M.) | 2660 | Hæmzel | 2573 | Kiallt or Kraft | 1909 |
| Dollond | 3722 | Halley | 3595 | Kiusenstein (Sch.) | 3580 |
| Donati (N.) | 3547 | *Hamilton (Sch.) = Beer | | Kunowsky (N.) | 1585 |
| Doppelmayer | 2376 | (N.) | 1185 | Kunowsky (Sch.) | 2484 |
| Dove (Sch.) | 4002 | Hanno | 4525 | Laculle or La Caille | 3533 |
| Drebbel | 2330 | Hansen | 11 | Lacloix (N.) | 2321 |
| Egede | 964 | Hansteen | 2117 | Lagrange | 2216 |
| Eichstadt | 2034 | Harbingei Mts (N.) | 1743 | Lahue | 1396 |
| Emmatt | 84 | Haider | 1875 | Lalande | 2917 |
| Encke | 1538 | Haipalus | 1664 | Lambert | 1401 |
| Endymion | 403 | Hase or Haze | 4622 | Landsberg | 2480 |
| *Epicurus (Sch.) nearly | | Hausen | 2259 | Langenus | 46, 7 |
| = De la Rue (N.) | 416 | Hecataus | 4745 | Lapeyrouse | 4767 |
| Eugenies | 1040 | Heinsius | 2737 | Laplace, Pi. | 1305 |
| Epinenides (Sch.) | 2591 | Heis (Sch.) | 1601 | Lassell (N.) | 3021 |
| Eiatosthenes | 1271 | Hekataus (see Hecataus) | | Lavoisier | 1889 |
| Euclides | 2461 | Helicon | 1299 | Lee (N.) | 2371 |
| Euctemon | 997 | Hell | 3109 | Legendie | 4715 |
| Eudoxus or Eudoxes | 726 | Helmholtz (Sch.) | 3932 | Legentil (N.) | 2665 |
| Eulei | 1588 | *Hencke (Sch.) = Daniell | | Lehmann | 2313 |
| | | (N.) | 466 | *Leibnitz Mts. (N.) = | |
| Fabius | 4469 | Heiachdes, Pr. | 1641 | Doerfels (M.) | 3326 |
| Fairaday (N.) | 3451 | Heiachitus (Sch.) | 3416 | *Leibnitz Mts. (M.) = | |
| Fairaday, Cape (Sch.) | 769 | Hæcules | 452 | Doerfels (N.) | 2660 |
| Faye (N.) | 3545 | Hercynian Mts | 1900 | Lemonnier or Le Monnier | 508 |
| Fermat | 3800 | Heironius (N.) | 2425 | Letonne | 2431 |
| Feinellus | 3455 | Heimann | 1985 | Leverrier (N.) | 1304 |
| Feuillé (Sch.) | 1186 | Herodotus | 1786 | *Leveillé (Sch.) = Miller | |
| Funicus or Fuminicus | 56 | Heischel | 2944 | (N.) | 3161 |
| Flamsteed | 2443 | Herschel, Caroline | 1602 | Lexell | 3123 |
| Fecunditatis, M. | 4655 | Herschel, J. F. W. | 1686 | Licetus (M and N.) | 3413 |
| Fontana | 2105 | Hesiodus | 2776 | Licetus (Sch.) | 3414 |
| Fontenelle | 1323 | Hevel or Hevelius | 1944 | Lichtenberg | 1867 |
| Foucault (N.) | 1659 | Hind | 3601 | Liebig (Sch.) | 2148 |
| Fourier | 2200 | Hipalus | 2511 | Lilhus | 3394 |
| Fiacastomus or Fracastor | 4117 | Hipparchus | 3605 | Lindena | 4052 |
| Fia Mauro | 2897 | Hommel | 3981 | Linné | 629 |
| Franklin | 374 | Hooke or Hook | 360 | Littrow | 279 |
| Fraunhofer or Fiauen- | | Hoarebow | 1677 | Lockyer (N.) | 4479 |
| hofei | 4560 | Hoirocks or Horrox | 3637 | Lockyer (Sch.) | 4480 |
| Fresnel, Cape (Sch.) | 792 | Hortensius | 1519 | Lohmann | 1976 |
| Frigoris, M. | 709 | Huggins (Sch.) | 3151 | Longomontanus | 2706 |
| Funeirus | 4575 | Humboldt, Wm. | 4729 | Louville | 1620 |
| | | Humboldtianum, M. | 402 | Lubbock (N.) | 4261 |
| Galileo or Galilai | 1843 | Humorum, M. | 2388 | Lubimetzky or Lubien- | |
| Galle (Sch.) | 725 | Huygens, Mt. | 1187 | ietzky | 2829 |
| Galvani (Sch.) | 1726 | Hyginus or Higinus | 866 | Luther (Sch.) | 491 |
| Gambart | 1497 | Hypatia | 3665 | Lyell (Sch.) | 201 |
| Gartnei | 669 | Idelei (Sch.) | 3864 | | |
| Gassendi | 2389 | Imbrium, M. | 1295 | MacClure (N.) | 4844 |
| Gauricus | 2744 | Inghirami | 2247 | MacLaurin | 4660 |
| Gauss | 148 | Iridum, S. | 1647 | Maclear | 535 |
| Gay-Lussac. | 1437 | Isidorus | 4291 | Macrobius or Macroibus | 180 |
| Geber | 38771 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--|------|---------------------------|--------------|---|------|
| Madlei | 4222 | Penescius (Sch.) | 4541 or 4542 | Scheiner | 2693 |
| Magelhaens | 4335 | Pentland | 3362 | Schiaparelli | 1811 |
| Maginus | 3203 | Petavius | 4636 | Schickard | 2294 |
| Main | 1016 | Petermann (Sch.) | 694 | Schiller | 2597 |
| Malian | 1611 | Peteis (N.) | 695 | Schmidt (N.) | 552 |
| Malapert | 3322 | Peteis (Sch.) | 3961 | Schombegei | 3338 |
| Mallet (Sch.) | 4510 | Phillips (N.) | 4741 | Schiotei | 1249 |
| Mamlius | 794 | Philolaus | 1342 | Schubert | 1 |
| Mannius | 537 | Phocylides | 2269 | Schuhmacher or Schumacher | 355 |
| Manzinus | 3908 | Piazzzi | 2229 | Schwabe (Sch.) | 674 |
| Maraldi | 272 | Picard | 106 | Scolesby | 1013 |
| Marco Polo | 1201 | Piccolomini | 4074 | Secchi | 237 |
| Marinus | 4550 | Pico | 1112 | Segnei | 2633 |
| Marius | 1813 | Pictet | 3176 | Seleucus | 1849 |
| Maskelyne | 242 | Pingié (N.) | 2258 | | |
| Mason | 638 | Pitatus | 2784 | *Seneca (M. and N.) = | |
| Maupertius or Maupeurtuis | 1380 | Pitiscus | 3991 | Plutaich (Sch.) | 137 |
| Mauolyceus | 3846 | Piton | 1128 | Seneca (Sch.) | 137A |
| Maury (N.) | 385 | Plana | 644 | Seiaoo (Sch.) | 1285 |
| Mayei, Christian | 697 | Plato | 1062 | Serentatis, M. | 636 |
| Mayei, Tobias | 1415 | Playfair | 3523 | Sharp | 1628 |
| Medni, S | 1241 | Plinius | 520 | Shoit | 3312 |
| Mellom (Sch.) | 2126 | *Plutaich (M. and N.) = | | Shuckburgh | 363 |
| Menelaus | 591 | Timoleon (Sch.) | 26 | Silberschlag | 816 |
| Mercator | 2536 | *Plutaich (Sch.) = Seneca | | Simpelius | 3342 |
| Mercurius | 396 | (N.) | 137 | Sina (Sch.) | 260 |
| Meissenius | 2147 | Poisson | 3501 | Snsalis | 2082 |
| Messala | 332 | Polybius | 4107 | Smyth, Piazzzi | 1125 |
| Messiae | 4284 | Pons | 4096 | *Smyth, M. (N.) = Kast- | |
| Metius | 4461 | Pontanus | 3809 | nei (Sch.) | 4789 |
| Meton | 988 | Pontéoculant | 4517 | Snellius | 4613 |
| Milichius | 1529 | Posidonius | 468 | Sommering | 1242 |
| *Miller (N.) = Leverrier (Sch.) | 3161 | Procellarium, O. | 1831 | Somnii, P | 214 |
| Moigno (N.) | 683 | Proclus | 198 | Somniorium, L | 637 |
| Monge (Sch.) | 4375 | Protagoras (Sch.) | 985 | Sosigenes | 572 |
| Moietus | 3275 | Ptolemaus | 2962 | South (N.) | 1706 |
| Mortis, L | 658 | Puibach or Purbachius | 3082 | Spallanzani (Sch.) | 4008 |
| *Mosting (M. and N.) = Moestlin (Sch.) | 2982 | Putredinus, P | 908 | Stadius | 1465 |
| Murchison (N.) | 858 | Pyienees Mts | 4302 | Steinheil (M. and N.) | 4498 |
| Mutus | 3899 | Pythagoras | 1697 | Steinheil (Sch.) | 4500 |
| Nasireddin | 3162 | Pytheas | 1406 | Stevinus | 4602 |
| Naumann (Sch.) | 1874 | Rabbi Levi | 4082 | Stiborius | 4062 |
| Neander | 4418 | Ramsden | 2561 | Stofler or Stoflerus | 3429 |
| Nearch | 3950 | Réaumur | 3639 | Stiabo | 421 |
| Nebularum, P | 922 | Regiomontanus | 3100 | Straight Range | 1822 |
| Nectaris, M | 4153 | Regnault (Sch.) | 1727 | Street | 3195 |
| Nepea | 6 | Reichenbach | 4408 | Stiuve | 846 |
| Neumayer (Sch.) | 3931 | Reimarus (Sch.) | 4539 | Stiuve, Otto | 1901 |
| *Newcomb (N.) = Bunsen (Sch.) | 311 | Reinei | 1832 | Sulpicius Gallus | 606 |
| Newton | 3306 | Reinhold | 1510 | Tacitus | 3759 |
| Nicolai | 4003 | Repsold | 1721 | Tanneius (N.) | 3894 |
| Nicollet (N.) | 3055 | Rhæticus | 833 | Taquet | 587 |
| Noggerath (Sch.) | 2275 | Rheita | 4441 | Taruntius | 215 |
| Nonius | 3459 | Riccioli | 1961 | Taurus Mts | 518 |
| Nubium, M | 2801 | Riccius | 4017 | Taylor | 3686 |
| Oenopides | 1712 | Riphaen Mts or Riphaeus | 2489 | Teneriffe Mts (N.) | 1111 |
| Oersted | 394 | Ritter | 542 | Thales (M. and N.) | 427 |
| Oken | 4545 | Robinson (N.) | 1684 | Thales (Sch.) | 428 |
| Olbeis | 1927 | Rocca | 2021 | Theatetus | 923 |
| Opelt (Sch.) | 2852 | Romei | 291 | Thebit | 3070 |
| Oriani | 28 | Rook Mts | 2045 | *Theon, jun (M. and N.) | |
| Oriontius | 3150 | Rolls, S | 1734 | = Theon, sen (Sch.) | 3651 |
| Palitzsch | 4630 | Rosenbeiger | 3957 | *Theon, sen (M. and N.) | |
| Pallas | 1225 | Ross | 581 | = Theon, jun (Sch.) | 3648 |
| Palmieri (Sch.) | 2205 | Rost | 2619 | Theophrilus | 4195 |
| Pairot | 3563 | Rothmann (Sch.) | 4053 | Timæus | 1051 |
| Parry | 2879 | Rumkei (Sch.) | 1735 | Timochariss | 1296 |
| Perice (N.) | 115 | Sabine | 540 | *Timoleon (Sch.) = Plutaich (M. and N.) | 26 |
| | | Saciobosco | 3788 | Tonlicelli | 4224 |
| | | Santbech | 4383 | Tralles | 176 |
| | | Sasseulides | 3139 | Tranquillitatis, M. | 254 |
| | | Saussure | 3164 | Triesnecker | 846 |
| | | | | Tycho | 3182 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|------------|
| Ukert . . . | 879 | Wallace (Sch) | 1294 | Wrottesley | 4653 |
| Ulugh Beigh | 1896 | Walter | 3466 | Wuizelbauer | 2752 |
| | | Wargentin | 2287 | | |
| | | Watt (Sch.). | 4499 | | |
| Vaporum, M | 890 | Webb (N) | 4656 | Xenophanes | 1718 |
| Vasco de Gama | 1922 | Weigel | 2626 | | |
| Vega | 4532 | Weiner | 3482 | Young (Sch) | 4446 |
| Vendelinus | 4696 | Whewell (N) | 560 | | |
| Vietta | 2190 | Wichmann (N) | 2457 | Zach | 3384 |
| Vitello . | 2353 | Wilhelm I. | 2721 | Zagut | 4046 |
| Vitruvius | 266 | Wilson | 2667 | Zeno (Sch) | 353 or 354 |
| Vlacq | 3967 | Wohler (Sch) | 4064 | Zollner (Sch) | 3696 |
| *Volta (Sch)=Chevalier (N) | 450 | Wolf Mt | 1284 | Zuchius | 2640 |
| | | Wollaston | 1736 | Zupus | 2139 |

Names stated by Schmidt to have been given in England, but not used in his map or Neison's

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Coxwell Mts, Lat 12°, Long 48° | Mitchell, Miss=721 Olivium Pr =99 | Terra Photographica = High land between Zach and Clavius |
| Glaisher 200 | Pollek, F, Lat -55° 7, Long 0° 5 2=3387 | Wald=985 |
| Gwilt=543 and 544 | Sheepshanks=698 | Percy Mts =2390, etc |
| Gwilt (J)=1064 | | |
| Lavinium Pr =100 | | |

Well-known names not used by any of the three

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Flammarion=2950 | Schroter's Valley, N of Herodotus | Straight Wall=3076 |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|

